

# Logical Interfaces



---

Published: 2013-02-14

Juniper Networks, Inc.  
1194 North Mathilda Avenue  
Sunnyvale, California 94089  
USA  
408-745-2000  
www.juniper.net

This product includes the Envoy SNMP Engine, developed by Epilogue Technology, an Integrated Systems Company. Copyright © 1986-1997, Epilogue Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. This program and its documentation were developed at private expense, and no part of them is in the public domain.

This product includes memory allocation software developed by Mark Moraes, copyright © 1988, 1989, 1993, University of Toronto.

This product includes FreeBSD software developed by the University of California, Berkeley, and its contributors. All of the documentation and software included in the 4.4BSD and 4.4BSD-Lite Releases is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California. Copyright © 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994. The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

GateD software copyright © 1995, the Regents of the University. All rights reserved. Gate Daemon was originated and developed through release 3.0 by Cornell University and its collaborators. Gated is based on Kirton's EGP, UC Berkeley's routing daemon (routed), and DCN's HELLO routing protocol. Development of Gated has been supported in part by the National Science Foundation. Portions of the GateD software copyright © 1988, Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. Portions of the GateD software copyright © 1991, D. L. S. Associates.

This product includes software developed by Maker Communications, Inc., copyright © 1996, 1997, Maker Communications, Inc.

Juniper Networks, Junos, Steel-Belted Radius, NetScreen, and ScreenOS are registered trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The Juniper Networks Logo, the Junos logo, and JunosE are trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. All other trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Juniper Networks assumes no responsibility for any inaccuracies in this document. Juniper Networks reserves the right to change, modify, transfer, or otherwise revise this publication without notice.

Products made or sold by Juniper Networks or components thereof might be covered by one or more of the following patents that are owned by or licensed to Juniper Networks: U.S. Patent Nos. 5,473,599, 5,905,725, 5,909,440, 6,192,051, 6,333,650, 6,359,479, 6,406,312, 6,429,706, 6,459,579, 6,493,347, 6,538,518, 6,538,899, 6,552,918, 6,567,902, 6,578,186, and 6,590,785.

#### *Logical Interfaces*

Copyright © 2013, Juniper Networks, Inc.  
All rights reserved.

The information in this document is current as of the date on the title page.

#### YEAR 2000 NOTICE

Juniper Networks hardware and software products are Year 2000 compliant. Junos OS has no known time-related limitations through the year 2038. However, the NTP application is known to have some difficulty in the year 2036.

#### END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

The Juniper Networks product that is the subject of this technical documentation consists of (or is intended for use with) Juniper Networks software. Use of such software is subject to the terms and conditions of the End User License Agreement ("EULA") posted at <http://www.juniper.net/support/eula.html>. By downloading, installing or using such software, you agree to the terms and conditions of that EULA.

# Table of Contents

	About the Documentation . . . . .	xi
	Documentation and Release Notes . . . . .	xi
	Supported Platforms . . . . .	xi
	Using the Examples in This Manual . . . . .	xii
	Merging a Full Example . . . . .	xii
	Merging a Snippet . . . . .	xiii
	Documentation Conventions . . . . .	xiii
	Documentation Feedback . . . . .	xv
	Requesting Technical Support . . . . .	xv
	Self-Help Online Tools and Resources . . . . .	xv
	Opening a Case with JTAC . . . . .	xvi
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Overview</b>	
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>Logical Interfaces . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
	Logical Interfaces Configuration Properties Overview . . . . .	3
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Configuration</b>	
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>Logical Interfaces . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>
	Logical Interfaces Configuration Statements . . . . .	7
	Logical Interfaces Statements List . . . . .	11
	Specifying the Logical Interface Number . . . . .	18
	Adding a Logical Unit Description to the Configuration . . . . .	19
	Enabling or Disabling SNMP Notifications on Logical Interfaces . . . . .	19
	Configuring Logical System Interface Properties . . . . .	20
	Example: Configuring Logical System Interface Properties . . . . .	20
	Configuring a Point-to-Point Connection . . . . .	21
	Configuring a Multipoint Connection . . . . .	21
	Configuring Accounting for the Logical Interface . . . . .	21
	Applying an Accounting Profile to the Logical Interface . . . . .	22
	Example: Applying an Accounting Profile to the Logical Interface . . . . .	22
	Configuring the Interface Bandwidth . . . . .	23
	Configuring Interface Encapsulation on Logical Interfaces . . . . .	23
	Configuring the Encapsulation on a Logical Interface . . . . .	24
	Configuring the LCP Configure-Request Maximum Sent . . . . .	25
	Configuring the NCP Configure-Request Maximum Sent . . . . .	25
	Configuring the PPP Restart Timers . . . . .	25
	Configuring the PPP Clear Loop Detected Timer . . . . .	26
	Configuring Dynamic Profiles for PPP . . . . .	27
	Configuring PPP CHAP Authentication . . . . .	27

	Configuring PPP PAP Authentication . . . . .	27
	Configuring a Default PAP Password . . . . .	28
	Configuring the Local Name . . . . .	29
	Configuring the Local Password . . . . .	29
	Configuring Passive Mode . . . . .	29
	Configuring Dynamic Call Admission Control . . . . .	30
	Example: Configuring Dynamic CAC . . . . .	31
	Disabling a Logical Interface . . . . .	31
<b>Chapter 3</b>	<b>Network Interfaces Configuration Statements and Hierarchy . . . . .</b>	<b>33</b>
	[edit interfaces] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	33
	[edit logical-systems] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	49
	[edit protocols connections] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	54
	[edit protocols dot1x] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	55
	[edit protocols iccp] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	55
	[edit protocols lACP] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	56
	[edit protocols oam] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	56
	[edit protocols ppp] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	58
	[edit protocols pppoe] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	58
	[edit protocols protection-group] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	59
	[edit protocols vrrp] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	60
	[edit system processes] Hierarchy Level . . . . .	60
<b>Chapter 4</b>	<b>Statement Summary . . . . .</b>	<b>61</b>
	accept-source-mac . . . . .	62
	access-concentrator . . . . .	63
	access-profile . . . . .	65
	accounting . . . . .	66
	accounting-profile . . . . .	66
	acfc . . . . .	67
	activation-delay . . . . .	67
	activation-priority . . . . .	68
	allow-any-vci . . . . .	68
	atm-scheduler-map . . . . .	69
	auto-reconnect . . . . .	69
	backup-destination . . . . .	70
	backup-options . . . . .	70
	bandwidth (Interfaces) . . . . .	71
	bearer-bandwidth-limit . . . . .	72
	callback . . . . .	73
	callback-wait-period . . . . .	74
	caller . . . . .	75
	cbr . . . . .	76
	cell-bundle-size . . . . .	77
	chap . . . . .	78
	clear-dont-fragment-bit . . . . .	79
	client . . . . .	79
	compression (Voice Services) . . . . .	80
	compression (PPP Properties) . . . . .	80
	copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header . . . . .	81

deactivation-delay	81
default-chap-secret	82
default-pap-password	82
demux-destination (Underlying Interface)	83
demux-options (Static Interface)	83
demux-source (Underlying Interface)	84
description (Interfaces)	85
destination (Tunnels)	86
destination (Routing Instance)	87
interface (Port Mirroring)	87
dial-string	88
dialer-options	89
disable (Interface)	90
disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc	91
dlci	92
drop-timeout	93
dynamic-call-admission-control	94
dynamic-profile (PPP)	95
encapsulation (Logical Interface)	96
epd-threshold (Physical Interface)	100
family	101
fast-aps-switch	105
filter	106
f-max-period	107
fragment-threshold	107
idle-timeout	108
incoming-map	109
initial-route-check	110
inner-tag-protocol-id	111
inner-vlan-id	112
inner-vlan-id-range	113
input-policer	114
input-three-color	115
input-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP)	116
interleave-fragments	116
inverse-arp	117
key	117
layer2-policer	118
lcp-max-conf-req	119
lcp-restart-timer	119
link-layer-overhead	120
load-interval	120
load-threshold	121
local-name	122
local-password	123
loopback-clear-timer	123
mac-address (Accept Source Mac)	124
minimum-links	125
mrru	126

multicast-dlci	127
multicast-vci	128
multilink-max-classes	129
multipoint	129
ncp-max-conf-req	130
ncp-restart-timer	130
oam-liveness	131
oam-period	132
output-policer	133
output-three-color	134
output-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet with SFPP)	135
pap	136
passive (PAP)	137
passive-monitor-mode	138
peer-unit	139
pfc	139
plp1	140
plp-to-clp	141
point-to-point	141
policer (CoS)	142
pool	143
pop	144
pop-pop	144
pop-swap	145
port	145
ppp-options	146
proxy-arp	147
push	148
push-push	148
queue-length	149
queues	149
redial-delay	150
routing-instance	151
rtp	151
rtvbr	152
server	153
service-domain	153
service-name	154
shaping	155
short-sequence	156
source	156
swap	157
swap-push	157
swap-swap	158
tag-protocol-id (TPID to Rewrite)	159
transmit-weight (ATM2 IQ Virtual Circuit)	160
traps	160
trunk-bandwidth	161
trunk-id	162

ttl	162
tunnel	163
underlying-interface	164
unit	165
vbr	172
vci	173
vci-range	174
vlan-id (VLAN ID to Rewrite)	175
vlan-id-range	176
vlan-tags (Stacked VLAN Tags)	177
vpi (Logical Interface and Interworking)	178
watch-list	179

## Part 3

### Chapter 5

## Administration

<b>Monitoring Commands</b>	<b>183</b>
show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)	184
show interfaces (ATM)	211
show interfaces (ATM-over-ADSL)	246
show interfaces (ATM-over-SHDSL)	254
show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)	263
show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1)	274
show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ)	277
show interfaces (Channelized E1)	282
show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE)	293
show interfaces (Channelized OC12)	297
show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE)	301
show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ)	320
show interfaces (Channelized STM1)	323
show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ)	338
show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ)	351
show interfaces (Discard)	353
show interfaces (Fast Ethernet)	359
show interfaces (Gigabit Ethernet)	376
show interfaces (ISDN B-Channel)	400
show interfaces (ISDN BRI)	406
show interfaces (ISDN D-channel)	411
show interfaces (ISDN Dialer)	417
show interfaces (M Series and T Series Routers, and PTX Series Packet Transport Switches Management and Internal Ethernet)	427
show interfaces (SONET/SDH)	446
show interfaces (Serial)	475
show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)	489
show interfaces (T3 or E3)	514

Chapter 6	Command Summary .....	533
Part 4	Troubleshooting	
Chapter 7	Interface Diagnostics .....	537
	Interface Diagnostics .....	537
	Configuring Loopback Testing .....	537
	Interface Diagnostics .....	539
	Starting and Stopping a BERT Test .....	543
	Example: Configuring Bit Error Rate Testing .....	543
Part 5	Index	
	Index .....	547



# List of Tables

	<b>About the Documentation</b> . . . . .	<b>xi</b>
	Table 1: Notice Icons . . . . .	xiii
	Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions . . . . .	xiv
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Configuration</b>	
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>Logical Interfaces</b> . . . . .	<b>7</b>
	Table 3: Statements for Logical Interface Properties . . . . .	11
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Administration</b>	
<b>Chapter 5</b>	<b>Monitoring Commands</b> . . . . .	<b>183</b>
	Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields . . . . .	185
	Table 5: Gigabit Ethernet IQ PIC Traffic and MAC Statistics by Interface Type . .	199
	Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	211
	Table 7: ATM-over-ADSL show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	246
	Table 8: ATM-over-SHDSL show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	255
	Table 9: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	263
	Table 10: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	282
	Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	302
	Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	323
	Table 13: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	338
	Table 14: Discard show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	353
	Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields . . . . .	359
	Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields . . . . .	377
	Table 17: Gigabit Ethernet IQ PIC Traffic and MAC Statistics by Interface Type . . . . .	390
	Table 18: ISDN B-Channel show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	400
	Table 19: ISDN BRI show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	406
	Table 20: ISDN D-Channel show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	411
	Table 21: ISDN Dialer show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	417
	Table 22: M Series and T Series Router Management and Internal Ethernet show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	428
	Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	446
	Table 24: show interfaces (Serial) Output Fields . . . . .	475
	Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	490
	Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields . . . . .	514

Part 4	Troubleshooting	
Chapter 7	Interface Diagnostics . . . . .	537
	Table 27: Loopback Modes by Interface Type . . . . .	538
	Table 28: BERT Capabilities by Interface Type . . . . .	542

# About the Documentation

- Documentation and Release Notes on page xi
- Supported Platforms on page xi
- Using the Examples in This Manual on page xii
- Documentation Conventions on page xiii
- Documentation Feedback on page xv
- Requesting Technical Support on page xv

## Documentation and Release Notes

---

To obtain the most current version of all Juniper Networks® technical documentation, see the product documentation page on the Juniper Networks website at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>.

If the information in the latest release notes differs from the information in the documentation, follow the product Release Notes.

Juniper Networks Books publishes books by Juniper Networks engineers and subject matter experts. These books go beyond the technical documentation to explore the nuances of network architecture, deployment, and administration. The current list can be viewed at <http://www.juniper.net/books>.

## Supported Platforms

---

For the features described in this document, the following platforms are supported:

- ACX Series
- M Series
- MX Series
- T Series
- J Series
- PTX Series

## Using the Examples in This Manual

---

If you want to use the examples in this manual, you can use the **load merge** or the **load merge relative** command. These commands cause the software to merge the incoming configuration into the current candidate configuration. The example does not become active until you commit the candidate configuration.

If the example configuration contains the top level of the hierarchy (or multiple hierarchies), the example is a *full example*. In this case, use the **load merge** command.

If the example configuration does not start at the top level of the hierarchy, the example is a *snippet*. In this case, use the **load merge relative** command. These procedures are described in the following sections.

### Merging a Full Example

To merge a full example, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration example into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following configuration to a file and name the file **ex-script.conf**. Copy the **ex-script.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
system {
  scripts {
    commit {
      file ex-script.xml;
    }
  }
}
interfaces {
  fxp0 {
    disable;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

2. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge** configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# load merge /var/tmp/ex-script.conf
load complete
```

## Merging a Snippet

To merge a snippet, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration snippet into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following snippet to a file and name the file **ex-script-snippet.conf**. Copy the **ex-script-snippet.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
commit {
  file ex-script-snippet.xml; }
```

2. Move to the hierarchy level that is relevant for this snippet by issuing the following configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit system scripts
[edit system scripts]
```

3. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge relative** configuration mode command:

```
[edit system scripts]
user@host# load merge relative /var/tmp/ex-script-snippet.conf
load complete
```

For more information about the **load** command, see the CLI User Guide.

## Documentation Conventions

Table 1 on page xiii defines notice icons used in this guide.

Table 1: Notice Icons

Icon	Meaning	Description
	Informational note	Indicates important features or instructions.
	Caution	Indicates a situation that might result in loss of data or hardware damage.
	Warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury or death.
	Laser warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury from a laser.

Table 2 on page xiv defines the text and syntax conventions used in this guide.

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions

Convention	Description	Examples
<b>Bold text like this</b>	Represents text that you type.	To enter configuration mode, type the <b>configure</b> command:  user@host> <b>configure</b>
Fixed-width text like this	Represents output that appears on the terminal screen.	user@host> <b>show chassis alarms</b>  No alarms currently active
<i>Italic text like this</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduces or emphasizes important new terms.</li> <li>Identifies book names.</li> <li>Identifies RFC and Internet draft titles.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A policy <i>term</i> is a named structure that defines match conditions and actions.</li> <li><i>Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide</i></li> <li>RFC 1997, <i>BGP Communities Attribute</i></li> </ul>
<i>Italic text like this</i>	Represents variables (options for which you substitute a value) in commands or configuration statements.	Configure the machine's domain name:  [edit] root@# <b>set system domain-name</b> <i>domain-name</i>
<b>Text like this</b>	Represents names of configuration statements, commands, files, and directories; configuration hierarchy levels; or labels on routing platform components.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To configure a stub area, include the <b>stub</b> statement at the [edit protocols <b>ospf area area-id</b>] hierarchy level.</li> <li>The console port is labeled <b>CONSOLE</b>.</li> </ul>
< > (angle brackets)	Enclose optional keywords or variables.	<b>stub</b> <default-metric <i>metric</i> >;
(pipe symbol)	Indicates a choice between the mutually exclusive keywords or variables on either side of the symbol. The set of choices is often enclosed in parentheses for clarity.	<b>broadcast</b>   <b>multicast</b>  ( <i>string1</i>   <i>string2</i>   <i>string3</i> )
# (pound sign)	Indicates a comment specified on the same line as the configuration statement to which it applies.	<b>rsvp { # Required for dynamic MPLS only</b>
[ ] (square brackets)	Enclose a variable for which you can substitute one or more values.	<b>community name members</b> [ <i>community-ids</i> ]
Indentation and braces ( { } )	Identify a level in the configuration hierarchy.	[edit] routing-options { static { route default { nexthop <i>address</i> ; retain; } } }
;(semicolon)	Identifies a leaf statement at a configuration hierarchy level.	

## J-Web GUI Conventions

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
<b>Bold text like this</b>	Represents J-Web graphical user interface (GUI) items you click or select.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In the Logical Interfaces box, select <b>All Interfaces</b>.</li> <li>To cancel the configuration, click <b>Cancel</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>&gt;</b> (bold right angle bracket)	Separates levels in a hierarchy of J-Web selections.	In the configuration editor hierarchy, select <b>Protocols&gt;Ospf</b> .

## Documentation Feedback

We encourage you to provide feedback, comments, and suggestions so that we can improve the documentation. You can send your comments to [techpubs-comments@juniper.net](mailto:techpubs-comments@juniper.net), or fill out the documentation feedback form at <https://www.juniper.net/cgi-bin/docbugreport/>. If you are using e-mail, be sure to include the following information with your comments:

- Document or topic name
- URL or page number
- Software release version (if applicable)

## Requesting Technical Support

Technical product support is available through the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC). If you are a customer with an active J-Care or JNASC support contract, or are covered under warranty, and need post-sales technical support, you can access our tools and resources online or open a case with JTAC.

- JTAC policies—For a complete understanding of our JTAC procedures and policies, review the *JTAC User Guide* located at <http://www.juniper.net/us/en/local/pdf/resource-guides/7100059-en.pdf>.
- Product warranties—For product warranty information, visit <http://www.juniper.net/support/warranty/>.
- JTAC hours of operation—The JTAC centers have resources available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

## Self-Help Online Tools and Resources

For quick and easy problem resolution, Juniper Networks has designed an online self-service portal called the Customer Support Center (CSC) that provides you with the following features:

- Find CSC offerings: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>
- Search for known bugs: <http://www2.juniper.net/kb/>

- Find product documentation: <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>
- Find solutions and answer questions using our Knowledge Base: <http://kb.juniper.net/>
- Download the latest versions of software and review release notes: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/csc/software/>
- Search technical bulletins for relevant hardware and software notifications: <https://www.juniper.net/alerts/>
- Join and participate in the Juniper Networks Community Forum: <http://www.juniper.net/company/communities/>
- Open a case online in the CSC Case Management tool: <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>

To verify service entitlement by product serial number, use our Serial Number Entitlement (SNE) Tool: <https://tools.juniper.net/SerialNumberEntitlementSearch/>

## Opening a Case with JTAC

You can open a case with JTAC on the Web or by telephone.

- Use the Case Management tool in the CSC at <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>.
- Call 1-888-314-JTAC (1-888-314-5822 toll-free in the USA, Canada, and Mexico).

For international or direct-dial options in countries without toll-free numbers, see <http://www.juniper.net/support/requesting-support.html>.



## PART 1

# Overview

- [Logical Interfaces on page 3](#)



## CHAPTER 1

# Logical Interfaces

- [Logical Interfaces Configuration Properties Overview on page 3](#)

### Logical Interfaces Configuration Properties Overview

---

For a physical interface device to function, you must configure at least one logical interface on that device. For each logical interface, you must specify the protocol family that the interface supports. You can also configure other logical interface properties. These vary by Physical Interface Card (PIC) and encapsulation type, but include the IP address of the interface, and whether the interface supports multicast traffic, data-link connection identifiers (DLCIs), virtual channel identifiers (VCIs) and virtual path identifiers (VPIs), and traffic shaping.



## PART 2

# Configuration

- [Logical Interfaces on page 7](#)
- [Network Interfaces Configuration Statements and Hierarchy on page 33](#)
- [Statement Summary on page 61](#)



## CHAPTER 2

# Logical Interfaces

- [Logical Interfaces Configuration Statements on page 7](#)
- [Logical Interfaces Statements List on page 11](#)
- [Specifying the Logical Interface Number on page 18](#)
- [Adding a Logical Unit Description to the Configuration on page 19](#)
- [Enabling or Disabling SNMP Notifications on Logical Interfaces on page 19](#)
- [Configuring Logical System Interface Properties on page 20](#)
- [Configuring a Point-to-Point Connection on page 21](#)
- [Configuring a Multipoint Connection on page 21](#)
- [Configuring Accounting for the Logical Interface on page 21](#)
- [Configuring the Interface Bandwidth on page 23](#)
- [Configuring Interface Encapsulation on Logical Interfaces on page 23](#)
- [Configuring the LCP Configure-Request Maximum Sent on page 25](#)
- [Configuring the NCP Configure-Request Maximum Sent on page 25](#)
- [Configuring the PPP Restart Timers on page 25](#)
- [Configuring the PPP Clear Loop Detected Timer on page 26](#)
- [Configuring Dynamic Profiles for PPP on page 27](#)
- [Configuring PPP CHAP Authentication on page 27](#)
- [Configuring PPP PAP Authentication on page 27](#)
- [Configuring Dynamic Call Admission Control on page 30](#)
- [Disabling a Logical Interface on page 31](#)

## Logical Interfaces Configuration Statements

---

To configure logical interface properties, include the following statements:

```
unit logical-unit-number {  
  accept-source-mac {  
    mac-address mac-address {  
      policer {  
        input cos-policer-name;  
        output cos-policer-name;  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

```
    }
  }
  accounting-profile name;
  allow-any-vci;
  atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
  backup-options {
    interface interface-name;
  }
  bandwidth rate;
  cell-bundle-size cells;
  clear-dont-fragment-bit;
  compression {
    rtp {
      f-max-period number;
      queues [ queue-numbers ];
      port {
        minimum port-number;
        maximum port-number;
      }
    }
  }
  }
  compression-device interface-name;
  copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header;
  demux-destination family;
  demux-source family;
  demux-options {
    underlying-interface interface-name;
  }
  description text;
  interface {
    l2tp-interface-id name;
    (dedicated | shared);
  }
  dialer-options {
    activation-delay seconds;
    callback;
    callback-wait-period time;
    deactivation-delay seconds;
    dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];
    idle-timeout seconds;
    incoming-map {
      caller (caller-id | accept-all);
      initial-route-check seconds;
      load-interval seconds;
      load-threshold number;
      pool pool-name;
      redial-delay time;
      watch-list {
        [ routes ];
      }
    }
  }
  }
  disable;
  disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc;
  dlci dlci-identifier;
  drop-timeout milliseconds;
```



```

dynamic-call-admission-control {
    activation-priority priority;
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
}
encapsulation type;
epd-threshold plp1 cells;
filter filter-name;
fragment-threshold bytes;
inner-vlan-id-range start start-id end end-id;
input-vlan-map {
    inner-tag-protocol-id;
    inner-vlan-id;
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
link-layer-overhead percent;
layer2-policer {
    input-policer policer-name;
    input-three-color policer-name;
    output-policer policer-name;
    output-three-color policer-name;
}
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
    up-count cells;
    down-count cells;
}
oam-period (seconds | disable);
output-vlan-map {
    inner-tag-protocol-id;
    inner-vlan-id;
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;
ppp-options {
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
}
compression {
    acfc;
}

```

```
    pfc;
}
dynamic-profile profile-name;
lcp-restart-timer milliseconds;
loopback-clear-timer seconds;
ncp-restart-timer milliseconds;
pap {
    default-pap-password password;
    local-name name;
    local-password password;
    passive;
}
pppoe-options {
    access-concentrator name;
    auto-reconnect seconds;
    (client | server);
    service-name name;
    underlying-interface interface-name;
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);
shaping {
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate burst
    length);
    queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
transmit-weight number;
(traps | no-traps);
trunk-bandwidth rate;
trunk-id number;
tunnel {
    backup-destination address;
    destination address;
    key number;
    routing-instance {
        destination routing-instance-name;
    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
}
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
vci-range start start-vci end end-vci;
vpi vpi-identifier;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-range number-number;
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
family family {
    [ family-statements ];
}
}
```

You can include these statements at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name*]

- `[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name]`

For information about interface-specific logical properties, see [Table 3 on page 11](#).

## Logical Interfaces Statements List

[Table 3 on page 11](#) lists statements that you can use to configure logical interfaces.

**Table 3: Statements for Logical Interface Properties**

Statement	Interface Types	Usage Guidelines
<code>access-profile <i>name</i></code>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	"Configuring PPP PAP Authentication" on page 27
<code>accept-source-mac</code>	Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing (IQ) interfaces	Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers
<code>accounting-profile <i>name</i></code>	All	"Configuring Accounting for the Logical Interface" on page 21
<code>activation-delay <i>seconds</i></code>	ISDN interfaces	ISDN Interfaces Overview
<code>activation-priority <i>priority</i></code>	Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, ISDN BRI interfaces, and serial interfaces with PPP or Frame Relay encapsulation on J4350 and J6350 Services Routers supporting voice over IP with the TGM550 media gateway module	"Configuring Dynamic Call Admission Control" on page 30
<code>adaptive-shapers <i>adaptive-shaper-name</i></code>	Frame Relay interfaces on J Series routers	Junos OS Class of Service Configuration Guide
<code>allow-any-vci</code>	Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) interfaces	Configuring ATM Interface Encapsulation
<code>atm-scheduler-map (<i>map-name</i>   default)</code>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring ATM2 IQ VC Tunnel CoS Components
<code>backup-destination <i>address</i></code>	Encryption interfaces	Junos OS Class of Service Configuration Guide
<code>backup-options</code>	J Series routers ISDN interfaces	Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties
<code>bandwidth <i>rate</i></code>	All interfaces, except multilink and aggregated	"Configuring the Interface Bandwidth" on page 23
<code>bearer-bandwidth-limit <i>kilobits-per-second</i></code>	Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, ISDN BRI interfaces, and serial interfaces with PPP or Frame Relay encapsulation on J4350 and J6350 Services Routers supporting voice over IP with the TGM550 media gateway module	"Configuring Dynamic Call Admission Control" on page 30

Table 3: Statements for Logical Interface Properties (*continued*)

Statement	Interface Types	Usage Guidelines
<code>cbr rate</code>	ATM interfaces	Defining the ATM Traffic-Shaping Profile
<code>cell-bundle-size cells</code>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring the Layer 2 Circuit Cell-Relay Cell Maximum
<code>clear-dont-fragment-bit</code>	Adaptive services interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>compression</code>	AS PIC or MultiServices PIC link services IQ interfaces ( <b>lsq</b> ) and voice services interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>compression-device interface-name</code>	J Series routers E1 and T1 interfaces.	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header</code>	GRE tunnel interfaces	Junos OS Class of Service Configuration Guide
<code>deactivation-delay seconds</code>	ISDN interfaces	ISDN Interfaces Overview
<code>demux-destination family</code>	IP demux interfaces	Configuring an IP Demux Underlying Interface
<code>demux-options family</code>	IP demux interfaces	Specifying the Demux Underlying Interface
<code>demux-source family</code>	IP demux interfaces	Configuring an IP Demux Underlying Interface
<code>description text</code>	All	<a href="#">“Adding a Logical Unit Description to the Configuration” on page 19</a>
<code>destination (address   routing-instance-name)</code>	Encryption generic routing encapsulation (GRE) tunnel, and IP tunnel interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>dialer-options</code>	J Series routers ISDN interfaces	Configuring ISDN Physical Interface Properties
<code>disable</code>	All	<a href="#">“Disabling a Logical Interface” on page 31</a>
<code>disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc</code>	MLPPP interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>dlci dlci-identifier</code>	Point-to-point interfaces with Frame Relay encapsulation	Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs
<code>drop-timeout milliseconds</code>	Multilink interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3

Table 3: Statements for Logical Interface Properties (*continued*)

Statement	Interface Types	Usage Guidelines
<code>dynamic-call-admission-control</code>	Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, ISDN BRI interfaces, and serial interfaces with PPP or Frame Relay encapsulation on J4350 and J6350 Services Routers supporting voice over IP with the TGM550 media gateway module	"Configuring Dynamic Call Admission Control" on page 30
<code>dynamic-profile profile-name</code>	1-Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces configured with PPP over Ethernet on M120 and M320 routers	<i>Junos Subscriber Access Configuration Guide</i>
<code>encapsulation type</code>	All interfaces, except aggregated SONET/SDH and loopback	"Configuring the Encapsulation on a Logical Interface" on page 24
<code>epd-threshold cells</code>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring the ATM2 IQ EPD Threshold
<code>f-max-period number</code>	AS PIC or MultiServices link services IQ interfaces ( <code>lsq-</code> ) and voice services interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>family</code>	All	Configuring the Protocol Family
<code>fragment-threshold bytes</code>	Multilink interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>frame-relay map-name   default)</code>	Frame Relay Interfaces on J Series routers	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3 and Junos OS Class of Service Configuration Guide
<code>idle-timeout</code>	ISDN interfaces	Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties
<code>initial-route-check seconds</code>	ISDN interfaces	Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties
<code>inner-tag-protocol-id</code>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	802.1Q VLANs Overview
<code>inner-vlan-id</code>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	802.1Q VLANs Overview
<code>inner-vlan-id-range</code>	Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, and aggregated Ethernet IQ interfaces	Configuring ATM-to-Ethernet Interworking
<code>input</code>	AS PIC or MultiServices link services	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>input-policer policer-name</code>	For 1-Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces on M Series and T Series routers	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3 and Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Two-Color and Tricolor Policers

Table 3: Statements for Logical Interface Properties (*continued*)

Statement	Interface Types	Usage Guidelines
<code>input-three-color</code> <i>policer-name</i>	For 1-Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces on M Series and T Series routers	Junos OS Class of Service Configuration Guide and Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Two-Color and Tricolor Policers
<code>input-vlan-map</code>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Stacking and Rewriting Gigabit Ethernet VLAN Tags Overview
<code>interleave-fragments</code>	Link services interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>inverse-arp</code>	Interfaces with ATM and Frame Relay encapsulation	Configuring Inverse ATM1 or ATM2 ARP and Configuring Inverse Frame Relay ARP
<code>key</code> <i>number</i>	GRE tunnel interfaces on Adaptive Services PICs	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>layer2-policer</code>	1-Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces	Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Two-Color and Tricolor Policers
<code>lcp-restart-timer</code>	Interfaces with PPP encapsulation	<a href="#">“Configuring the PPP Restart Timers” on page 25</a>
<code>l2tp-interface-id</code> <i>name</i>	Adaptive services interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>link-layer-overhead</code> <i>percent</i>	AS PIC or MultiServices link services IQ interfaces (lsq)	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>load-threshold</code> <i>number</i>	ISDN interfaces	Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties
<code>local-name</code> <i>name</i>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	<a href="#">“Configuring PPP CHAP Authentication” on page 27</a> and <a href="#">“Configuring PPP PAP Authentication” on page 27</a>
<code>loss-priority-maps</code>	Frame Relay interfaces on J Series routers	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3 and Junos OS Class of Service Configuration Guide
<code>mac-address</code> <i>mac-address</i>	Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and Gigabit Ethernet IQ and IQE interfaces with small form-factor pluggable transceivers (SFPs) (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router)	Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers
<code>minimum-links</code> <i>number</i>	Multilink interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>mrru</code> <i>bytes</i>	Multilink interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3

Table 3: Statements for Logical Interface Properties (*continued*)

Statement	Interface Types	Usage Guidelines
<b>multicast-dlci</b> <i>dlci-identifier</i>	Point-to-multipoint Frame Relay interfaces	Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs
<b>multicast-vci</b> <i>vpi-identifier vci-identifier</i>	Point-to-multipoint ATM1 and ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring the ATM OAM F5 Loopback Cell Threshold
<b>multilink-max-classes</b> <i>number</i>	AS PIC or MultiServices link services IQ interfaces ( <b>lsq-</b> )	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<b>multipoint</b>	All	"Configuring a Multipoint Connection" on page 21
<b>ncp-restart-timer</b>	Interfaces with PPP encapsulation	"Configuring the PPP Restart Timers" on page 25
<b>oam-liveness</b>	ATM1 and ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring the ATM OAM F5 Loopback Cell Threshold
<b>oam-period</b> (disable   <i>seconds</i> )	ATM1 and ATM2 IQ interfaces	Defining the ATM OAM F5 Loopback Cell Period
<b>output</b>	All	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<b>output-policer</b> <i>policer-name</i>	For 1-Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces on M Series and T Series routers	Junos OS Class of Service Configuration Guide and Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Two-Color and Tricolor Policers
<b>output-three-color</b> <i>policer-name</i>	For 1-Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces on M Series and T Series routers	Junos OS Class of Service Configuration Guide and Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Two-Color and Tricolor Policers
<b>output-vlan-map</b>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Stacking and Rewriting Gigabit Ethernet VLAN Tags Overview
<b>passive</b> (CHAP)	ATM2 IQ interfaces	"Configuring PPP CHAP Authentication" on page 27
<b>passive</b> (PAP)	ATM2 IQ interfaces	"Configuring PPP PAP Authentication" on page 27
<b>passive-monitor-mode</b>	SONET/SDH interfaces	Enabling Passive Monitoring on SONET/SDH Interfaces
<b>peer-unit</b> <i>unit-number</i>	Logical tunnel interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<b>pfc</b>	Interfaces with PPP, PPP CCC, or PPP TCC encapsulation	Configuring the PPP Protocol Field Compression

Table 3: Statements for Logical Interface Properties (*continued*)

Statement	Interface Types	Usage Guidelines
<code>plp1 cells</code>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring the ATM2 IQ EPD Threshold
<code>plp-to-clp</code>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring ATM2 IQ VC Tunnel CoS Components
<code>point-to-point</code>	All	<a href="#">“Configuring a Point-to-Point Connection” on page 21</a>
<code>policer</code>	Gigabit Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet IQ and IQE PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router)	Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers
<code>pop</code>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Removing a VLAN Tag
<code>pop-pop</code>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Removing the Outer and Inner VLAN Tags
<code>pop-swap</code>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Removing the Outer VLAN Tag and Rewriting the Inner VLAN Tag
<code>port</code>	AS PIC or MultiServices or MultiServices link services IQ interfaces ( <b>lsq</b> ) and voice services interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>ppp-options</code>	Interfaces with PPP, PPP CCC, or PPP TCC encapsulation	<a href="#">“Configuring PPP CHAP Authentication” on page 27</a> and <a href="#">“Configuring PPP PAP Authentication” on page 27</a>
<code>proxy-arp</code>	Ethernet interfaces	Configuring Restricted and Unrestricted Proxy ARP
<code>push</code>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Stacking a VLAN Tag
<code>push-push</code>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Stacking Two VLAN Tags
<code>queue-length <i>number</i></code>	ATM1 interfaces	Configuring the ATM1 Queue Length
<code>queues [ <i>queue-numbers</i> ]</code>	AS PIC or MultiServices link services IQ interfaces ( <b>lsq</b> ) and voice services interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>routing-instance</code>	GRE tunnel and IP tunnel interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<code>rtp</code>	AS PIC or MultiServices link services IQ interfaces ( <b>lsq</b> ) and voice services interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3



Table 3: Statements for Logical Interface Properties (*continued*)

Statement	Interface Types	Usage Guidelines
<b>rtvbr</b> <i>peak rate sustained rate burst length</i>	ATM2 interfaces	Defining the ATM Traffic-Shaping Profile
<b>service-domain</b> (inside   outside)	Adaptive services interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<b>shaping</b>	ATM1 and ATM2 IQ interfaces	Defining the ATM Traffic-Shaping Profile
<b>short-sequence</b>	Multilink interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<b>source</b> <i>source-address</i>	Encryption, GRE tunnel, and IP tunnel interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<b>swap</b>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Configuring Frames with Particular TPIDs to Be Processed as Tagged Frames
<b>swap-push</b>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Rewriting a VLAN Tag and Adding a New Tag
<b>swap-swap</b>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Rewriting the Inner and Outer VLAN Tags
<b>tag-protocol-id</b> <i>tpid</i>	Gigabit Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet IQ and IQE PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC, Aggregated Ethernet with Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces, and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router)	Rewriting the VLAN Tag on Tagged Frames
<b>transmit-weight</b> <i>number</i>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring the ATM2 IQ Transmission Weight
<b>(traps   no-traps)</b>	All	<a href="#">“Enabling or Disabling SNMP Notifications on Logical Interfaces” on page 19</a>
<b>trunk-bandwidth</b> <i>rate</i>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring Layer 2 Circuit Trunk Mode Scheduling
<b>trunk-id</b> <i>number</i>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring Layer 2 Circuit Transport Mode
<b>ttl</b> <i>number</i>	GRE tunnel and IP tunnel interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<b>tunnel</b>	Encryption, GRE tunnel, and IP tunnel interfaces	Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
<b>underlying-interface</b>	IP demux interfaces	Specifying the Demux Underlying Interface
<b>vbr</b> <i>peak rate sustained rate burst length</i>	ATM interfaces	Defining the ATM Traffic-Shaping Profile

Table 3: Statements for Logical Interface Properties (*continued*)

Statement	Interface Types	Usage Guidelines
<code>vci vpi-identifier vci-identifier</code>	ATM1 and ATM2 IQ point-to-point interfaces	Configuring a Point-to-Point ATM1 or ATM2 IQ Connection
<code>vci-range</code>	ATM2 IQ interfaces	Configuring ATM-to-Ethernet Interworking
<code>vpi vpi-identifier</code>	ATM1 and ATM2 IQ point-to-point interfaces	Configuring a Point-to-Point ATM1 or ATM2 IQ Connection
<code>vlan-id number</code>	Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, and Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces and aggregated Ethernet using Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Binding VLAN IDs to Logical Interfaces and Rewriting the VLAN Tag on Tagged Frames
<code>vlan-tags inner tpidvlan-id outer tpidvlan-id</code>	Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces	Configuring Dual VLAN Tags
<code>watch-list</code>	ISDN interfaces	Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties

## Specifying the Logical Interface Number

Each logical interface must have a logical unit number. The logical unit number corresponds to the logical unit part of the interface name. For more information, see [Interface Naming Overview](#).

Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), Cisco High-level Data Link Control (HDLC), and Ethernet circuit cross-connect (CCC) encapsulations support only a single logical interface, whose logical unit number must be 0. Frame Relay and ATM encapsulations support multiple logical interfaces, so you can configure one or more logical unit numbers.

You specify the logical unit number by including the `unit` statement:

```
unit logical-unit-number {
  ...
}
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- `[edit interfaces interface-name]`
- `[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name]`

The logical unit number can be in the range 0 through 65,535 for demux and PPPoE static interfaces only. The logical unit number can be in the range 0 through 16,385 for all other static interface types.

## Adding a Logical Unit Description to the Configuration

You can include a text description of each logical unit in the configuration file. Any descriptive text you include is displayed in the output of the **show interfaces** commands, and is also exposed in the **ifAlias** Management Information Base (MIB) object. It has no impact on the interface's configuration. To add a text description, include the **description** statement:

```
description text;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]

The description can be a single line of text. If the text contains spaces, enclose it in quotation marks.



**NOTE:** You can configure the extended DHCP relay to include the interface description in the option 82 Agent Circuit ID suboption. See “Enabling and Disabling Insertion of Option 82 Information” in the Junos OS Subscriber Management, Release 13.1.

For information about describing physical interfaces, see Adding an Interface Description to the Configuration.

## Enabling or Disabling SNMP Notifications on Logical Interfaces

By default, Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) notifications are sent when the state of an interface or a connection changes. To explicitly enable these notifications on the logical interface, include the **traps** statement; to disable these notifications on the logical interface, include the **no-traps** statement:

```
(traps | no-traps);
```

You can include these statements at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]



**NOTE:** Gigabit Ethernet interfaces on J Series routers do not support SNMP.

## Configuring Logical System Interface Properties

---

With Junos OS, you can partition a single physical router into multiple logical devices that perform independent routing tasks. Because logical systems perform a subset of the tasks once handled by the physical router, logical systems offer an effective way to maximize the use of a single router.

You can include the following logical system statements:

```
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name]  
interfaces interface-name {  
  unit logical-unit-number {  
    logical-interface-statements;  
  }  
}  
policy-options {  
  policy-options-statements;  
}  
protocols {  
  protocols-statements;  
}  
routing-instances {  
  routing-instances-statements;  
}  
routing-options {  
  routing-options-statements;  
}
```

For an overview of logical systems, see the Junos OS Feature Guides. For detailed information about logical system configuration, see the Junos OS Routing Protocols Configuration Guide. For information about configuring peer relationships between logical systems, see Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3.

To configure interface properties of a logical system, you must include the following statements at the **[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name]  
interfaces interface-name {  
  unit logical-unit-number {  
    logical-interface-statements;  
  }  
}
```

### Example: Configuring Logical System Interface Properties

Configure a logical system's interface properties:

```
[edit interfaces t3-0/0/1]  
description "Physical interface to be partitioned into multiple logical systems";  
[edit logical-systems 1-on-t3-0/0/1]  
interfaces t3-0/0/1 {  
  unit 1 {  
    family inet {  
      address 10.0.0.1/32 {
```

```

        destination 10.0.0.2;
    }
}
}

```

## Configuring a Point-to-Point Connection

By default, all interfaces are assumed to be point-to-point connections. You must ensure that the maximum transmission unit (MTU) sizes on both sides of the connection are the same.

For all interfaces except aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, and Gigabit Ethernet, you can explicitly configure an interface to be a point-to-point connection by including the **point-to-point** statement:

```
point-to-point;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]

## Configuring a Multipoint Connection

By default, all interfaces are assumed to be point-to-point connections. To configure an interface to be a multipoint connection, include the **multipoint** statement:

```
multipoint;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]

## Configuring Accounting for the Logical Interface

Juniper Networks routers or switches can collect various kinds of data about traffic passing through the router or switch. You can set up one or more *accounting profiles* that specify some common characteristics of this data, including the following:

- The fields used in the accounting records
- The number of files that the router or switch retains before discarding, and the number of bytes per file
- The period that the system uses to record the data

You configure the profiles and define a unique name for each profile using statements at the [edit **accounting-options**] hierarchy level. There are two types of accounting profiles:

interface profiles and filter profiles. You configure interface profiles by including the **interface-profile** statement at the **[edit accounting-options]** hierarchy level. You configure filter profiles by including the **filter-profile** statement at the **[edit accounting-options]** hierarchy level. For more information, see the Network Management Configuration Guide.

You apply filter profiles by including the **accounting-profile** statement at the **[edit firewall filter *filter-name*]** and **[edit firewall family *family* filter *filter-name*]** hierarchy levels. For more information, see the Routing Policy Configuration Guide.

## Applying an Accounting Profile to the Logical Interface

To enable accounting on a logical interface, include the **accounting-profile** statement:

```
accounting-profile name;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy level:

- **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]**

You can also reference profiles for the physical interface; for more information, see Configuring Accounting for the Physical Interface.

---

### Example: Applying an Accounting Profile to the Logical Interface

Configure an accounting profile for an interface and apply it to a logical interface:

```
[edit]
accounting-options {
  file if_stats {
    size 4m files 10 transfer-interval 15;
    archive-sites {
      "ftp://login:password@host/path";
    }
  }
}
interface-profile if_profile {
  interval 15;
  file if_stats {
    fields {
      input-bytes;
      output-bytes;
      input-packets;
      output-packets;
      input-errors;
      output-errors;
    }
  }
}
[edit interfaces ge-1/0/1 unit 1]
accounting-profile if_profile;
```

To reference profiles by physical interface, see Configuring Accounting for the Physical Interface. For information about configuring a firewall filter accounting profile, see the Routing Policy Configuration Guide.

## Configuring the Interface Bandwidth

By default, the Junos OS uses the physical interface's speed for the MIB-II object, **ifSpeed**. You can configure the logical unit to populate the **ifSpeed** variable by configuring a bandwidth value for the logical interface. The **bandwidth** statement sets an informational-only parameter; you cannot adjust the actual bandwidth of an interface with this statement.



**NOTE:** We recommend that you be careful when setting this value. Any interface bandwidth value that you configure using the **bandwidth** statement affects how the interface cost is calculated for a dynamic routing protocol, such as OSPF. By default, the interface cost for a dynamic routing protocol is calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{cost} = \text{reference-bandwidth} / \text{bandwidth},$$

where bandwidth is the physical interface speed. However, if you specify a value for bandwidth using the **bandwidth** statement, that value is used to calculate the interface cost, rather than the actual physical interface bandwidth.

To configure the bandwidth value for a logical interface, include the **bandwidth** statement:

**bandwidth** *rate*;

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]

**rate** is the peak rate, in bps or cps. You can specify a value in bits per second either as a complete decimal number or as a decimal number followed by the abbreviation **k** (1000), **m** (1,000,000), or **g** (1,000,000,000). You can also specify a value in cells per second by entering a decimal number followed by the abbreviation **c**; values expressed in cells per second are converted to bits per second using the formula 1 cps = 384 bps. The value can be any positive integer. The **bandwidth** statement is valid for all logical interfaces, except multilink interfaces.

## Configuring Interface Encapsulation on Logical Interfaces

PPP encapsulation is the default encapsulation type for physical interfaces. You need not configure encapsulation for any physical interfaces that support PPP encapsulation. If you do not configure encapsulation, PPP is used by default. For physical interfaces that do not support PPP encapsulation, you must configure an encapsulation to use for packets transmitted on the interface. For more information about physical interface encapsulation, see Configuring Interface Encapsulation on Physical Interfaces.

You can optionally configure an encapsulation on a logical interface, which is the encapsulation used within certain packet types.

## Configuring the Encapsulation on a Logical Interface

Generally, you configure an interface's encapsulation at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level. However, for some encapsulation types, such as Frame Relay, ATM, and Ethernet virtual local area network (VLAN) encapsulations, you can also configure the encapsulation type that is used inside the Frame Relay, ATM, or VLAN circuit itself. To do this, include the **encapsulation** statement:

```
encapsulation (atm-ccc-cell-relay | atm-ccc-vc-mux | atm-tcc-vc-mux | atm-cisco-nlpid  
| atm-mlppp-llc | atm-nlpid | atm-ppp-llc | atm-ppp-vc-mux | atm-snap | atm-tcc-snap  
| atm-vc-mux | ether-over-atm-llc | ether-vpls-over-atm-llc | ethernet |  
frame-relay-ether-type | frame-relay-ether-type-tcc | frame-relay-ccc | frame-relay-tcc  
| multilink-frame-relay-end-to-end | multilink-ppp | vlan-ccc | vlan-tcc | vlan-vpls);
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]**
- **[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]**

Some of the ATM encapsulations are defined in RFC 2684, *Multiprotocol Encapsulation over ATM Adaptation Layer 5*.

The following restrictions apply to logical interface encapsulation:

- With the atm-nlpid, atm-cisco-nlpid, and atm-vc-mux encapsulations, you can configure the inet family only.
- With the CCC circuit encapsulations, you cannot configure a family on the logical interface.
- A logical interface cannot have frame-relay-ccc encapsulation unless the physical device also has frame-relay-ccc encapsulation.
- A logical interface cannot have frame-relay-tcc encapsulation unless the physical device also has frame-relay-tcc encapsulation. In addition, you must assign this logical interface a DLCI from 512 through 1022 and configure it as point-to-point.
- A logical interface cannot have frame-relay-ether-type or frame-relay-ether-type-tcc encapsulation unless the physical interface has flexible-frame-relay encapsulation and is on an IQ or IQE PIC.
- For frame-relay-ether-type-tcc encapsulation, you must assign this logical interface a DLCI from 512 through 1022.
- For interfaces that carry IP version 6 (IPv6) traffic, you cannot configure ether-over-atm-llc encapsulation.
- When you use ether-over-atm-llc encapsulation, you cannot configure multipoint interfaces.
- A logical interface cannot have vlan-ccc or vlan-vpls encapsulation unless the physical device also has vlan-ccc or vlan-vpls encapsulation, respectively. In addition, you must



assign this logical interface a VLAN ID from 512 through 1023; if the VLAN ID is 511 or lower, it is subject to the normal destination filter lookups in addition to source address filtering. For more information, see *Configuring VLAN Encapsulation*.

- You can create an ATM cell-relay circuit by configuring an entire ATM physical device or an individual virtual circuit (VC). When you configure an entire device, only cell-relay encapsulation is allowed on the logical interfaces. For more information, see *Configuring an ATM1 Cell-Relay Circuit*.

For more information about ATM encapsulations, see *Configuring ATM Interface Encapsulation*.

For more information about Frame Relay encapsulations, see *Configuring Frame Relay Interface Encapsulation*.

For more information about multilink encapsulations, see the *Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3*.

---

## Configuring the LCP Configure-Request Maximum Sent

Link Control Protocol (LCP) Configure-Request is used to establish a link. You can configure the maximum number of LCP Configure-Requests to send. The router stops sending LCP Configure-Requests after the specified maximum number is sent. To configure the LCP Configure-Request maximum, use the **lcp-max-conf-req** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *number* ppp-options]** hierarchy level. The *number* range is from 0 to 65,535; where 0 specifies no limit and the LCP Configure-Request is sent indefinitely. The default is 254.

---

## Configuring the NCP Configure-Request Maximum Sent

Network Control Protocol (NCP) Configure-Request is used to establish a link. You can configure the maximum number of NCP Configure-Requests to send. The router stops sending NCP Configure-Requests after the specified maximum number is sent. To configure the NCP Configure-Request maximum, use the **ncp-max-conf-req** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *number* ppp-options]** hierarchy level. The *number* range is from 0 to 65,535; where 0 specifies no limit and NCP Configure-Request is sent indefinitely. The default is 254.

---

## Configuring the PPP Restart Timers

You can configure a restart timer for the Link Control Protocol (LCP) and Network Control Protocol (NCP) components of a PPP session. You can configure the LCP restart timer on interfaces with PPP, PPP TCC, PPP over Ethernet, PPP over ATM, and PPP over Frame Relay encapsulations. You can configure the NCP restart timer on interfaces with PPP and PPP TCC encapsulations and on multilink PPP bundle interfaces.

To configure the restart timer for the NCP component of a PPP session, include the **ncp-restart-timer** statement, and specify the number of milliseconds.

To configure the restart timer for the LCP component of a PPP session, include the **lcp-restart-timer** statement, and specify the number of milliseconds:

```
lcp-restart-timer milliseconds;  
ncp-restart-timer milliseconds;
```

You can include these statements at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options]

To monitor the configuration, issue the **show interfaces *interface-name*** command. Configured options are displayed in the **PPP parameters** field for the physical interface.

```
user@host> run show interfaces tl-0/0/0:1:1.0 detail  
Logical interface tl-0/0/0:1:1.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 40)  
(Generation 156)  
Flags: Hardware-Down Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000  
Encapsulation: PPP  
PPP parameters:  
  LCP restart timer: 2000 msec  
  NCP restart timer: 2000 msec  
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 163, Route table: 0  
Flags: Protocol-Down  
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary  
  Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.2, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
```

---

## Configuring the PPP Clear Loop Detected Timer

When a Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) session detects a loop, the loop detected flag is set. If the flag is not cleared by the protocol after the loopback is cleared, the clear loop detected timer clears the flag after the specified time has elapsed.

To configure the clear loop detected timer for the LCP component of a PPP session, include the **loopback-clear-timer** statement, and specify the number of seconds.

```
loopback-clear-timer seconds;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options]

To monitor the configuration, issue the **show interfaces *interface-name* extensive** command.

## Configuring Dynamic Profiles for PPP

A dynamic profile acts as a template that enables you to create, update, or remove a configuration that includes attributes for client access (for example, interface or protocol) or service (for example, IGMP). Using these profiles you can consolidate all of the common attributes of a client (and eventually a group of clients) and apply the attributes simultaneously.

After they are created, the profiles reside in a profile library on the router. You can then use the **dynamic-profile** statement to attach profiles to interfaces. To assign a dynamic profile to a PPP interface, you can include the **dynamic-profile** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number ppp-options]
  dynamic-profile profile-name;
```

To monitor the configuration, issue the **show interfaces *interface-name*** command.

For information about dynamic profiles, see Dynamic Profiles Overview in the *Junos Subscriber Access Configuration Guide*.

For information about creating dynamic profiles, see Configuring a Basic Dynamic Profile in the *Junos Subscriber Access Configuration Guide*.

For information about assigning a dynamic profile to a PPP interface, see Attaching Dynamic Profiles to Static PPP Subscriber Interfaces in the *Junos Subscriber Access Configuration Guide*.



**NOTE:** Dynamic profiles for PPP subscribers are supported only on PPPoE interfaces for this release.

### Related Documentation

- Configuring Dynamic Authentication for PPP Subscribers

## Configuring PPP CHAP Authentication

For interfaces with PPP encapsulation, you can configure interfaces to support the PPP Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP), as defined in RFC 1994, *PPP Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP)*. When you enable CHAP on an interface, the interface can authenticate its peer and can be authenticated by its peer.

For information about configuring CHAP, see Configuring the PPP Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol.

## Configuring PPP PAP Authentication

The Password Authentication Protocol (PAP) provides a simple method for the peer to establish its identity using a two-way handshake. This is done only upon initial link establishment.

After the link is established, an ID and password pair is repeatedly sent by the peer to the authenticator until authentication is acknowledged or the connection is terminated.

To configure PAP, you must create an access profile, configure tracing operations, and configure the logical and physical interfaces.

To configure PAP on a logical interface with PPP encapsulation, include the **pap** statement with options:

```
pap {  
  default-pap-password password;  
  local-name name;  
  local-password password;  
  passive;  
}
```

You can include these statements at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]

For more information about configuring PAP for physical interfaces, see [Configuring the PPP Password Authentication Protocol](#). For information about configuring tracing operations for the PPP protocol, see [Tracing Operations of the pppd Process](#).

On each logical interface with PPP encapsulation, you can perform the following tasks:

- [Configuring a Default PAP Password on page 28](#)
- [Configuring the Local Name on page 29](#)
- [Configuring the Local Password on page 29](#)
- [Configuring Passive Mode on page 29](#)

## Configuring a Default PAP Password

The default PAP password is used when no matching PAP access profile exists, or if the PAP access profile name changes during PPP link negotiation.

To configure a default PAP password for an interface, include the **default-pap-password** statement:

```
default-pap-password password;
```

You can include the statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options pap]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options pap]

## Configuring the Local Name

By default, when PAP is enabled on an interface, the interface uses the router's system hostname as the name sent in PAP request and response packets.

To configure the name the interface uses in PAP request and response packets, include the **local-name** statement:

```
local-name name;
```

You can include the statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options pap]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options pap]

## Configuring the Local Password

You need to configure the password to be used for authentication.

To configure the host password for sending PAP requests, include the **local-password** statement:

```
local-password password;
```

You can include the statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options pap]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options pap]

## Configuring Passive Mode

By default, when PAP is enabled on an interface, the interface expects authenticate-request packets from the peer. However, the interface can be configured to send authentication request packets to the peer by configuring PAP to operate in passive mode. In PAP passive mode, the interface sends the authenticate-request packets to the peer only if the interface receives the PAP option from the peer during LCP negotiation—in passive mode, the interface does not authenticate the peer.

To configure the interface to authenticate with PAP in passive mode, include the **passive** statement:

```
passive;
```

You can include the statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options pap]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number* ppp-options pap]

## Configuring Dynamic Call Admission Control

---

Dynamic call admission control (CAC) provides enhanced control over WAN bandwidth. You can configure dynamic CAC on J4350 and J6350 Services Routers supporting voice over IP through the TGM550 media gateway module. It can be used with the following interfaces:

- Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces
- ISDN BRI interfaces
- Serial interfaces with PPP or Frame Relay encapsulation

When dynamic CAC is configured on an interface responsible for providing call bandwidth, the TGM550 informs the Media Gateway Controller (MGC) of the bandwidth limit available for voice packets on the interface and requests the MGC to block new calls when the bandwidth is exhausted.

Dynamic CAC is useful when a primary link becomes unavailable and a backup link with less bandwidth takes its place. Without dynamic CAC, the MGC cannot detect the switchover to the backup link or the resulting changes in network topology and available bandwidth. The MGC would continue to admit calls at the bandwidth of the primary link, causing network congestion and possible jitter, delay, and loss of calls.

To configure dynamic CAC for a logical interface, include the **dynamic-call-admission-control** statement, with options:

```
dynamic-call-admission-control {  
    activation-priority priority;  
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;  
}
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]

**bearer-bandwidth-limit *kilobits-per-second*** is the dynamic CAC bearer bandwidth limit (BBL)—the maximum bandwidth available for voice traffic on the interface. The TGM550 reports the BBL to the MGC. When the call bandwidth exceeds the BBL, the MGC blocks new calls and alerts the user with a busy tone. The BBL range is from 0 through 9999. The default BBL is -1, which indicates that dynamic CAC is not configured on an interface.

**activation-priority *priority*** specifies the order in which interfaces are used for providing call bandwidth. The interface with the highest activation priority value is used as the primary link for providing call bandwidth. If the primary link becomes unavailable, the TGM550 switches to the next active interface with the highest activation priority value, and so on. The activation priority value range is from 0 through 255. The default is 50.



**NOTE:** Dynamic CAC works in conjunction with the Avaya Communication Manager (CM) Call Admission Control: Bandwidth Limitation (CAC-BL) feature. If you configure dynamic CAC on WAN interfaces, you must also configure CAC-BL on Avaya CM. For more information about configuring CAC-BL, see the *Administrator Guide for Avaya Communication Manager*.

## Example: Configuring Dynamic CAC

Configure dynamic CAC on a logical interface:

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  t1-4/0/0 {
    unit 0 {
      dynamic-call-admission-control {
        bearer-bandwidth-limit 900 kbps;
        activation-priority 75;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

## Disabling a Logical Interface

You can unconfigure a logical interface, effectively disabling that interface, without removing the logical interface configuration statements from the configuration. To do this, include the **disable** statement:

**disable;**

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]

When an interface is disabled, a route (pointing to the reserved target “**REJECT**”) with the IP address of the interface and a 32-bit subnet mask is installed in the routing table. See *Routing Protocols*.





## CHAPTER 3

# Network Interfaces Configuration Statements and Hierarchy

- [edit interfaces] Hierarchy Level on page 33
- [edit logical-systems] Hierarchy Level on page 49
- [edit protocols connections] Hierarchy Level on page 54
- [edit protocols dot1x] Hierarchy Level on page 55
- [edit protocols iccp] Hierarchy Level on page 55
- [edit protocols lacp] Hierarchy Level on page 56
- [edit protocols oam] Hierarchy Level on page 56
- [edit protocols ppp] Hierarchy Level on page 58
- [edit protocols pppoe] Hierarchy Level on page 58
- [edit protocols protection-group] Hierarchy Level on page 59
- [edit protocols vrrp] Hierarchy Level on page 60
- [edit system processes] Hierarchy Level on page 60

### [edit interfaces] Hierarchy Level

---

The statements at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*] hierarchy level can also be configured at the [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*] hierarchy level.



NOTE: The **accounting-profile** statement is an exception to this rule. The **accounting-profile** statement can be configured at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*] hierarchy level, but it cannot be configured at the [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*] hierarchy level.

```
interfaces {
  traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <match regular-expression> <size size> <world-readable |
      no-world-readable> ;
    flag flag <disable>;
```

```
}
interface-name {
  accounting-profile name;
  aggregated-ether-options {
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    lacp {
      (active | passive);
      link-protection {
        disable;
        (revertive | non-revertive);
        periodic interval;
        system-priority priority;
      }
    }
    link-protection;
    link-speed speed;
    (loopback | no-loopback);
    mc-ae {
      chassis-id chassis-id;
      mc-ae-id mc-ae-id;
      mode (active-active | active-standby);
      redundancy-group group-id;
      status-control (active | standby);
    }
    minimum-links number;
    source-address-filter {
      mac-address;
    }
    (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
  }
  aggregated-sonet-options {
    link-speed speed | mixed;
    minimum-links number;
  }
  atm-options {
    cell-bundle-size cells;
    ilmi;
    linear-red-profiles profile-name {
      high-plp-max-threshold percent;
      low-plp-max-threshold percent;
      queue-depth cells high-plp-threshold percent low-plp-threshold percent;
    }
    mpls {
      pop-all-labels {
        required-depth number;
      }
    }
    pic-type (atm1 | atm2);
    plp-to-clp;
    promiscuous-mode {
      vpi vpi-identifier;
    }
    scheduler-maps map-name {
      forwarding-class class-name {
        epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
        linear-red-profile profile-name;
        priority (high | low);
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

        transmit-weight (cells number | percent number);
    }
    vc-cos-mode (alternate | strict);
}
use-null-cw;
vpi vpi-identifier {
    maximum-vcs maximum-vcs;
    oam-liveness {
        down-count cells;
        up-count cells;
    }
    oam-period (seconds | disable);
    shaping {
        (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate
        burst length);
        queue-length number;
    }
}
}
clocking clock-source;
data-input (system | interface interface-name);
dce;
serial-options {
    clock-rate rate;
    clocking-mode (dce | internal | loop);
    control-polarity (negative | positive);
    cts-polarity (negative | positive);
    dcd-polarity (negative | positive);
    dce-options {
        control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
        cts (ignore | normal | require);
        dcd (ignore | normal | require);
        dsr (ignore | normal | require);
        dtr signal-handling-option;
        ignore-all;
        indication (ignore | normal | require);
        rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
        tm (ignore | normal | require);
    }
    dsr-polarity (negative | positive);
    dte-options {
        control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
        cts (ignore | normal | require);
        dcd (ignore | normal | require);
        dsr (ignore | normal | require);
        dtr signal-handling-option;
        ignore-all;
        indication (ignore | normal | require);
        rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
        tm (ignore | normal | require);
    }
}
dtr-circuit (balanced | unbalanced);
dtr-polarity (negative | positive);
encoding (nrz | nrzi);
indication-polarity (negative | positive);
line-protocol protocol;

```

```
    loopback mode;
    rts-polarity (negative | positive);
    tm-polarity (negative | positive);
    transmit-clock invert;
}
description text;
dialer-options {
    pool pool-name <priority priority>;
}
disable;
ds0-options {
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
    fcs (16 | 32);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    invert-data;
    loopback payload;
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
e1-options {
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | unframed);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    invert-data;
    loopback (local | remote);
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
    timeslots time-slot-range;
}
e3-options {
    atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    framing feet;
    compatibility-mode (digital-link | kentrox | larscom) <subrate value>;
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (g.751 | g.832);
    idle-cycle-flag (filler | shared);
    invert-data;
    loopback (local | remote);
    (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
    (unframed | no-unframed);
}
encapsulation type;
es-options {
    backup-interface es-fpc/pic/port;
}
fastether-options {
    802.3ad aex;
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    ignore-l3-incompletes;
```

```

ingress-rate-limit rate;
(loopback | no-loopback);
mpls {
    pop-all-labels {
        required-depth number;
    }
}
source-address-filter {
    mac-address;
}
(source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
}
flexible-vlan-tagging;
gigether-options {
    802.3ad aex;
    (asynchronous-notification | no-asynchronous-notification);
    (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation) remote-fault <local-interface-online |
        local-interface-offline>;
    auto-reconnect seconds;
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    ignore-l3-incompletes;
    (loopback | no-loopback);
    mpls {
        pop-all-labels {
            required-depth number;
        }
    }
}
no-auto-mdix;
source-address-filter {
    mac-address;
}
(source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
ethernet-switch-profile {
    (mac-learn-enable | no-mac-learn-enable);
    tag-protocol-id [ tpids ];
    ethernet-policer-profile {
        input-priority-map {
            ieee802.1p premium [ values ];
        }
        output-priority-map {
            classifier {
                premium {
                    forwarding-class class-name {
                        loss-priority (high | low);
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
policer cos-policer-name {
    aggregate {
        bandwidth-limit bps;
        burst-size-limit bytes;
    }
    premium {
        bandwidth-limit bps;
        burst-size-limit bytes;
    }
}

```

```

    }
  }
}
(gratuitous-arp-reply | no-gratuitous-arp-reply);
hold-time up milliseconds down milliseconds;
ima-group-options {
  differential-delay number;
  frame-length (32 | 64 | 128 | 256);
  frame-synchronization {
    alpha number;
    beta number;
    gamma number;
  }
  minimum-links number;
  symmetry (symmetrical-config-and-operation |
    symmetrical-config-asymmetrical-operation);
  test-procedure {
    ima-test-start;
    ima-test-stop;
    interface name;
    pattern number;
    period number;
  }
  transmit-clock (common | independent);
  version (1.0 |1.1);
}
ima-link-options group-id group-id;
interface-set interface-set-name {
  interface ethernet-interface-name {
    (unit unit-number | vlan-tags-outer vlan-tag);
  }
  interface interface-name {
    (unit unit-number);
  }
}
}
isdn-options {
  bchannel-allocation (ascending | descending);
  calling-number number;
  pool pool-name <priority priority>;
  spid1 spid-string;
  spid2 spid-string;
  static-tei-val value;
  switch-type (att5e | etsi | nil | ntdms100 | ntt);
  t310 seconds;
  tei-option (first-call | power-up);
}
keepalives <down-count number> <interval seconds> <up-count number>;
link-mode mode;
lmi {
  lmi-type (ansi | itu | c-lmi);
  n391dte number;
  n392dce number;
  n392dte number;
  n393dce number;
}

```

```

n393dte number;
t391dte seconds;
t392dce seconds;
}
lsq-failure-options {
  no-termination-request;
  [ trigger-link-failure interface-name ];
}
mac mac-address;
mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options {
  acknowledge-retries number;
  acknowledge-timer milliseconds;
  action-red-differential-delay (disable-tx | remove-link);
  drop-timeout milliseconds;
  fragment-threshold bytes;
  cisco-interoperability send-lip-remove-link-for-link-reject;
  hello-timer milliseconds;
  link-layer-overhead percent;
  lmi-type (ansi | itu | c-lmi);
  minimum-links number;
  mrru bytes;
  n391 number;
  n392 number;
  n393 number;
  red-differential-delay milliseconds;
  t391 seconds;
  t392 seconds;
  yellow-differential-delay milliseconds;
}
modem-options {
  dialin (console | routable);
  init-command-string initialization-command-string;
}
mtu bytes;
multi-chassis-protection {
  peer a.b.c.d {
    interface interface-name;
  }
}
multiservice-options {
  (core-dump | no-core-dump);
  (syslog | no-syslog);
}
native-vlan-id number;
no-gratuitous-arp-request;
no-keepalives;
no-partition {
  interface-type type;
}
no-vpivci-swapping;
otn-options {
  fec (efec | gfec | none);
  (laser-enable | no-laser-enable);
  (line-loopback | no-line-loopback);
  pass-thru;
  rate (fixed-stuff-bytes | no-fixed-stuff-bytes | pass-thru);
}

```

```
transmit-payload-type number;
trigger (oc-lof | oc-lom | oc-los | oc-wavelength-lock | odu-ais | odu-bbe-th | odu-bdi
| odu-es-th | odu-lck | odu-oci | odu-sd | odu-ses-th | odu-ttim | odu-uas-th |
opu-ptm | otu-ais | otu-bbe-th | otu-bdi | otu-es-th | otu-fec-deg | otu-fec-exe |
otu-iae | otu-sd | otu-ses-th | otu-ttim | otu-uas-th);
tti;
}
optics-options {
    wavelength nm;
    alarm alarm-name {
        (syslog | link-down);
    }
    warning warning-name {
        (syslog | link-down);
    }
}
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type type;
timeslots time-slot-range;
passive-monitor-mode;
per-unit-scheduler;
ppp-options {
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
    compression {
        acfc;
        pfc;
    }
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    no-termination-request;
    pap {
        access-profile name;
        local-name name;
        local-password password;
        compression;
    }
}
psn-vcip psn-vci-identifier;
psn-vpip psn-vpi-identifier;
receive-bucket {
    overflow (discard | tag);
    rate percentage;
    threshold bytes;
}
redundancy-options {
    priority sp-fpc/pic/port;
    secondary sp-fpc/pic/port;
    hot-standby;
}
satop-options {
    payload-size n;
}
schedulers number;
```



```

serial-options {
  clock-rate rate;
  clocking-mode (dce | internal | loop);
  control-polarity (negative | positive);
  cts-polarity (negative | positive);
  dcd-polarity (negative | positive);
  dce-options {
    control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
    cts (ignore | normal | require);
    dcd (ignore | normal | require);
    dsr (ignore | normal | require);
    dtr signal-handling-option;
    ignore-all;
    indication (ignore | normal | require);
    rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
    tm (ignore | normal | require);
  }
  dsr-polarity (negative | positive);
  dte-options {
    control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
    cts (ignore | normal | require);
    dcd (ignore | normal | require);
    dsr (ignore | normal | require);
    dtr signal-handling-option;
    ignore-all;
    indication (ignore | normal | require);
    rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
    tm (ignore | normal | require);
  }
  dtr-circuit (balanced | unbalanced);
  dtr-polarity (negative | positive);
  encoding (nrz | nrzi);
  indication-polarity (negative | positive);
  line-protocol protocol;
  loopback mode;
  rts-polarity (negative | positive);
  tm-polarity (negative | positive);
  transmit-clock invert;
}
services-options {
  inactivity-timeout seconds;
  open-timeout seconds;
  session-limit {
    maximum number;
    rate new-sessions-per-second;
  }
  syslog {
    host hostname {
      facility-override facility-name;
      log-prefix prefix-number;
      services priority-level;
    }
  }
}
shdsl-options {
  annex (annex-a | annex-b);
}

```

```
line-rate line-rate;  
loopback (local | remote);  
snr-margin {  
    current margin;  
    snext margin;  
}  
}  
sonet-options {  
    aggregate asx;  
    aps {  
        advertise-interval milliseconds;  
        annex-b;  
        authentication-key key;  
        fast-aps-switch;  
        force;  
        hold-time milliseconds;  
        lockout;  
        neighbor address;  
        paired-group group-name;  
        preserve-interface;  
        protect-circuit group-name;  
        request;  
        revert-time seconds;  
        switching-mode (bidirectional | unidirectional);  
        working-circuit group-name;  
    }  
    bytes {  
        c2 value;  
        e1-quiet value;  
        f1 value;  
        f2 value;  
        s1 value;  
        z3 value;  
        z4 value;  
    }  
    fcs (16 | 32);  
    loopback (local | remote);  
    mpls {  
        pop-all-labels {  
            required-depth number;  
        }  
    }  
    path-trace trace-string;  
    (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);  
    rfc-2615;  
    trigger {  
        defect ignore;  
        hold-time up milliseconds down milliseconds;  
    }  
    vtmapping (itu-t | klm);  
    (z0-increment | no-z0-increment);  
}  
speed (10m | 100m | 1g | oc3 | oc12 | oc48);  
stacked-vlan-tagging;  
switch-options {  
    switch-port port-number {
```

```

    (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation);
    speed (10m | 100m | 1g);
    link-mode (full-duplex | half-duplex);
}
}
t1-options {
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    buildout value;
    byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
    crc-major-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5);
    crc-minor-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5 | 5e-6 | 1e-6);
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (esf | sf);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    invert-data;
    line-encoding (ami | b8zs);
    loopback (local | payload | remote);
    remote-loopback-respond;
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
    timeslots time-slot-range;
}
t3-options {
    atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    buildout feet;
    (cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);
    compatibility-mode (adtran | digital-link | kentrox | larscom | verilink) <subrate
        value>;
    fcs (16 | 32);
    (feac-loop-respond | no-feac-loop-respond);
    idle-cycle-flag value;
    (long-buildout | no-long-buildout);
    (loop-timing | no-loop-timing);
    loopback (local | payload | remote);
    (mac | no-mac);
    (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
traceoptions {
    flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
}
transmit-bucket {
    overflow discard;
    rate percentage;
    threshold bytes;
}
(traps | no-traps);
unidirectional;
vlan-tagging;
vlan-vci-tagging;
unit logical-unit-number {
    accept-source-mac {

```

```
    mac-address mac-address {
      policer {
        input cos-policer-name;
        output cos-policer-name;
      }
    }
  }
  accounting-profile name;
  advisory-options {
    downstream-rate rate;
    upstream-rate rate;
  }
  allow-any-vci;
  atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
  backup-options {
    interface interface-name;
  }
  bandwidth rate;
  cell-bundle-size cells;
  clear-dont-fragment-bit;
  compression {
    rtp {
      f-max-period number;
      maximum-contexts number <force>;
      queues [ queue-numbers ];
      port {
        minimum port-number;
        maximum port-number;
      }
    }
  }
  compression-device interface-name;
  copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header;
  demux-destination family;
  demux-source family;
  demux-options {
    underlying-interface interface-name;
  }
  description text;
  interface {
    l2tp-interface-id name;
    (dedicated | shared);
  }
  dialer-options {
    activation-delay seconds;
    callback;
    callback-wait-period time;
    deactivation-delay seconds;
    dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];
    idle-timeout seconds;
    incoming-map {
      caller (caller-id | accept-all);
      initial-route-check seconds;
      load-interval seconds;
      load-threshold percent;
      pool pool-name;
    }
  }
}
```

```

    redial-delay time;
    watch-list {
        [ routes ];
    }
}
disable;
disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc;
dlci dlci-identifier;
drop-timeout milliseconds;
dynamic-call-admission-control {
    activation-priority priority;
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
}
encapsulation type;
epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
fragment-threshold bytes;
inner-vlan-id-range start start-id end end-id;
input-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
    inner-vlan-id number;
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
    input-policer policer-name;
    input-three-color policer-name;
    output-policer policer-name;
    output-three-color policer-name;
}
link-layer-overhead percent;
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
    down-count cells;
    up-count cells;
}
oam-period (seconds | disable);
output-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
    inner-vlan-id number;
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;

```

```
ppp-options {
  chap {
    access-profile name;
    default-chap-secret name;
    local-name name;
    passive;
  }
  compression {
    acfc;
    pfc;
    pap;
    default-pap-password password;
    local-name name;
    local-password password;
    passive;
  }
  dynamic-profile profile-name;
  lcp-max-conf-req number;
  lcp-restart-timer milliseconds;
  loopback-clear-timer seconds;
  ncp-max-conf-req number;
  ncp-restart-timer milliseconds;
}
pppoe-options {
  access-concentrator name;
  auto-reconnect seconds;
  (client | server);
  service-name name;
  underlying-interface interface-name;
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);
shaping {
  (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate
  burst length);
  queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
transmit-weight number;
(traps | no-traps);
trunk-bandwidth rate;
trunk-id number;
tunnel {
  backup-destination address;
  destination address;
  key number;
  routing-instance {
    destination routing-instance-name;
  }
  source source-address;
  ttl number;
}
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
vci-range start start-vci end end-vci;
vpi vpi-identifier;
vlan-id number;
```

```

vlan-id-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id];
vlan-id-range number-number;
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
vlan-tags-outer tpid.vlan-id inner-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id];
family family {
    accounting {
        destination-class-usage;
        source-class-usage {
            direction;
        }
    }
    access-concentrator name;
    address address {
        destination address;
    }
    bundle ml-fpc/pic/port | ls-fpc/pic/port);
    duplicate-protection;
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    filter {
        group filter-group-number;
        input filter-name;
        input-list {
            [ filter-names ];
            output filter-name;
        }
        output-list {
            [ filter-names ];
        }
    }
    ipsec-sa sa-name;
    keep-address-and-control;
    max-sessions number;
    max-sessions-vs-a-ignore;
    mtu bytes;
    multicast-only;
    negotiate-address;
    no-redirects;
    policer {
        arp policer-template-name;
        input policer-template-name;
        output policer-template-name;
    }
    primary;
    proxy inet-address address;
    receive-options-packets;
    receive-ttl-exceeded;
    remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
    rpf-check {
        fail-filter filter-name;
        mode loose;
    }
    sampling {
        direction;
    }
    service {
        input {

```

```
    service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    post-service-filter filter-name;
  }
  output {
    service-set service-set-names <service-filter filter-name>;
  }
}
service-name-table table-name;
short-cycle-protection <lockout-time-min minimum-seconds lockout-time-max
  maximum-seconds>;
targeted-broadcast {
  forward-and-send-to-re;
  forward-only;
}
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
translate-plp-control-word-de;
unnumbered-address interface-name <destination address destination-profile
  profile-name | preferred-source-address address>;
address address {
  arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
  broadcast address;
  destination address;
  destination-profile name;
  eui-64;
  multipoint-destination address (dlci dlci-identifier | vci vci-identifier);
  multipoint-destination address {
    epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
    inverse-arp;
    oam-liveness {
      up-count cells;
      down-count cells;
    }
    oam-period (seconds | disable);
    shaping {
      (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained
        rate burst length);
      queue-length number;
    }
    vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
  }
  preferred;
  primary;
  (vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-type authentication;
    authentication-key key;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
      hold-time seconds;
    }
  }
  priority-number number;
  track {
    priority-cost seconds;
    priority-hold-time interface-name {
```



```

        bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second {
            priority;
        }
        interface priority;
    }
    route ip-address/mask routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
}
virtual-address [ addresses ];
}
}
}
}
}
}
}
}

```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
  - Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces
  - Junos® OS Network Interfaces

## [\[edit logical-systems\] Hierarchy Level](#)

The following lists the statements that can be configured at the **[edit logical-systems]** hierarchy level that are also documented in this manual. For more information about logical systems, see the Logical Systems Configuration Guide.

```

logical-systems logical-system-name {
    interfaces interface-name {
        unit logical-unit-number {
            accept-source-mac {
                mac-address mac-address {
                    policer {
                        input cos-policer-name;
                        output cos-policer-name;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
        allow-any-vci;
        atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
        bandwidth rate;
        backup-options {
            interface interface-name;
        }
        cell-bundle-size cells;
        clear-dont-fragment-bit;
        compression {
            rtp {
                f-max-period number;
                port {
                    minimum port-number;
                    maximum port-number;
                }
            }
            queues [ queue-numbers ];
        }
    }
}

```

```
}
compression-device interface-name;
description text;
interface {
    l2tp-interface-id name;
    (dedicated | shared);
}
dialer-options {
    activation-delay seconds;
    deactivation-delay seconds;
    dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];
    idle-timeout seconds;
    initial-route-check seconds;
    load-threshold number;
    pool pool;
    remote-name remote-callers;
    watch-list {
        [ routes ];
    }
}
disable;
dlci dlci-identifier;
drop-timeout milliseconds;
dynamic-call-admission-control {
    activation-priority priority;
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
}
encapsulation type;
epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
fragment-threshold bytes;
input-vlan-map {
    inner-tag-protocol-id;
    inner-vlan-id;
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
    input-policer policer-name;
    input-three-color policer-name;
    output-policer policer-name;
    output-three-color policer-name;
}
link-layer-overhead percent;
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
    up-count cells;
    down-count cells;
}
```

```

oam-period (seconds | disable);
output-vlan-map {
    inner-tag-protocol-id;
    inner-vlan-id;
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-swap);
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;
ppp-options {
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
    compression {
        acfc;
        pfc;
    }
}
dynamic-profile profile-name;
pap {
    default-pap-password password;
    local-name name;
    local-password password;
    passive;
}
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);
shaping {
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate
    burst length);
    queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
transmit-weight number;
(traps | no-traps);
trunk-bandwidth rate;
trunk-id number;
tunnel {
    backup-destination address;
    destination address;
    key number;
    routing-instance {
        destination routing-instance-name;
    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
}
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
vlan-id number;

```

```
vlan-id-list [vlan-id vlan-id–vlan-id]  
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;  
vlan-tags outer tpid.vlan-id inner-list [vlan-id vlan-id–vlan-id]  
vpi vpi-identifier;  
family family {  
    accounting {  
        destination-class-usage;  
        source-class-usage {  
            direction;  
        }  
    }  
    bundle interface-name;  
    filter {  
        group filter-group-number;  
        input filter-name;  
        input-list {  
            [filter-names];  
        }  
        output filter-name;  
        output-list {  
            [filter-names];  
        }  
    }  
    ipsec-sa sa-name;  
    keep-address-and-control;  
    mtu bytes;  
    multicast-only;  
    no-redirects;  
    policer {  
        arp policer-template-name;  
        input policer-template-name;  
        output policer-template-name;  
    }  
    primary;  
    proxy inet-address address;  
    receive-options-packets;  
    receive-ttl-exceeded;  
    remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);  
    rpf-check <fail-filter filter-name> {  
        <mode loose>;  
    }  
    sampling {  
        direction;  
    }  
    service {  
        input {  
            service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;  
            post-service-filter filter-name;  
        }  
        output {  
            service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;  
        }  
    }  
    (translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);  
    (translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
```

```

unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile
    profile-name;
address address {
    arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
    broadcast address;
    destination address;
    destination-profile name;
    eui-64;
    multipoint-destination address (dlci dlci-identifier | vci vci-identifier);
    multipoint-destination address {
        epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
        inverse-arp;
        oam-liveness {
            up-count cells;
            down-count cells;
        }
        oam-period (seconds | disable);
        shaping {
            (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained
                rate burst length);
            queue-length number;
        }
        vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
    }
    preferred;
    primary;
    (vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
        (accept-data | no-accept-data);
        advertise-interval seconds;
        authentication-type authentication;
        authentication-key key;
        fast-interval milliseconds;
        (preempt | no-preempt) {
            hold-time seconds;
        }
        priority-number number;
        track {
            priority-cost seconds;
            priority-hold-time interface-name {
                interface priority;
                bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second {
                    priority;
                }
            }
        }
        route ip-address/mask routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
    }
}
virtual-address [ addresses ];
}
}
}
}
}

```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
  - Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces
  - Junos® OS Network Interfaces

## [\[edit protocols connections\] Hierarchy Level](#)

---

The following statements can also be configured at the **[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* protocols connections]** hierarchy level.

```
interface-switch connection-name {  
    interface interface-name.unit-number;  
    interface interface-name.unit-number;  
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
  - Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces
  - Junos® OS Network Interfaces

## [edit protocols dot1x] Hierarchy Level

```
dot1x {
  authenticator
    authentication-profile-name access-profile-name;
    interface interface-ids {
      maximum-requests integer;
      retries integer;
      quiet-period seconds;
      transmit-period seconds;
      reauthentication (disable | interval seconds);
      server-timeout seconds;
      supplicant (single);
      supplicant-timeout seconds;
    }
  }
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
  - Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces
  - Junos® OS Network Interfaces

## [edit protocols iccp] Hierarchy Level

```
iccp {
  traceoptions;
  local-ip-address ip address;
  session-establishment-hold-time value;
  authentication-key string;
  peer ip-address {
    local-ip-address ip address;
    session-establishment-hold-time value;
    authentication-key string;
    redundancy-group-id-list redundancy-group-id-list;
    liveness-detection;
  }
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
  - Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces
  - Junos® OS Network Interfaces

## [\[edit protocols lacp\] Hierarchy Level](#)

---

```
tracoptions {  
  file filename <files number> <size size> <world-readable | no-world-readable>;  
  flag flag <disable>;  
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
  - Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces
  - Junos® OS Network Interfaces

## [\[edit protocols oam\] Hierarchy Level](#)

---

```
ethernet {  
  connectivity-fault-management {  
    action-profile profile-name {  
      default-actions {  
        interface-down;  
      }  
      event {  
        adjacency-loss;  
        interface-status-tlv (down | lower-layer-down);  
        port-status-tlv blocked;  
        rdi;  
      }  
    }  
  }  
  linktrace {  
    age (30m | 10m | 1m | 30s | 10s);  
    path-database-size path-database-size;  
  }  
  maintenance-domain domain-name {  
    bridge-domain name;  
    routing-instance rl {  
      bridge-domain name;  
      instance vpls-instance;  
      interface (ge | xe) fpc/pic/port.domain;  
      level number;  
      maintenance-association name{  
        mep identifier {  
          direction (up | down)  
          interface (ge | xe) fpc/pic/port.domain (working | protect );  
          auto-discovery;  
          lowest-priority-defect (all-defects | err-xcon | mac-rem-err-xcon | no-defect |  
            rem-err-xcon | xcon);  
          priority number;  
        }  
      }  
    }  
    mip-half-function (none | default | explicit);  
    name-format (character-string | none | dns | mac+2oct);  
    short-name-format (character-string | vlan | 2octet | rfc-2685-vpn-id);  
    protect-maintenance-association protect-ma-name;  
    remote-maintenance-association remote-ma-name;
```



```

continuity-check {
    hold-interval minutes;
    interval (10m | 10s | 1m | 1s | 100ms);
    loss-threshold number;
}
maintenance-association ma-name {
    mip-half-function (none | default | explicit);
    mep mep-id {
        auto-discovery;
        direction (up | down);
        interface interface-name (working | protect);
        priority number;
        remote-mep mep-id {
            action-profile profile-name;
            sla-iterator-profile profile-name {
                data-tlv-size bytes;
                iteration-count frames;
                priority priority-value;
            }
        }
    }
}
}
}
performance-monitoring {
    hardware-assisted-timestamping;
    sla-iterator-profiles {
        profile-name {
            disable;
            calculation-weight {
                delay delay-weight;
                delay-variation delay-variation-weight;
            }
            cycle-time milliseconds;
            iteration-period connections;
            measurement-type (loss | statistical-frame-loss | two-way-delay);
        }
    }
}
link-fault-management {
    action-profile profile-name {
        action {
            syslog;
            link-down;
            send-critical-event;
        }
        event {
            link-adjacency-loss;
            link-event-rate {
                frame-error count;
                frame-period count;
                frame-period-summary count;
                symbol-period count;
            }
            protocol-down;
        }
    }
}

```

```
}
interface interface-name {
  apply-action-profile profile-name;
  event-thresholds {
    frame-error count;
    frame-period count;
    frame-period-summary count;
    symbol-period count;
  }
  link-discovery (active | passive);
  negotiation-options {
    allow-remote-loopback;
    no-allow-link-events;
  }
  pdu-interval interval;
  pdu-threshold threshold-value;
  remote-loopback;
}
}
fnp {
  interval <100ms | 1s | 10s | 1m | 10m>;
  loss-threshold number
  interface interface name {
    domain-id domain-id
  }
}
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- [Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference](#)
  - [Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces](#)
  - [Junos® OS Network Interfaces](#)

---

## [\[edit protocols ppp\] Hierarchy Level](#)

```
monitor-session (interface-name | all);
traceoptions {
  file filename <files number> <match regular-expression> <size size> <world-readable |
  no-world-readable> ;
  flag flag <disable>;
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- [Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference](#)
  - [Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces](#)
  - [Junos® OS Network Interfaces](#)

---

## [\[edit protocols pppoe\] Hierarchy Level](#)

```
pppoe {
  no-send-pads-error;
  no-send-pads-ac-info
```

```

pado-advertise;
service-name-tables table-name {
  service service-name {
    drop;
    delay seconds;
    terminate;
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    routing-instance routing-instance-name;
    max-sessions number;
    agent-specifier {
      aci circuit-id-string ari remote-id-string {
        drop;
        delay seconds;
        terminate;
        dynamic-profile profile-name;
        routing-instance routing-instance-name;
        static-interface interface-name;
      }
    }
  }
}
}
traceoptions {
  file <filename> <files number> <match regular-expression> <size maximum-file-size>
  <world-readable | no-world-readable>;
  filter {
    aci regular-expression;
    ari regular-expression;
    service-name regular-expression;
    underlying-interface interface-name;
  }
  flag flag;
  level (all | error | info | notice | verbose | warning);
  no-remote-trace;
}
}

```

### [edit protocols protection-group] Hierarchy Level

```

ethernet-ring ring-name {
  east-interface {
    control-channel channel-name {
      vlan number;
    }
  }
  guard-interval number;
  node-id mac-address;
  restore-interval number;
  ring-protection-link-owner;
  west-interface {
    control-channel channel-name {
      vlan number;
    }
  }
}

```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
  - Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces
  - Junos® OS Network Interfaces

---

## [edit protocols vrrp] Hierarchy Level

The following statement hierarchy can also be included at the [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name*] hierarchy level.

```
protocols {
  vrrp {
    failover-delay milliseconds;
    global-advertisements-threshold advertisement-value;
    skew-timer-disable;
    startup-silent-period seconds;
    traceoptions {
      file <filename> <files number> <match regular-expression> <microsecond-stamp>
        <size maximum-file-size> <world-readable | no-world-readable>;
      flag flag;
      no-remote-trace;
    }
    version-3;
  }
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- Notational Conventions Used in Junos OS Configuration Hierarchies
  - [edit protocols] Hierarchy Level
  - *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
  - Junos® OS Ethernet Interfaces
  - Junos® OS Network Interfaces

---


## [edit system processes] Hierarchy Level

```
dialer-services {
  disable;
}
isdn-signaling {
  disable;
  reject-incoming;
}
```


## CHAPTER 4

# Statement Summary

## accept-source-mac

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>accept-source-mac {   mac-address mac-address {     policer {       input cos-policer-name;       output cos-policer-name;     }   } }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>],          [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.          Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Packet Transport Switches.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing (IQ) interfaces only, accept traffic from and to the specified remote media access control (MAC) address.</p> <p>The <b>accept-source-mac</b> statement is equivalent to the <b>source-address-filter</b> statement, which is valid for aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces only.</p> <p>On untagged Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, you should not configure the <b>source-address-filter</b> statement and the <b>accept-source-mac</b> statement simultaneously. On tagged Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, you should not configure the <b>source-address-filter</b> statement and the <b>accept-source-mac</b> statement with an identical MAC address specified in both filters.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
	<div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b> The <b>policer</b> statement is not supported on PTX Series Packet Transport Switches.</p> </div>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.          interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring MAC Address Filtering</li> <li>Configuring MAC Filtering on PTX Series Packet Transport Switches</li> <li>source-filtering</li> </ul>

## access-concentrator

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>access-concentrator <i>name</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit dynamic-profiles <i>profile-name</i> interfaces demux0 unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family pppoe],</p> <p>[edit dynamic-profiles <i>profile-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family pppoe],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> pppoe],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-underlying-options],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> pppoe],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-underlying-options]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Support at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-underlying-options] and [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-underlying-options] hierarchy levels introduced in Junos OS Release 10.1.</p> <p>Support at the [edit ... <b>family pppoe</b>] hierarchies introduced in Junos OS Release 11.2.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>(J Series Services Routers with Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet (PPPoE) interfaces) Configure the name of the access concentrator. If you configure a specific access concentrator name on the client and the same access concentrator name server is available, then a PPPoE session is established. If there is a mismatch between the access concentrator names of the client and the server, the PPPoE session gets closed.</p> <p>If you do not configure the access concentrator name, the PPPoE session starts using any available server in the network.</p> <p>(Intelligent Queuing 2 (IQ2) PICs on M120 and M320 routers; MPCs on MX Series routers) Configure an alternative access concentrator name in the AC-NAME tag in a PPPoE control packet for use with a dynamic PPPoE subscriber interface. If you do not configure the access concentrator name, the AC-NAME tag contains the system name.</p>
	<div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b> The [edit ... <b>family pppoe</b>] hierarchies are supported only on MX Series routers with MPCs.</p> </div>
<b>Options</b>	<i>name</i> —Name of the access concentrator.
<b>Required Privilege</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
<b>Level</b>	interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related  
Documentation**

- Identifying the Access Concentrator
- Configuring the PPPoE Family for an Underlying Interface
- Configuring Dynamic PPPoE Subscriber Interfaces Using Dynamic Profiles
- *Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide*



## access-profile

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>access-profile name;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> auto-configure vlan-ranges],  [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> auto-configure stacked-vlan-ranges],  [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">ppp-options chap</a>],  [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">ppp-options pap</a>],  [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">ppp-options chap</a>],  [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">ppp-options pap</a>],  [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">ppp-options chap</a>],  [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">ppp-options pap</a>]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.  Support for PAP added in Junos OS Release 8.3.  Support for VLAN and stacked VLAN ranges added in Junos OS Release 10.0.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>For CHAP authentication, the mapping between peer names (or “clients” ) and the secrets associated with their respective links. For PAP authentication, the peer's username and password.</p> <p>For Asynchronous Transfer Mode 2 (ATM2) IQ interfaces only, you can configure a Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) access profile on the logical interface unit if the logical interface is configured with one of the following PPP over ATM encapsulation types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>atm-ppp-llc</b>—PPP over AAL5 logical link control (LLC) encapsulation.</li> <li>• <b>atm-ppp-vc-mux</b>—PPP over AAL5 multiplex encapsulation.</li> </ul> <p>For VLAN and stacked VLAN authentication, the access profile containing the RADIUS accounting and authentication information for the VLAN or stacked VLAN ranges.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<b>name</b> —Name of the access profile.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.  interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Configuring the PPP Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol</li> <li>• Configuring the PPP Password Authentication Protocol</li> <li>• <a href="#">default-chap-secret on page 82</a></li> <li>• Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide</li> </ul>

## accounting

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>accounting {     destination-class-usage;     source-class-usage {         direction;     } }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> inet], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> inet]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Enable IP packet counters on an interface.  The statements are explained separately.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Enabling Source Class and Destination Class Usage</li></ul>

## accounting-profile

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>accounting-profile <i>name</i>;</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>name</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.
<b>Description</b>	Enable collection of accounting data for the specified physical or logical interface or interface range.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>name</i></b> —Name of the accounting profile.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Applying an Accounting Profile to the Physical Interface</li><li><a href="#">Applying an Accounting Profile to the Logical Interface on page 22</a></li></ul>

## acfc

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>acfc;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <code>ppp-options compression</code> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <code>unit logical-unit-number ppp-options compression</code> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <code>unit logical-unit-number ppp-options compression</code> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For interfaces with PPP encapsulation, configure compression of the Data Link Layer address and control fields. The <b>acfc</b> option is not supported with <b>frame-relay-ppp</b> encapsulation.</p> <p>On M320, M120, and T Series routers, address and control field compression (ACFC) is not supported for any ISO family protocols. Do not include the <b>acfc</b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <code>ppp-options compression</code>] hierarchy level when you include the <b>family iso</b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <code>unit logical-unit-number</code>] hierarchy level.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring PPP Address and Control Field Compression</li> </ul>

## activation-delay

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>activation-delay seconds;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dl</i> <code>unit logical-unit-number dialer-options</code> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(J Series Services Routers) For ISDN interfaces, configure the ISDN dialer activation delay. Used only for dialer backup and dialer watch cases.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>seconds</b>—Interval before the backup interface is activated after the primary interface has gone down.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 4,294,967,295 seconds</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring the Dialer Interface</li> <li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li> </ul>

## activation-priority

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>activation-priority <i>priority</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dynamic-call-admission-control</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dynamic-call-admission-control</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
<b>Description</b>	(J4350 and J6350 Services Routers supporting voice over IP with the TGM550 media gateway module) For Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, ISDN BRI interfaces, and serial interfaces with PPP or Frame Relay encapsulation, configure the dynamic call admission control (dynamic CAC) activation priority value.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>priority</i></b> —The activation priority in which the interface is used for providing call bandwidth. The interface with the highest activation priority value is used as the primary link for providing call bandwidth. If the primary link becomes unavailable, the TGM550 switches over to the next active interface with the highest activation priority value, and so on.  <b>Range:</b> 0 through 255 <b>Default:</b> 50
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring Dynamic Call Admission Control on page 30</a></li><li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li><li>• <i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li></ul>

## allow-any-vci

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>allow-any-vci;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit 0], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit 0]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access routers.
<b>Description</b>	Dedicate entire ATM device to ATM cell relay circuit.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring an ATM1 Cell-Relay Circuit</a></li></ul>

## atm-scheduler-map

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>atm-scheduler-map (<i>map-name</i>   default);</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Associate a scheduler map with a virtual circuit on a logical interface.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>map-name</i></b> —Name of scheduler map that you define at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> atm-options scheduler-maps] hierarchy level.  <b>default</b> —The default scheduler mapping.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring ATM2 IQ VC Tunnel CoS Components</li> <li>scheduler-maps</li> </ul>

## auto-reconnect

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>auto-reconnect <i>seconds</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For J Series Services Routers with PPP over Ethernet interfaces, configure the amount of time to wait before reconnecting after a session has terminated.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>seconds</i></b> —Time to wait before reconnecting after a session has terminated. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 4,294,967,295 seconds <b>Default:</b> 0 (immediately)
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring the PPPoE Automatic Reconnect Wait Timer</li> <li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li> </ul>

## backup-destination

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>backup-destination <i>address</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">tunnel</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">tunnel</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For tunnel interfaces, specify the remote address of the backup tunnel.
<b>Options</b>	<i>address</i> —Address of the remote side of the connection.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li><li><a href="#">destination (Tunnels) on page 86</a></li></ul>

## backup-options

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>backup-options {     interface <i>interface-name</i>; }</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Configure an interface to be used as a backup interface if the primary interface goes down. This is used to support ISDN dial backup operation.  The remaining statement is explained separately.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring an ISDN Dialer Interface as a Backup Interface</li><li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li></ul>

## bandwidth (Interfaces)

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>bandwidth rate;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.
<b>Description</b>	Configure an informational-only bandwidth value for an interface. This statement is valid for all logical interface types except multilink and aggregated interfaces.



**NOTE:** We recommend that you be careful when setting this value. Any interface bandwidth value that you configure using the **bandwidth** statement affects how the interface cost is calculated for a dynamic routing protocol, such as OSPF. By default, the interface cost for a dynamic routing protocol is calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{cost} = \text{reference-bandwidth} / \text{bandwidth},$$

where bandwidth is the physical interface speed. However, if you specify a value for bandwidth using the **bandwidth** statement, that value is used to calculate the interface cost, rather than the actual physical interface bandwidth.

<b>Options</b>	<b>rate</b> —Peak rate, in bits per second (bps) or cells per second (cps). You can specify a value in bits per second either as a complete decimal number or as a decimal number followed by the abbreviation <b>k</b> (1000), <b>m</b> (1,000,000), or <b>g</b> (1,000,000,000). You can also specify a value in cells per second by entering a decimal number followed by the abbreviation <b>c</b> ; values expressed in cells per second are converted to bits per second by means of the formula 1 cps = 384 bps. <b>Range:</b> Not limited.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Interface Bandwidth on page 23</a></li> </ul>


## bearer-bandwidth-limit

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>bearer-bandwidth-limit <i>kilobits-per-second</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dynamic-call-admission-control</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dynamic-call-admission-control</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
<b>Description</b>	(J4350 and J6350 Services Routers supporting voice over IP with the TGM550 media gateway module) For Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, ISDN BRI interfaces, and serial interfaces with PPP or Frame Relay encapsulation, configure the bearer bandwidth limit (BBL). BBL is used for dynamic call admission control (dynamic CAC) to provide enhanced control over WAN bandwidth.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>kilobits-per-second</i></b> —The bearer bandwidth limit to be reported to a TGM550 media gateway module, in kilobits per second (kbps). <b>Range:</b> 0 through 9999 kbps <b>Default:</b> 1 (dynamic CAC is not enabled on the interface)
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring Dynamic Call Admission Control on page 30</a></li><li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li><li>• <i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li></ul>



## callback

<b>Syntax</b>	callback;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dl n</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options incoming-map</b> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>dl n</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options incoming-map</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.5.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers with interfaces configured for ISDN, configure the dialer to terminate the incoming call and call back the originator after the callback wait period. The default wait time is 5 seconds. To configure the wait time, include the <b>callback-wait-period</b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>dl n</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b> ] hierarchy level.
<div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b> The <b>incoming-map</b> statement is mandatory for the router to accept any incoming ISDN calls.</p> </div>	
<p>If the <b>callback</b> statement is configured, you cannot use the <b>caller caller-id</b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>dl n</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b>] hierarchy level.</p>	
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Dial-In and Callback</li> <li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li> <li><a href="#">callback-wait-period on page 74</a></li> </ul>

## callback-wait-period

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>callback-wait-period <i>time</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dlr</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>dlr</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.5.
<b>Description</b>	<p>On J Series Services Routers with interfaces configured for ISDN with callback, specify the amount of time the dialer waits before calling back the caller. The default wait time is 5 seconds. The wait time is necessary because, when a call is rejected, the switch waits for up to 4 seconds on point-to-multipoint connections to ensure no other device accepts the call before sending the DISCONNECT message to the originator of the call. However, the default time of 5 seconds may not be sufficient for different switches or may not be needed on point-to-point connections.</p> <p>To configure callback mode, include the <b>callback</b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>dlr</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b>] hierarchy level.</p> <p>If the <b>callback</b> statement is configured, you cannot use the <b>caller <i>caller-id</i></b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>dlr</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b>] hierarchy level.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>time</i></b> —Time the dialer waits before calling back the caller.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring Dial-In and Callback</li><li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li></ul>

## caller

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>caller (caller-id   accept-all);</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dl</i> n unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b> <b>incoming-map</b> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>dl</i> n unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b> <b>incoming-map</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.5.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers with interfaces configured for ISDN, specify the dialer to accept a specified caller number or accept all incoming calls.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>caller-id</b>—Incoming caller number. You can configure multiple caller IDs on a dialer. The caller ID of the incoming call is matched against all caller IDs configured on all dialers. The dialer matching the caller ID is looked at for further processing. Only a precise match is a valid match. For example, the configured caller ID 1-222-333-4444 or 222-333-4444 will match the incoming caller ID 1-222-333-4444.</p> <p>If the incoming caller ID has fewer digits than the number configured, it is not a valid match. Duplicate caller IDs are not allowed on different dialers; however, for example, the numbers 1-408-532-1091, 408-532-1091, and 532-1091 can still be configured on different dialers.</p> <p>Only one B-channel can map to one dialer. If one dialer is already mapped, any other call mapping to the same dialer is rejected (except in the case of a multilink dialer). If no dialer caller is configured on a dialer, that dialer will not accept any calls.</p> <p><b>accept-all</b>—Any incoming call in an associated interface is accepted.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ISDN Interfaces Overview</li> <li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li> </ul>

## cbr

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>cbr rate;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> atm-options vpi <i>vpi-identifier</i> shaping], [edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> address <i>address</i> family <i>family</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> shaping], [edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/ port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> shaping], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> address <i>address</i> family <i>family</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> shaping], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> shaping]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For ATM encapsulation only, define a constant bit rate bandwidth utilization in the traffic-shaping profile.
<b>Default</b>	Unspecified bit rate (UBR); that is, bandwidth utilization is unlimited.
<b>Options</b>	<b>rate</b> —Peak rate, in bits per second (bps) or cells per second (cps). You can specify a value in bits per second either as a complete decimal number or as a decimal number followed by the abbreviation <b>k</b> (1000), <b>m</b> (1,000,000), or <b>g</b> (1,000,000,000). You can also specify a value in cells per second by entering a decimal number followed by the abbreviation <b>c</b> ; values expressed in cells per second are converted to bits per second by means of the formula 1 cps = 384 bps.  For ATM1 and ATM2 OC3 interfaces, the maximum available rate is 100 percent of <i>line-rate</i> , or 135,600,000 bps. For ATM1 OC12 interfaces, the maximum available rate is 50 percent of <i>line-rate</i> , or 271,263,396 bps. For ATM2 IQ interfaces, the maximum available rate is 542,526,792 bps.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Defining the ATM Traffic-Shaping Profile</li><li>• <a href="#">rtvbr on page 152</a></li><li>• <a href="#">shaping on page 155</a></li><li>• <a href="#">vbr on page 172</a></li></ul>


---

## cell-bundle-size

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>cell-bundle-size <i>cells</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> atm-options], [edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For ATM2 IQ interfaces using ATM Layer 2 circuit cell-relay transport mode only, configure the maximum number of ATM cells per frame.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>cells</i></b> —Maximum number of cells. <b>Default:</b> 1 cell <b>Range:</b> 1 through 176 cells
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring the Layer 2 Circuit Cell-Relay Cell Maximum</li></ul>

## chap

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre> chap {   access-profile name;   challenge-length minimum <i>minimum-length</i> maximum <i>maximum-length</i>;   default-chap-secret name;   local-name name;   passive; } </pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<pre> [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>ppp-options</b>], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>ppp-options</b>], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>ppp-options</b>] </pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Allow each side of a link to challenge its peer, using a “secret” known only to the authenticator and that peer. The secret is not sent over the link.</p> <p>By default, PPP CHAP is disabled. If CHAP is not explicitly enabled, the interface makes no CHAP challenges and denies all incoming CHAP challenges.</p> <p>For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, you can configure CHAP on the logical interface unit if the logical interface is configured with one of the following PPP over ATM encapsulation types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>atm-ppp-llc</b>—PPP over AAL5 LLC encapsulation.</li> <li>• <b>atm-ppp-vc-mux</b>—PPP over AAL5 multiplex encapsulation.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;">  <p><b>BEST PRACTICE:</b> On inline service (si) interfaces for L2TP, only the <b>chap</b> statement itself is typically used for subscriber management. We recommend that you leave the subordinate statements at their default values.</p> </div> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Configuring the PPP Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol</li> <li>• Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide</li> <li>• Applying PPP Attributes to L2TP LNS Subscribers Per Inline Service Interface</li> </ul>

## clear-dont-fragment-bit

<b>Syntax</b>	clear-dont-fragment-bit;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Clear the don't-fragment (DF) bit on all IP version 4 (IPv4) packets entering a generic routing encapsulation (GRE) tunnel. If the encapsulated packet's size exceeds the tunnel's maximum transmission unit (MTU), the packet is fragmented before encapsulation. The statement is supported only on MX Series routers and all M Series routers except the M320 router.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## client

<b>Syntax</b>	client;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces pp0 unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces pp0 <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.5.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers, configure the router to operate in the PPPoE client mode.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring the PPPoE Client Mode</li> </ul>

## compression (Voice Services)

---

Syntax	<pre>compression {   rtp {     f-max-period <i>number</i>;     queues [ <i>queue-numbers</i> ];     port {       minimum <i>port-number</i>;       maximum <i>port-number</i>;     }   } }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Configure the compression properties for voice services traffic.  The remaining statements are described separately.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li></ul>

## compression (PPP Properties)

---

Syntax	<pre>compression {   acfc;   pfc; }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>ppp-options</b> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>ppp-options</b> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>ppp-options</b> ]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	For interfaces with PPP encapsulation, set Link Control Protocol (LCP) compression options.  The statements are explained separately.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring PPP Address and Control Field Compression</li><li>Configuring the PPP Protocol Field Compression</li></ul>



## copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
<b>Description</b>	For GRE tunnel interfaces only, enable the inner IP header's TOS bits to be copied to the outer IP packet header.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement, the TOS bits in the outer IP header are set to 0.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos OS Class of Service Configuration Guide</li> </ul>

## deactivation-delay

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>deactivation-delay <i>seconds</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dlIn</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers with ISDN interfaces, configure the ISDN deactivation delay. Used only for dialer backup and dialer watch cases.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>seconds</b>—Interval before the backup interface is deactivated after the primary interface has comes up.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 4,294,967,295 seconds</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 0 (zero)</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties</li> <li>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</li> </ul>

## default-chap-secret

---


<b>Syntax</b>	<code>default-chap-secret name;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ppp-options <a href="#">chap</a> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ppp-options <a href="#">chap</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ppp-options <a href="#">chap</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.0.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Define the default CHAP secret to be used when no matching CHAP access profile exists.</p> <p>For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, you can configure a default CHAP secret on the logical interface unit if the logical interface is configured with one of the following PPP over ATM encapsulation types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>atm-ppp-llc</b>—PPP over AAL5 LLC encapsulation.</li><li>• <b>atm-ppp-vc-mux</b>—PPP over AAL5 multiplex encapsulation.</li></ul>
<b>Default</b>	If you do not include the <b>default-chap-secret</b> statement in the configuration, and an interface receives a CHAP challenge or response from a peer that is not in the applied access profile, the link is immediately dropped.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring a Default CHAP Secret</a></li><li>• <a href="#">access-profile on page 65</a></li></ul>

## default-pap-password

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>default-pap-password password;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">ppp-options pap</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">ppp-options pap</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.3.
<b>Description</b>	For PAP authentication, the default PAP password.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring a Default PAP Password on page 28</a></li><li>• <a href="#">access-profile on page 65</a></li></ul>

## demux-destination (Underlying Interface)


<b>Syntax</b>	<code>demux-destination <i>family</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> routing-instances <i>routing-instance-name</i> interfaces</code> <code>    <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0. Support for aggregated Ethernet added in Junos OS Release 9.4.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the logical demultiplexing (demux) destination family type on the IP demux underlying interface.
	<div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b> The IP demux interface feature currently supports only Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, or aggregated Ethernet underlying interfaces.</p> </div>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring an IP Demux Underlying Interface</li> </ul>

## demux-options (Static Interface)

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>demux-options {</code> <code>    <code>underlying-interface</code> <i>interface-name</i></code> <code>}</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0.
<b>Description</b>	Configure logical demultiplexing (demux) interface options.  The statement is explained separately.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specifying the Demux Underlying Interface</li> </ul>

## demux-source (Underlying Interface)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	demux-source <i>family</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> routing-instances <i>routing-instance-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ],
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0. Support for aggregated Ethernet added in Junos OS Release 9.4.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the logical demultiplexing (demux) source family type on the IP demux underlying interface.
	<div> <b>NOTE:</b> The IP demux interface feature currently supports only Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, or aggregated Ethernet underlying interfaces.</div>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring an IP Demux Underlying Interface</li></ul>

## description (Interfaces)

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>description text;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>Provide a textual description of the interface or the logical unit. Any descriptive text you include is displayed in the output of the <b>show interfaces</b> commands, and is also exposed in the <b>ifAlias</b> Management Information Base (MIB) object. It has no effect on the operation of the interface on the router or switch.</p> <p>The textual description can also be included in the extended DHCP relay option 82 Agent Circuit ID suboption.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<b>text</b> —Text to describe the interface. If the text includes spaces, enclose the entire text in quotation marks.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adding an Interface Description to the Configuration</li> <li>• <a href="#">Adding a Logical Unit Description to the Configuration on page 19</a></li> <li>• Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</li> <li>• Configuring Gigabit and 10-Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces</li> <li>• Enabling and Disabling Insertion of Option 82 Information</li> <li>• Junos® OS Network Interfaces</li> </ul>

## destination (Tunnels)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>destination address;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> inet address <i>address</i>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> inet unnumbered-address <i>interface-name</i>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> tunnel],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> inet address <i>address</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> inet unnumbered-address <i>interface-name</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> tunnel]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for EX Series switches.
<b>Description</b>	For encrypted, PPP-encapsulated, and tunnel interfaces, specify the remote address of the connection.
<b>Options</b>	<b>address</b> —Address of the remote side of the connection.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<b>interface</b> —To view this statement in the configuration. <b>interface-control</b> —To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Configuring the Interface Address</li><li>• Configuring Generic Routing Encapsulation Tunneling (CLI Procedure)</li><li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li><li>• <a href="#">point-to-point on page 141</a></li></ul>

## destination (Routing Instance)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>destination <i>routing-instance-name</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> tunnel routing-instance], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> tunnel routing-instance]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the destination routing instance that points to the routing table containing the tunnel destination address.
<b>Default</b>	The default Internet routing table <b>inet.0</b> .
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## interface (Port Mirroring)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>interface <i>interface-name</i> {     next-hop <i>address</i>; }</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit forwarding-options port-mirroring family (inet   inet6) output]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the output interface for sending copies of packets elsewhere to be analyzed.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>interface-name</i></b>—Name of the interface.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Usage Guidelines</b>	See Configuring Port Mirroring.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

## dial-string

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>dial-string [ <i>dial-string-numbers</i> ];</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>br-pim</i> /O/ <i>port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dialer-options</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>br-pim</i> /O/ <i>port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dialer-options</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers with ISDN interfaces, specify one or more ISDN dial strings used to reach a destination subnetwork.
<b>Options</b>	<i>dial-string-numbers</i> —One or more strings of numbers to call.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring the Dialer Interface</li></ul>



## dialer-options

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre> dialer-options {   activation-delay seconds;   callback;   callback-wait-period time;   deactivation-delay seconds;   dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];   idle-timeout seconds;   incoming-map {     caller caller-number   accept-all;     initial-route-check seconds;     load-interval seconds;     load-threshold percent;     pool pool-name;     redial-delay time;     watch-list {       [ routes ];     }   } } </pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<pre> [edit interfaces umd0], [edit interfaces dln unit logical-unit-number], [edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces dln unit logical-unit-number] </pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Specify the dialer options for configuring logical interfaces for group and user sessions.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties</li> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## disable (Interface)

<b>Syntax</b>	disable;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
<b>Description</b>	Disable a physical or a logical interface, effectively unconfiguring it.



### CAUTION:

- Dynamic subscribers and logical interfaces use physical interfaces for connection to the network. The Junos OS allows you to set the interface to disable and commit the change while dynamic subscribers and logical interfaces are still active. This action results in the loss of all subscriber connections on the interface. Use care when disabling interfaces.
- If aggregated SONET links are configured between a T1600 router and a T4000 router, interface traffic is disrupted when you disable the physical interface configured on the T1600 router. If you want to remove the interface, we recommend that you deactivate the interface instead of disabling it.



### NOTE:

- When you use the disable statement at the [edit interfaces] hierarchy level, depending on the PIC type, the interface might or might not turn off the laser. Older PIC transceivers do not support turning off the laser, but newer Gigabit Ethernet (GE) PICs with SFP and XFP transceivers do support it and the laser will be turned off when the interface is disabled.
- When you disable or deactivate an interface, then all the references made to the deactivated interface must be removed from the routing instance.



**WARNING:** Do not stare into the laser beam or view it directly with optical instruments even if the interface has been disabled.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disabling a Physical Interface</li> <li><a href="#">Disabling a Logical Interface on page 31</a></li> </ul>

## disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc

<b>Syntax</b>	disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
<b>Description</b>	For MLPPP interfaces only, disable compression of the inner PPP header in the MLPPP payload. By default, compression is enabled.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## dlci

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>dlci <i>dlci-identifier</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For Frame Relay and Multilink Frame Relay (MLFR) user-to-network interface (UNI) network-to-network interface (NNI) encapsulation only, and for link services, voice services and point-to-point interfaces only, configure the data-link connection identifier (DLCI) for a permanent virtual circuit (PVC) or an switched virtual circuit (SVC).</p> <p>To configure a DLCI for a point-to-multipoint interface, use the <b>multipoint-destination</b> statement to specify the DLCI.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>dlci-identifier</i></b>—Data-link connection identifier.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 16 through 1022.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces</li><li>• Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs</li><li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li><li>• <a href="#">encapsulation (Logical Interface) on page 96</a></li><li>• <a href="#">multicast-dlci on page 127</a></li><li>• multipoint-destination</li></ul>

## drop-timeout

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>drop-timeout <i>milliseconds</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For link services, multilink, and voice services interfaces only, configure the drop timeout period, in milliseconds.
<b>Options</b>	<i>milliseconds</i> —Drop timeout period. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 2000 milliseconds <b>Default:</b> 0 ms (disabled)
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## dynamic-call-admission-control

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>dynamic-call-admission-control {     activation-priority <i>priority</i>;     bearer-bandwidth-limit <i>kilobits-per-second</i>; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
<b>Description</b>	<p>(J4350 and J6350 Services Routers supporting voice over IP with the TGM550 media gateway module) For Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, ISDN BRI interfaces, and serial interfaces with PPP or Frame Relay encapsulation, configure dynamic call admission control (CAC). Dynamic CAC provides enhanced control over WAN bandwidth. When dynamic CAC is configured on an interface responsible for providing call bandwidth, the TGM550 informs the Media Gateway Controller (MGC) of the bandwidth limit available for voice packets on the interface and requests the MGC to block new calls when the bandwidth is exhausted.</p> <p>Dynamic CAC must be configured on each Services Router interface responsible for providing call bandwidth.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring Dynamic Call Admission Control on page 30</a></li><li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li><li>• <i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li></ul>

---

## dynamic-profile (PPP)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>dynamic-profile <i>profile-name</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ppp-options]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5. Support for MLPPP on LSQ interfaces introduced in Junos OS Release 10.2
<b>Description</b>	Specify the dynamic profile that is attached to the interface. On the MX Series routers, this statement is currently supported on PPPoE interfaces only. On the M120 and M320 routers, this statement is supported for MLPPP bundles only on LSQ interfaces on Adaptive Services PICs and Multiservices PICs.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Dynamic Profiles Overview</li><li>• Configuring a Basic Dynamic Profile</li><li>• Attaching Dynamic Profiles to Static PPP Subscriber Interfaces</li><li>• Attaching Dynamic Profiles to MLPPP Bundles</li><li>• For hardware requirements, see Hardware Requirements for PPP Subscriber Services on Non-Ethernet Interfaces</li></ul>

## encapsulation (Logical Interface)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>encapsulation (atm-ccc-cell-relay   atm-ccc-vc-mux   atm-cisco-nlpid   atm-mlppp-llc   atm-nlpid   atm-ppp-llc   atm-ppp-vc-mux   atm-snap   atm-tcc-snap   atm-tcc-vc-mux   atm-vc-mux   ether-over-atm-llc   ether-vpls-over-atm-llc   ether-vpls-over-fr   ether-vpls-over-ppp   ethernet   ethernet-ccc   ethernet-vpls   ethernet-vpls-fr   frame-relay-ccc   frame-relay-ether-type   frame-relay-ether-type-tcc   frame-relay-ppp   frame-relay-tcc   gre-fragmentation   multilink-frame-relay-end-to-end   multilink-ppp   ppp-over-ether   ppp-over-ether-over-atm-llc   vlan-bridge   vlan-ccc   vlan-vci-ccc   vlan-tcc   vlan-vpls);</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>rlsq number</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Switches ( <b>vlan-ccc</b> and <b>vlan-tcc</b> options only). Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access Routers. Only the <b>atm-ccc-cell-relay</b> and <b>atm-ccc-vc-mux</b> options are supported on ACX Series routers.
<b>Description</b>	Configure a logical link-layer encapsulation type.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>atm-ccc-cell-relay</b>—Use ATM cell-relay encapsulation.</p> <p><b>atm-ccc-vc-mux</b>—Use ATM virtual circuit (VC) multiplex encapsulation on CCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the <b>ccc</b> family only.</p> <p><b>atm-cisco-nlpid</b>—Use Cisco ATM network layer protocol identifier (NLPID) encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the <b>inet</b> family only.</p> <p><b>atm-mlppp-llc</b>—For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, use Multilink Point-to-Point (MLPPP) over AAL5 LLC. For this encapsulation type, your router must be equipped with a Link Services or Voice Services PIC. MLPPP over ATM encapsulation is not supported on ATM2 IQ OC48 interfaces.</p> <p><b>atm-nlpid</b>—Use ATM NLPID encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the <b>inet</b> family only.</p> <p><b>atm-ppp-llc</b>—(ATM2 IQ interfaces and MX Series routers with MPC/MIC interfaces using the ATM MIC with SFP only) Use PPP over AAL5 LLC encapsulation.</p> <p><b>atm-ppp-vc-mux</b>—(ATM2 IQ interfaces and MX Series routers with MPC/MIC interfaces using the ATM MIC with SFP only) Use PPP over ATM AAL5 multiplex encapsulation.</p> <p><b>atm-snap</b>—(All interfaces including MX Series routers with MPC/MIC interfaces using the ATM MIC with SFP) Use ATM subnetwork attachment point (SNAP) encapsulation.</p> <p><b>atm-tcc-snap</b>—Use ATM SNAP encapsulation on translational cross-connect (TCC) circuits.</p>



**atm-tcc-vc-mux**—Use ATM VC multiplex encapsulation on TCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **tcc** family only.

**atm-vc-mux**—(All interfaces including MX Series routers with MPC/MIC interfaces using the ATM MIC with SFP) Use ATM VC multiplex encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **inet** family only.

**ether-over-atm-llc**—(All IP interfaces including MX Series routers with MPC/MIC interfaces using the ATM MIC with SFP) For interfaces that carry IP traffic, use Ethernet over ATM LLC encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you cannot configure multipoint interfaces.

**ether-vpls-over-atm-llc**—For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, use the Ethernet virtual private LAN service (VPLS) over ATM LLC encapsulation to bridge Ethernet interfaces and ATM interfaces over a VPLS routing instance (as described in RFC 2684, *Multiprotocol Encapsulation over ATM Adaptation Layer 5*). Packets from the ATM interfaces are converted to standard ENET2/802.3 encapsulated Ethernet frames with the frame check sequence (FCS) field removed.

**ether-vpls-over-fr**—For E1, T1, E3, T3, and SONET interfaces only, use the Ethernet virtual private LAN service (VPLS) over Frame Relay encapsulation to support Bridged Ethernet over Frame Relay encapsulated TDM interfaces for VPLS applications, per RFC 2427, *Multiprotocol Interconnect over Frame Relay*.



**NOTE:** The SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP, the Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP, and the DS3/E3 MIC do not support Ethernet over Frame Relay encapsulation.

**ether-vpls-over-ppp**—For E1, T1, E3, T3, and SONET interfaces only, use the Ethernet virtual private LAN service (VPLS) over Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) encapsulation to support Bridged Ethernet over PPP-encapsulated TDM interfaces for VPLS applications.

**ethernet**—Use Ethernet II encapsulation (as described in RFC 894, *A Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over Ethernet Networks*).

**ethernet-ccc**—Use Ethernet CCC encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces.

**ethernet-vpls**—Use Ethernet VPLS encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces that have VPLS enabled and that must accept packets carrying standard Tag Protocol ID (TPID) values.



**NOTE:** The built-in Gigabit Ethernet PIC on an M7i router does not support extended VLAN VPLS encapsulation.

**ethernet-vpls-fr**—Use in a VPLS setup when a CE device is connected to a PE device over a time-division multiplexing (TDM) link. This encapsulation type enables the PE device to terminate the outer layer 2 Frame Relay connection, use the 802.1p bits inside the inner Ethernet header to classify the packets, look at the MAC address from the Ethernet header, and use the MAC address to forward the packet into a given VPLS instance.

**frame-relay-ccc**—Use Frame Relay encapsulation on CCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.

**frame-relay-ether-type**—Use Frame Relay ether type encapsulation for compatibility with Cisco Frame Relay. The physical interface must be configured with flexible-frame-relay encapsulation.

**frame-relay-ether-type-tcc**—Use Frame Relay ether type TCC for Cisco-compatible Frame Relay on TCC circuits to connect different media. The physical interface must be configured with flexible-frame-relay encapsulation.

**frame-relay-ppp**—Use PPP over Frame Relay circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ppp** family only. J Series routers do not support frame-relay-ppp encapsulation.

**frame-relay-tcc**—Use Frame Relay encapsulation on TCC circuits for connecting different media. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **tcc** family only.

**gre-fragmentation**—For adaptive services interfaces only, use GRE fragmentation encapsulation to enable fragmentation of IPv4 packets in GRE tunnels. This encapsulation clears the do not fragment (DF) bit in the packet header. If the packet's size exceeds the tunnel's maximum transmission unit (MTU) value, the packet is fragmented before encapsulation.

**multilink-frame-relay-end-to-end**—Use MLFR FRF.15 encapsulation. This encapsulation is used only on multilink, link services, and voice services interfaces and their constituent T1 or E1 interfaces, and is supported on LSQ and redundant LSQ interfaces.

**multilink-ppp**—Use MLPPP encapsulation. This encapsulation is used only on multilink, link services, and voice services interfaces and their constituent T1 or E1 interfaces.

**ppp-over-ether**—For underlying Ethernet interfaces on J Series routers, use PPP over Ethernet encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you cannot configure the interface address. Instead, configure the interface address on the PPP interface. You also use PPP over Ethernet encapsulation to configure an underlying Ethernet interface for a dynamic PPPoE logical interface on M120 and M320 routers with Intelligent Queuing 2 (IQ2) PICs, and on MX Series routers with MPCs.

**ppp-over-ether-over-atm-llc**—(J Series routers and MX Series routers with MPCs using the ATM MIC with SFP only) For underlying ATM interfaces, use PPP over Ethernet over ATM LLC encapsulation. When you use this encapsulation type, you cannot configure the interface address. Instead, configure the interface address on the PPP interface.

**vlan-bridge**—Use Ethernet VLAN bridge encapsulation on Ethernet interfaces that have IEEE 802.1Q tagging, flexible-ethernet-services, and bridging enabled and that must accept packets carrying TPID 0x8100 or a user-defined TPID.

**vlan-ccc**—Use Ethernet virtual LAN (VLAN) encapsulation on CCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.

**vlan-vci-ccc**—Use ATM-to-Ethernet interworking encapsulation on CCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.

**vlan-tcc**—Use Ethernet VLAN encapsulation on TCC circuits. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **tcc** family only.

**vlan-vpls**—Use Ethernet VLAN encapsulation on VPLS circuits.

**Required Privilege Level** interface—To view this statement in the configuration.  
interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- Configuring Layer 2 Switching Cross-Connects Using CCC
- Configuring the Encapsulation for Layer 2 Switching TCCs
- [Configuring Interface Encapsulation on Logical Interfaces on page 23](#)
- Configuring MPLS LSP Tunnel Cross-Connects Using CCC
- Circuit and Translational Cross-Connects Overview
- Identifying the Access Concentrator
- Configuring ATM Interface Encapsulation
- Configuring VLAN Encapsulation
- Configuring Extended VLAN Encapsulation
- Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties
- Configuring ATM-to-Ethernet Interworking
- Configuring Interface Encapsulation on PTX Series Packet Transport Switches
- Configuring CCC Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPNs
- Configuring TCC Encapsulation for Layer 2 VPNs and Layer 2 Circuits
- Configuring ATM for Subscriber Access
- Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3
- CoS on ATM IMA Pseudowire Interfaces Overview
- Configuring Policing on an ATM IMA Pseudowire

## epd-threshold (Physical Interface)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>epd-threshold cells <b>plp1</b> cells;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> atm-options scheduler-maps <i>map-name</i> forwarding-class <i>class-name</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, define the EPD threshold on a VC. The EPD threshold is a limit on the number of transmit packets that can be queued. Packets that exceed the limit are discarded.
<b>Default</b>	If you do not include either the <b>epd-threshold</b> or the <b>linear-red-profile</b> statement in the forwarding class configuration, the Junos OS uses an EPD threshold based on the available bandwidth and other parameters.
<b>Options</b>	<b>cells</b> —Maximum number of cells. <b>Range:</b> For 1-port and 2-port OC12 interfaces, 48 through 425,984 cells. For 1-port OC48 interfaces, 48 through 425,984 cells. For 2-port OC3, DS3, and E3 interfaces, 48 through 212,992 cells. For 4-port DS3 and E3 interfaces, 48 through 106,496 cells.  The <b>plp1</b> statement is explained separately.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring an ATM Scheduler Map</li><li>linear-red-profile</li></ul>

## family

```

Syntax  family family {
        accounting {
            destination-class-usage;
            source-class-usage {
                (input | output | input output);
            }
        }
        access-concentrator name;
        address address {
            ... the address subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit
                logical-unit-number family family-name] hierarchy ...
        }
        bridge-domain-type (bvlan | svlan);
        bundle interface-name;
        core-facing;
        demux-destination {
            destination-prefix;
        }
        demux-source {
            source-prefix;
        }
        duplicate-protection;
        dynamic-profile profile-name;
        filter {
            group filter-group-number;
            input filter-name;
            input-list [ filter-names ];
            output filter-name;
            output-list [ filter-names ];
        }
        interface-mode (access | trunk);
        ipsec-sa sa-name;
        isid-list all-service-groups;
        keep-address-and-control;
        mac-validate (loose | strict);
        max-sessions number;
        max-sessions-vsa-ignore;
        mtu bytes;
        multicast-only;
        negotiate-address;
        no-redirects;
        policer {
            arp policer-template-name;
            input policer-template-name;
            output policer-template-name;
        }
        primary;
        protocols [inet iso mpls];
        proxy inet-address address;
        receive-options-packets;
        receive-ttl-exceeded;
        remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
    }

```

```
rpf-check {
    fail-filter filter-name
    mode loose;
}
sampling {
    input;
    output;
}
service {
    input {
        post-service-filter filter-name;
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
service-name-table table-name
short-cycle-protection <lockout-time-min minimum-seconds lockout-time-max
    maximum-seconds>;
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
translate-plp-control-word-de;
unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile profile-name;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-list [number number-number];
address address {
    arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
    broadcast address;
    destination address;
    destination-profile name;
    eui-64;
    master-only;
    multipoint-destination address dlci dlci-identifier;
    multipoint-destination address {
        epd-threshold cells;
        inverse-arp;
        oam-liveness {
            up-count cells;
            down-count cells;
        }
        oam-period (disable | seconds);
        shaping {
            (cbr rate | rtvbr burst length peak rate sustained rate | vbr burst length peak rate
                sustained rate);
            queue-length number;
        }
        vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
    }
}
preferred;
primary;
vrrp-group group-id {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-key key;
    authentication-type authentication;
```

```

fast-interval milliseconds;
(preempt | no-preempt) {
    hold-time seconds;
}
priority number;
track {
    interface interface-name {
        bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second priority-cost priority;
        priority-cost priority;
    }
    priority-hold-time seconds;
    route prefix routing-instance instance-name priority-cost priority;
}
virtual-address [ addresses ];
}
virtual-link-local-address ipv6-address;
}

```

Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Option <b>max-sessions-vs-a-ignore</b> introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4.
Description	Configure protocol family information for the logical interface.



**NOTE:** Not all subordinate stanzas are available to every protocol family.

**Options** *family*—Protocol family:

- **any**—Protocol-independent family used for Layer 2 packet filtering



**NOTE:** This option is not supported on T4000 Type 5 FPCs.

- **bridge**—(M Series and T Series routers only) Configure only when the physical interface is configured with **ethernet-bridge** type encapsulation or when the logical interface is configured with **vlan-bridge** type encapsulation
- **ccc**—Circuit cross-connect protocol suite
- **inet**—Internet Protocol version 4 suite
- **inet6**—Internet Protocol version 6 suite
- **iso**—International Organization for Standardization Open Systems Interconnection (ISO OSI) protocol suite
- **mlfr-end-to-end**—Multilink Frame Relay FRF.15
- **mlfr-uni-nni**—Multilink Frame Relay FRF.16
- **multilink-ppp**—Multilink Point-to-Point Protocol
- **mpls**—Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS)
- **pppoe**—Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet
- **tcc**—Translational cross-connect protocol suite
- **tnp**—Trivial Network Protocol
- **vpls**—(M Series and T Series routers only) Virtual private LAN service

The remaining statements are explained separately.


**Required Privilege Level** *interface*—To view this statement in the configuration.  
*interface-control*—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- Configuring the Protocol Family
- Example: Configuring E-LINE and E-LAN Services for a PBB Network on MX Series Routers
- Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3



## fast-aps-switch

<b>Syntax</b>	fast-aps-switch;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> sonet-options aps]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.
<b>Description</b>	(M320 routers with Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC with SFP only) Reduce the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) switchover time in Layer 2 circuits.
	<div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring this statement reduces the APS switchover time only when the Layer 2 circuit encapsulation type for the interface receiving traffic from a Layer 2 circuit neighbor is SAToP.</li> <li>When the fast-aps-switch statement is configured in revertive APS mode, you must configure an appropriate value for revert time to achieve reduction in APS switchover time.</li> <li>To prevent the logical interfaces in the data path from being shut down, configure appropriate hold-time values on all the interfaces in the data path that support TDM.</li> <li>The fast-aps-switch statement cannot be configured when the APS annex-b option is configured.</li> <li>The interfaces that have the fast-aps-switch statement configured cannot be used in virtual private LAN service (VPLS) environments.</li> </ul> </div>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reducing APS Switchover Time in Layer 2 Circuits</li> </ul>

## filter

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>filter {     group <i>filter-group-number</i>;     input <i>filter-name</i>;     input-list [ <i>filter-names</i> ];     output <i>filter-name</i>;     output-list [ <i>filter-names</i> ]; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> <i>family</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>family</b> <i>family</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.
<b>Description</b>	Apply a filter to an interface. You can also use filters for encrypted traffic. When you configure filters, you can configure them under the <b>family</b> <b>ethernet-switching</b> , <b>inet</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mpls</b> , or <b>vpls</b> only.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>group</b> <i>filter-group-number</i>—Define an interface to be part of a filter group. The default filter group number is 0.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 255</p> <p><b>input</b> <i>filter-name</i>—Name of one filter to evaluate when packets are received on the interface.</p> <p><b>output</b> <i>filter-name</i>—Name of one filter to evaluate when packets are transmitted on the interface.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p><b>interface</b>—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p><b>interface-control</b>—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Applying a Filter to an Interface</li><li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li><li>• Routing Policy Configuration Guide</li><li>• Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide</li><li>• Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</li><li>• Configuring Firewall Filters (CLI Procedure)</li><li>• family</li></ul>

## f-max-period

<b>Syntax</b>	f-max-period <i>number</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>rtp</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For all adaptive services interfaces and for ISDN interfaces on J Series Services Routers. Specify the maximum number of compressed packets allowed between the transmission of full headers in a compressed Real-Time Transport Protocol (RTP) traffic stream.
<b>Options</b>	<i>number</i> —Maximum number of packets. The value can be from 1 through 65535.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Bandwidth on Demand</li> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## fragment-threshold

<b>Syntax</b>	fragment-threshold <i>bytes</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For multilink, link services, and voice services interfaces, and for J Series Services Routers ISDN interfaces, set the fragmentation threshold.
<b>Options</b>	<i>bytes</i> —Maximum size, in bytes, for multilink packet fragments. Any nonzero value must be a multiple of 64 bytes. <b>Range:</b> 128 through 16,320 bytes <b>Default:</b> 0 bytes (no fragmentation)
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties</li> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## idle-timeout

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>idle-timeout seconds;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dl</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dialer-options</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers with ISDN interfaces, configure the number of seconds the link is idle before losing connectivity.
<b>Options</b>	<b>seconds</b> —Time for which the connection can remain idle. For interfaces configured to use a filter for traffic, the idle timeout is based on traffic. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 429497295 <b>Default:</b> 120 seconds
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties</li><li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li></ul>

## incoming-map

---

<b>Syntax</b>	incoming-map { <code>caller caller-number</code>   accept-all; }
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dl</i> n unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <code>dialer-options</code> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>dl</i> n unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <code>dialer-options</code> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.5.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers with interfaces configured for ISDN, specify the dialer to accept incoming calls.  The statements are explained separately.



**NOTE:** The `incoming-map` statement is mandatory for the router to accept any incoming ISDN calls.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Dial-In and Callback</li> <li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li> </ul>

## initial-route-check

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>initial-route-check seconds;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dlr</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dialer-options</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers with ISDN interfaces, allows the router to check whether the primary route is up after the initial startup of the router is complete and the timer expires.
<b>Options</b>	<b>seconds</b> —How long to wait to check if the primary interface is up after the router comes up. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 300 seconds <b>Default:</b> 120 seconds
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ISDN Interfaces Overview</li><li>• <i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li></ul>

## inner-tag-protocol-id

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>inner-tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a>],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a>]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, and for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, configure the IEEE 802.1Q TPID value to rewrite for the inner tag. All TPIDs you include in input and output VLAN maps must be among those you specify at the <b>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile tag-protocol-id [ <i>tpids</i> ]]</b> hierarchy level.</p>
<b>Default</b>	If the <b>inner-tag-protocol-id</b> statement is not configured, the TPID value is 0x8100.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Inner and Outer TPIDs and VLAN IDs</li> </ul>

## inner-vlan-id

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>inner-vlan-id <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>input-vlan-map</b>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>output-vlan-map</b>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i></code> <code><b>input-vlan-map</b>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i></code> <code><b>output-vlan-map</b>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, and for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, specify the VLAN ID to rewrite for the inner tag of the final packet.</p> <p>You cannot include the <b>inner-vlan-id</b> statement with the <b>swap</b> statement, <b>swap-push</b> statement, <b>push-push</b> statement, or <b>push-swap</b> statement and the <b>inner-vlan-id</b> statement at the <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>output-vlan-map</b>]</code> hierarchy level. If you include any of those statements in the output VLAN map, the VLAN ID in the outgoing frame is rewritten to the <b>inner-vlan-id</b> statement you include at the <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</code> hierarchy level.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><i>number</i>—VLAN ID number.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 4094</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring Inner and Outer TPIDs and VLAN IDs</li></ul>



---

## inner-vlan-id-range

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>inner-vlan-id-range start <i>start-id</i> end <i>end-id</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ],
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0.
<b>Description</b>	The range of VLAN IDs to be used in the ATM-to-Ethernet interworking cross-connect. Specify the starting VLAN ID and ending VLAN ID.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>start-id</i></b> —The lowest VLAN ID to be used.  <b><i>end-id</i></b> —The highest VLAN ID to be used. <b>Range:</b> 32 through 4094
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring ATM-to-Ethernet Interworking</li></ul>

## input-policer

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>input-policer <i>policer-name</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">layer2-policer</a> ] [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">layer2-policer</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
<b>Description</b>	Apply a single-rate two-color policer to the Layer 2 input traffic at the logical interface. The <b>input-policer</b> and <b>input-three-color</b> statements are mutually exclusive.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>policer-name</i></b> —Name of the single-rate two-color policer that you define at the <b>[edit firewall]</b> hierarchy level.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Two-Color and Three-Color Policers at Layer 2</li><li>• Applying Layer 2 Policers to Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces</li><li>• Configuring a Gigabit Ethernet Policer</li><li>• <a href="#">input-three-color on page 115</a></li><li>• <a href="#">layer2-policer on page 118</a></li><li>• logical-interface-policer</li><li>• <a href="#">output-policer on page 133</a></li><li>• <a href="#">output-three-color on page 134</a></li></ul>

## input-three-color

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>input-three-color <i>policer-name</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">layer2-policer</a> ] [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">layer2-policer</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
<b>Description</b>	Apply a single-rate or two-rate three-color policer to the Layer 2 input traffic at the logical interface. The <b>input-three-color</b> and <b>input-policer</b> statements are mutually exclusive.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>policer-name</i></b> —Name of the single-rate or two-rate three-color policer.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-Color and Three-Color Policers at Layer 2</li> <li>Applying Layer 2 Policers to Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces</li> <li>Configuring a Gigabit Ethernet Policer</li> <li><a href="#">input-policer on page 114</a></li> <li><a href="#">layer2-policer on page 118</a></li> <li>logical-interface-policer</li> <li><a href="#">output-policer on page 133</a></li> <li><a href="#">output-three-color on page 134</a></li> </ul>

## input-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>input-vlan-map {     (pop   pop-pop   pop-swap   push   push-push   swap   swap-push   swap-swap);     inner-tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>;     inner-vlan-id <i>number</i>;     tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>;     vlan-id <i>number</i>; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. <b>pop-pop</b> , <b>pop-swap</b> , <b>push-push</b> , <b>swap-push</b> , and <b>swap-swap</b> statements introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP interfaces only, define the rewrite profile to be applied to incoming frames on this logical interface.  The statements are explained separately.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Stacking a VLAN Tag</li><li><a href="#">output-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet with SFPP) on page 135</a></li></ul>

## interleave-fragments

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>interleave-fragments;</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For link services interfaces only, interleave long packets with high-priority packets.  Allows small delay-sensitive packets, such as Voice over IP (VoIP) packets, to interleave with long fragmented packets. This minimizes the latency of delay-sensitive packets.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li></ul>

## inverse-arp

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>inverse-arp;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family inet address <i>address</i> multipoint-destination <i>destination</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family inet address <i>address</i> multipoint-destination <i>destination</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For ATM encapsulation, enable responses to receive inverse ATM ARP requests. For Frame Relay encapsulation, enable responses to receive inverse Frame Relay ARP requests.
<b>Default</b>	Inverse ARP is disabled on all ATM and Frame Relay interfaces.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Inverse ATM1 or ATM2 ARP</li> <li>Configuring Inverse Frame Relay ARP</li> </ul>

## key

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>key <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>tunnel</b> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>tunnel</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For Adaptive Services PICs on M Series routers (except the M320 and M120 routers), identify an individual traffic flow within a tunnel, as defined in RFC 2890, <i>Key and Sequence Number Extensions to GRE</i> .
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>number</i></b> —Value of the key. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 4,294,967,295
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## layer2-policer

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>layer2-policer {     input-policer <i>policer-name</i>;     input-three-color <i>policer-name</i>;     output-policer <i>policer-name</i>;     output-three-color <i>policer-name</i>; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ],
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For 1-Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces on M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers, apply Layer 2 logical interface policers. The following policers are supported:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Two-color</li><li>• Single-rate tricolor marking (srTCM)</li><li>• Two-rate tricolor marking (trTCM)</li></ul> <p>Two-color and tricolor policers are configured at the <b>[edit firewall]</b> hierarchy level.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>input-policer <i>policer-name</i></b>—Two-color input policer to associate with the interface. This statement is mutually exclusive with the <b>input-three-color</b> statement.</p> <p><b>input-three-color <i>policer-name</i></b>—Tricolor input policer to associate with the interface. This statement is mutually exclusive with the <b>input-policer</b> statement.</p> <p><b>output-policer <i>policer-name</i></b>—Two-color output policer to associate with the interface. This statement is mutually exclusive with the <b>output-three-color</b> statement.</p> <p><b>output-three-color <i>policer-name</i></b>—Tricolor output policer to associate with the interface. This statement is mutually exclusive with the <b>output-policer</b> statement.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Applying Layer 2 Policers to Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces</li><li>• Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Two-Color and Tricolor Policers</li></ul>

## **lcp-max-conf-req**

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>lcp-max-conf-req <i>number</i></code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>so-fpc/pic/port unit number</i> <b>ppp-options</b>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.6.
<b>Description</b>	Set the maximum number of LCP Configure-Requests to be sent, after which the router goes to LCP down state.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>number</i></b>—From 0 to 65,535, where 0 means send infinite LCP Configure-Requests, and any other value specifies the maximum number LCP Configure-Requests to send and then stop sending.</p> <p><b>Default</b>—254</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the LCP Configure-Request Maximum Sent on page 25</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">ppp-options on page 146</a></li> </ul>

## **lcp-restart-timer**

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>lcp-restart-timer <i>milliseconds</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p><code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name unit logical-unit-number</i> <b>ppp-options</b>],</code>  <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name unit logical-unit-number</i> <b>ppp-options</b>]</code></p>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.
<b>Description</b>	For interfaces with PPP, PPP TCC, PPP over Ethernet, PPP over ATM, and PPP over Frame Relay encapsulations, configure a restart timer for the Link Control Protocol (LCP) component of a PPP session.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>milliseconds</i></b>—The time, in milliseconds, between successive LCP configuration requests.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 20 through 10000 milliseconds</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 3 seconds</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the PPP Restart Timers on page 25</a></li> </ul>

## link-layer-overhead

---

<b>Syntax</b>	link-layer-overhead <i>percent</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For AS PIC or MultiServices PIC link services IQ interfaces ( <b>lsq</b> ) only, configure the percentage of total bundle bandwidth to be set aside for link-layer overhead.
<b>Options</b>	<b>percent</b> —Percentage of total bundle bandwidth to be set aside for link-layer overhead. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 50 percent <b>Default:</b> 4 percent
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li></ul>

## load-interval

---

<b>Syntax</b>	load-interval <i>seconds</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dl</i> <i>n</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>dl</i> <i>n</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers with ISDN logical interfaces, specify the interval used to calculate the average load on the network. By default, the average interface load is calculated every 60 seconds.
<b>Options</b>	<b>seconds</b> —Number of seconds at which the average load calculation is triggered. <b>Range:</b> 20 through 180, in 10-second intervals <b>Default:</b> 60 seconds
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties</li><li>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</li></ul>



## load-threshold

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>load-threshold <i>percent</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dl</i> <i>unit</i> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <i>dialer-options</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>dl</i> <i>unit</i> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <i>dialer-options</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers with ISDN logical interfaces, specify the bandwidth threshold percentage used for adding interfaces. Another link is added to the multilink bundle when the load reaches the threshold value you set. Specify a percentage between 0 and 100.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>percent</i></b>—Bandwidth threshold percentage used for adding interfaces. When set to 0, all available channels are dialed.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 100 seconds</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 100 seconds</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Bandwidth on Demand</li> <li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li> </ul>

## local-name

---

<b>Syntax</b>	local-name <i>name</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ppp-options chap], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ppp-options pap], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ppp-options chap], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ppp-options pap], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ppp-options chap], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ppp-options pap]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Support for PAP added in Junos OS Release 8.3.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For CHAP authentication, the value sent in CHAP challenge and response packets on a per interface basis. For PAP authentication, the local hostname for sending PAP authentication requests.</p> <p>For ATM2IQ interfaces only, you can configure a CHAP local name on the logical interface unit if the logical interface is configured with one of the following PPP over ATM encapsulation types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>atm-ppp-llc</b>—PPP over AAL5 LLC encapsulation.</li><li>• <b>atm-ppp-vc-mux</b>—PPP over AAL5 multiplex encapsulation.</li></ul>
<b>Default</b>	For CHAP authentication, if you do not include the <b>local-name</b> statement in the configuration, the interface sends the router's system hostname in CHAP challenge and response packets.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Configuring the PPP Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol</li><li>• Configuring the PPP Password Authentication Protocol</li><li>• Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide</li></ul>

## local-password

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>local-password password;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">ppp-options pap</a> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit logical-unit-number ppp-options pap</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit logical-unit-number ppp-options pap</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.3.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the host password for sending PAP requests.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the Local Password on page 29</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the PPP Password Authentication Protocol</a></li> </ul>

## loopback-clear-timer

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>loopback-clear-timer seconds;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit logical-unit-number ppp-options</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit logical-unit-number ppp-options</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.5.
<b>Description</b>	For interfaces with PPP, PPP TCC, PPP over Ethernet, PPP over ATM, and PPP over Frame Relay encapsulations, configure a loop detection clear timer for the Link Control Protocol (LCP) component of a PPP session.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>seconds</b>—The time in seconds to wait before the loop detection flag is cleared if it is not cleared by the protocol.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 60 seconds</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 9 seconds</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring the PPP Clear Loop Detected Timer on page 26</a></li> </ul>

## mac-address (Accept Source Mac)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>mac-address <i>mac-address</i> policer;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>accept-source-mac</b> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>accept-source-mac</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router), and for Gigabit Ethernet DPCs on MX Series routers, specify a remote MAC address on which to count incoming and outgoing packets.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>mac-address</i></b> —MAC address. Specify the MAC address as six hexadecimal bytes in one of the following formats: <i>nnnn.nnnn.nnnn</i> or <i>nn:nn:nn:nn:nn:nn</i> . For example, 0011.2233.4455 or 00:11:22:33:44:55.  <b><i>policer</i></b> —MAC policer. For more information, see policer (MAC).
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring MAC Address Filtering</li></ul>

## minimum-links

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>minimum-links <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>aex</i> aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces <i>aex</i> aggregated-sonet-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>range</i> aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>range</i> aggregated-sonet-options], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.
<b>Description</b>	For aggregated Ethernet, SONET/SDH, multilink, link services, and voice services interfaces only, set the minimum number of links that must be up for the bundle to be labeled up.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>number</i></b>—Number of links.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> On M120, M320, MX Series, T Series, and TX Matrix routers with Ethernet interfaces, the valid range for minimum-links number is 1 through 16. When the maximum value (16) is specified, all configured links of a bundle must be up for the bundle to be labeled up. On all other routers and on EX Series switches, other than EX8200 switches, the range of valid values for minimum-links number is 1 through 8. When the maximum value (8) is specified, all configured links of a bundle must be up for the bundle to be labeled up. On EX8200 switches, the range of valid values for minimum-links number is 1 through 12. When the maximum value (12) is specified, all configured links of a bundle must be up for the bundle to be labeled up.</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 1</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<b>interface</b> —To view this statement in the configuration. <b>interface-control</b> —To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Aggregated Ethernet Minimum Links</li> <li>Configuring Aggregated SONET/SDH Minimum Links</li> <li>Configuring Aggregated Ethernet Links (CLI Procedure)</li> <li>Example: Configuring Aggregated Ethernet High-Speed Uplinks Between an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Access Switch and an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Distribution Switch</li> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## mrru

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>mrru bytes;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For multilink, link services, voice services, and J Series Services Routers ISDN interfaces only, set the maximum received reconstructed unit (MRRU). The MRRU is similar to the MTU, but is specific to multilink interfaces.
<b>Options</b>	<b>bytes</b> —MRRU size. <b>Range:</b> 1500 through 4500 bytes <b>Default:</b> 1500 bytes
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring ISDN Logical Interface Properties</li><li>mtu</li><li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li></ul>

## multicast-dlci

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>multicast-dlci <i>dlci-identifier</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For point-to-multipoint Frame Relay, link services, and voice services interfaces only, enable multicast support on the interface. You can configure multicast support on the interface if the Frame Relay switch performs multicast replication.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>dlci-identifier</i></b> —DLCI identifier, a number from 16 through 1022 that defines the Frame Relay DLCI over which the switch expects to receive multicast packets for replication.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring a Multicast-Capable Frame Relay Connection</li> <li><a href="#">dlci on page 92</a></li> <li>multipoint-destination</li> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## multicast-vci

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>multicast-vci <i>vpi-identifier.vci-identifier</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <a href="#">unit</a> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For ATM encapsulation only, and for point-to-multipoint ATM logical interfaces only, enable the support of multicast on the interface. You can configure multicast support on the interface if the ATM switch performs multicast replication.
<b>Options</b>	<p><i>vci-identifier</i>—ATM virtual circuit identifier. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 16,384</p> <p><i>vpi-identifier</i>—ATM virtual path identifier. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 255 <b>Default:</b> 0</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring a Multicast-Capable ATM1 or ATM2 IQ Connection</li><li>multipoint-destination</li><li><a href="#">vci on page 173</a></li></ul>



## multilink-max-classes

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>multilink-max-classes <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For Adaptive Services (AS) PIC link services IQ interfaces ( <b>lsq</b> ) only, configure the number of multilink classes to be negotiated when a link joins the bundle.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>number</i></b> —The number of multilink classes to be negotiated when a link joins the bundle. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 8 <b>Default:</b> None
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> <li><a href="#">multipoint on page 129</a></li> </ul>

## multipoint

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>multipoint;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the interface unit as a multipoint connection.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement, the interface unit is configured as a point-to-point connection.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Configuring a Multipoint Connection on page 21</a></li> <li><a href="#">point-to-point on page 141</a></li> </ul>

## ncp-max-conf-req

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>ncp-max-conf-req <i>number</i></code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>so-fpc/pic/port unit number</i> <a href="#">ppp-options</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.6.
<b>Description</b>	Set the maximum number of NCP Configure-Requests to be sent, after which the router goes to NCP down state.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>number</i></b> —Ranges from 0 to 65535, where 0 means send infinite NCP Configure-Requests and any other value specifies the maximum number NCP Configure-Requests to send and then stop sending.  <b>Default</b> —254 <b>Range:</b> 0 through 65,535
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the NCP Configure-Request Maximum Sent on page 25</a></li><li>• <a href="#">ppp-options on page 146</a></li></ul>

## ncp-restart-timer

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>ncp-restart-timer <i>milliseconds</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name unit logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">ppp-options</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name unit logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">ppp-options</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.
<b>Description</b>	For interfaces with PPP and PPP TCC encapsulations and on multilink PPP bundle interfaces, configure a restart timer for the Network Control Protocol (NCP) component of a PPP session.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>milliseconds</i></b> —The time in milliseconds between successive NCP configuration requests. <b>Range:</b> 500 through 10,000 milliseconds <b>Default:</b> 3 seconds
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Configuring the PPP Restart Timers on page 25</a></li></ul>

## oam-liveness

<b>Syntax</b>	oam-liveness { down-count <i>cells</i> ; up-count <i>cells</i> ; }
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> atm-options vpi <i>vpi-identifier</i> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family <i>family</i> address <i>address</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family <i>family</i> address <i>address</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For ATM encapsulation only, configure Operation, Administration, and Maintenance (OAM) F5 loopback cell count thresholds. Not supported on ATM-over-SHDSL interfaces.  For ATM2 IQ PICs only, configure OAM F4 loopback cell count thresholds at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> atm-options vpi <i>vpi-identifier</i> ] hierarchy level.
<b>Options</b>	<b>down-count <i>cells</i></b> —Minimum number of consecutive OAM F4 or F5 loopback cells lost before a VC is declared down. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 255 <b>Default:</b> 5 cells  <b>up-count <i>cells</i></b> —Minimum number of consecutive OAM F4 or F5 loopback cells received before a VC is declared up. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 255 <b>Default:</b> 5 cells
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring the ATM OAM F5 Loopback Cell Threshold</li> </ul>

## oam-period

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>oam-period (disable   seconds);</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> atm-options vpi <i>vpi-identifier</i>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family <i>family</i> address <i>address</i></code> <code>    multipoint-destination <i>address</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i></code> <code>    family <i>family</i> address <i>address</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For ATM encapsulation only, configure the OAM F5 loopback cell period. Not supported on ATM-over-SHDSL interfaces.  For ATM2 IQ PICs only, configure the OAM F4 loopback cell period at the <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> atm-options vpi <i>vpi-identifier</i>]</code> hierarchy level.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement, OAM F5 loopback cells are not initiated, but the interface still responds if it receives OAM F5 loopback cells.
<b>Options</b>	<b>disable</b> —Disable the OAM loopback cell transmit feature.  <b>seconds</b> —OAM loopback cell period. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 900 seconds
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Defining the ATM OAM F5 Loopback Cell Period</li></ul>

## output-policer

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>output-policer <i>policer-name</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">layer2-policer</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">layer2-policer</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
<b>Description</b>	Apply a single-rate two-color policer to the Layer 2 output traffic at the logical interface. The <b>output-policer</b> and <b>output-three-color</b> statements are mutually exclusive.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>policer-name</i></b> —Name of the single-rate two-color policer that you define at the <b>[edit firewall]</b> hierarchy level.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-Color and Three-Color Policers at Layer 2</li> <li>Applying Layer 2 Policers to Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces</li> <li>Configuring a Gigabit Ethernet Policer</li> <li><a href="#">input-policer on page 114</a></li> <li><a href="#">input-three-color on page 115</a></li> <li><a href="#">layer2-policer on page 118</a></li> <li>logical-interface-policer</li> <li><a href="#">output-three-color on page 134</a></li> </ul>

## output-three-color


---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>output-three-color <i>policer-name</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">layer2-policer</a> ] [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">layer2-policer</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
<b>Description</b>	Apply a single-rate or two-rate three-color policer to the Layer 2 output traffic at the logical interface. The <b>output-three-color</b> and <b>output-policer</b> statements are mutually exclusive.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>policer-name</i></b> —Name of the single-rate or two-rate three-color policer.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Two-Color and Three-Color Policers at Layer 2</li><li>Applying Layer 2 Policers to Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces</li><li>Configuring a Gigabit Ethernet Policer</li><li><a href="#">input-three-color on page 115</a></li><li><a href="#">input-policer on page 114</a></li><li><a href="#">layer2-policer on page 118</a></li><li>logical-interface-policer</li><li><a href="#">output-policer on page 133</a></li></ul>

## output-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet with SFPP)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>output-vlan-map {   (pop   pop-pop   pop-swap   push   push-push   swap   swap-push   swap-swap);   inner-tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>;   inner-vlan-id <i>number</i>;   tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>;   vlan-id <i>number</i>; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<pre>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p><b>pop-pop</b>, <b>pop-swap</b>, <b>push-push</b>, <b>swap-push</b>, and <b>swap-swap</b> statements added in Junos OS Release 8.1.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Port 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP interfaces only, define the rewrite operation to be applied to outgoing frames on this logical interface.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stacking and Rewriting Gigabit Ethernet VLAN Tags</li> <li><a href="#">input-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP) on page 116</a></li> </ul>

## pap

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>pap {   access-profile <i>name</i>;   default-pap-password <i>password</i>;   local-name <i>name</i>;   local-password <i>password</i>;   passive; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<pre>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>ppp-options</b>], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>ppp-options</b>], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>ppp-options</b>]</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.3.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Configure the Password Authentication Protocol (PAP). Use PAP authentication as a means to provide a simple method for the peer to establish its identity using a two-way handshake. This is done only upon initial link establishment.</p> <p>After the link is established, an ID and password pair is repeatedly sent by the peer to the authenticator until authentication is acknowledged or the connection is terminated.</p>
	<div>  <p><b>BEST PRACTICE:</b> On inline service (si) interfaces for L2TP, only the <b>pap</b> statement itself is typically used for subscriber management. We recommend that you leave the subordinate statements at their default values.</p> </div>
	The remaining statements are explained separately.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring the PPP Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol</li> <li><a href="#">Configuring PPP PAP Authentication on page 27</a></li> <li>Tracing Operations of the pppd Process</li> <li>traceoptions (PPP Process)</li> <li>Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide</li> <li>Applying PPP Attributes to L2TP LNS Subscribers Per Inline Service Interface</li> </ul>



---

## passive (PAP)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>passive;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <code>ppp-options pap</code> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <code>unit logical-unit-number ppp-options pap</code> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <code>unit logical-unit-number ppp-options pap</code> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.3.
<b>Description</b>	Initiate an authentication request when the PAP option is received from a peer. If you omit this statement from the configuration, the interface requires the peer to initiate an authentication request.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring Passive Mode</li><li>Junos OS System Basics Configuration Guide</li></ul>

## passive-monitor-mode

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>passive-monitor-mode;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Monitor packet flows from another router. If you include this statement in the configuration, the interface does not send keepalives or alarms, and does not participate actively on the network.</p> <p>This statement is supported on ATM, Ethernet, and SONET/SDH interfaces. For more information, see the <i>Junos OS ATM Interfaces Configuration Guide</i> and <i>Junos OS ATM Interfaces Configuration Guide</i>.</p> <p>For ATM and Ethernet interfaces, you can include this statement on the physical interface only.</p> <p>For SONET/SDH interfaces, you can include this statement on the logical interface only.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Enabling Passive Monitoring on ATM Interfaces</li><li>• Passive Monitoring on Ethernet Interfaces Overview</li><li>• Enabling Passive Monitoring on SONET/SDH Interfaces</li><li>• multiservice-options</li><li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li></ul>

## peer-unit

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>peer-unit <i>unit-number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Configure a peer relationship between two logical systems.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>unit-number</i></b> —Peering logical system unit number.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## pfc

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>pfc;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>ppp-options</b> <i>compression</i> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>ppp-options</b> <i>compression</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>ppp-options</b> <i>compression</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For interfaces with PPP encapsulation, configure the router to compress the protocol field to one byte.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring the PPP Protocol Field Compression</li> </ul>

## plp1

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>plp1 cells;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> address <i>address</i> family <i>family</i></code> <code>    multipoint-destination <i>address</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i></code> <code>    address <i>address</i> family <i>family</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for QFX Series switches.
<b>Description</b>	For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, define the EPD threshold on a VC. The EPD threshold is a limit on the number of transmit packets that can be queued. Packets that exceed the limit are discarded. This threshold applies to packets that have a PLP of 1.
<b>Default</b>	EPD threshold is unregulated.
<b>Options</b>	<b>cells</b> —Maximum number of cells. <b>Range:</b> For 1-port and 2-port OC12 interfaces, 1 through 425,984 cellsFor 1-port OC48 interfaces, 1 through 425,984 cellsFor 2-port OC3, DS3, and E3 interfaces, 1 through 212,992 cellsFor 4-port DS3 and E3 interfaces, 1 through 106,496 cells
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Configuring Two EPD Thresholds per Queue</li><li>• Configuring an ATM Scheduler Map</li><li>• linear-red-profile</li></ul>

## plp-to-clp

<b>Syntax</b>	plp-to-clp;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> atm-options], [edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> <i>unit</i> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> <i>unit</i> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, enable the PLP setting to be copied to the cell-loss priority (CLP) bit.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement, the Junos OS does not copy the PLP setting to the CLP bit.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enabling the PLP Setting to Be Copied to the CLP Bit</li> <li>Copying the PLP Setting to the CLP Bit on ATM Interfaces</li> </ul>

## point-to-point

<b>Syntax</b>	point-to-point;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <i>unit</i> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <i>unit</i> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For all interfaces except aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, and Gigabit Ethernet, configure the interface unit as a point-to-point connection. This is the default connection type.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement, the interface unit is configured as a point-to-point connection.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Configuring a Point-to-Point Connection on page 21</a></li> <li><a href="#">multipoint on page 129</a></li> </ul>

## policer (CoS)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>policer <i>cos-policer-name</i> {     aggregate {         bandwidth-limit <i>bps</i>;         burst-size-limit <i>bytes</i>;     }     premium {         bandwidth-limit <i>bps</i>;         burst-size-limit <i>bytes</i>;     } }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router), define a CoS policer template to specify the premium bandwidth and burst-size limits, and the aggregate bandwidth and burst-size limits. The premium policer is not supported on MX Series routers or for Gigabit Ethernet interfaces with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router).
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>cos-policer-name</i></b>—Name of one policer to specify the premium bandwidth and burst-size limits, and the aggregate bandwidth and burst-size limits.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers</li></ul>

## pool

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>pool <i>pool-name</i> &lt;priority <i>priority</i>&gt;;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <code>br-pim/0/port</code> <a href="#">dialer-options</a> ], [edit interfaces <code>umd0</code> <a href="#">dialer-options</a> ], [edit interfaces <code>dlr unit <i>logical-unit-number</i></code> <a href="#">dialer-options</a> ], [edit logical-systems <code><i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces dlr unit <i>logical-unit-number</i></code> <a href="#">dialer-options</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers, for logical and physical ISDN interfaces, specify the dial pool. The dial pool allows logical (dialer) and physical ( <b><code>br-pim/0/port</code></b> ) interfaces to be bound together dynamically on a per-call basis. On a dialer interface, <b>pool</b> directs the dialer interface which dial pool to use. On <b><code>br-pim/0/port</code></b> interface, <b>pool</b> defines the pool to which the interface belongs.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>pool-name</i></b> —Pool identifier.  <b><i>priority <i>priority</i></i></b> —(Physical <b><code>br-pim/0/port</code></b> interfaces only) Specify a priority value of 0 (lowest) to 255 (highest) for the interface within the pool.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring ISDN Physical Interface Properties</li> <li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li> </ul>

## pop

---

<b>Syntax</b>	pop;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces, specify the VLAN rewrite operation to remove a VLAN tag from the top of the VLAN tag stack. The outer VLAN tag of the frame is removed.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Removing a VLAN Tag</li></ul>

## pop-pop

---

<b>Syntax</b>	pop-pop;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, specify the VLAN rewrite operation to remove both the outer and inner VLAN tags of the frame.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Removing the Outer and Inner VLAN Tags</li></ul>



## pop-swap

<b>Syntax</b>	pop-swap;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>input-vlan-map</b> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>output-vlan-map</b> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>input-vlan-map</b> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>output-vlan-map</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2, and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, specify the VLAN rewrite operation to remove the outer VLAN tag of the frame, and replace the inner VLAN tag of the frame with a user-specified VLAN tag value. The inner tag becomes the outer tag in the final frame.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removing the Outer VLAN Tag and Rewriting the Inner VLAN Tag</li> </ul>

## port

<b>Syntax</b>	port { minimum <i>port-number</i> ; maximum <i>port-number</i> ; }
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces vsp- <i>fpc</i> / <i>pic</i> /port <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>compression rtp</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For voice services interfaces only, assign User Datagram Protocol (UDP) destination port numbers reserved for Real-Time Transport Protocol (RTP) traffic.
<b>Options</b>	<b>minimum <i>port-number</i></b> —Specify minimum port number. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 65,535  <b>maximum <i>port-number</i></b> —Specify maximum port number. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 65,535
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## ppp-options

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre> ppp-options {   authentication [ <i>authentication-protocols</i> ];   chap {     access-profile <i>name</i>;     challenge-length minimum <i>minimum-length</i> maximum <i>maximum-length</i>;     default-chap-secret <i>name</i>;     local-name <i>name</i>;     passive;   }   compression {     acfc;     pfc;   }   dynamic-profile <i>profile-name</i>;   lcp-max-conf-req <i>number</i>   lcp-restart-timer <i>milliseconds</i>;   loopback-clear-timer <i>seconds</i>;   ncp-max-conf-req <i>number</i>   ncp-restart-timer <i>milliseconds</i>;   on-demand-ip-address   pap {     access-profile <i>name</i>;     default-pap-password <i>password</i>;     local-name <i>name</i>;     local-password <i>password</i>;     passive;   } } </pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<pre> [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>] </pre>

**Release Information** Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

**Description** On interfaces with PPP encapsulation, configure PPP-specific interface properties.

For ATM2 IQ interfaces only, you can configure CHAP on the logical interface unit if the logical interface is configured with one of the following PPP over ATM encapsulation types:

- **atm-ppp-llc**—PPP over AAL5 LLC encapsulation.
- **atm-ppp-vc-mux**—PPP over AAL5 multiplex encapsulation.



**BEST PRACTICE:** On inline service (si) interfaces for L2TP, only the **chap** and **pap** statements are typically used for subscriber management. We recommend that you leave the other statements subordinate to **ppp-options**—including those subordinate to **chap** and **pap**—at their default values.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring the PPP Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol</li> <li>Applying PPP Attributes to L2TP LNS Subscribers Per Inline Service Interface</li> </ul>

## proxy-arp

<b>Syntax</b>	proxy-arp (restricted   unrestricted);
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.6 for EX Series switches. <b>restricted</b> added in Junos OS Release 10.0 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the QFX Series..
<b>Description</b>	For Ethernet interfaces only, configure the router or switch to respond to any ARP request, as long as the router or switch has an active route to the ARP request's target address.
<b>Default</b>	Proxy ARP is not enabled. The router or switch responds to an ARP request only if the destination IP address is its own.
<b>Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>none</b>—The router or switch responds to any ARP request for a local or remote address if the router or switch has a route to the target IP address.</li> <li><b>restricted</b>—(Optional) The router or switch responds to ARP requests in which the physical networks of the source and target are different and does not respond if the source and target IP addresses are in the same subnet. The router or switch must also have a route to the target IP address.</li> <li><b>unrestricted</b>—(Optional) The router or switch responds to any ARP request for a local or remote address if the router or switch has a route to the target IP address.</li> </ul>
	<b>Default: unrestricted</b>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Restricted and Unrestricted Proxy ARP</li> <li>Configuring Proxy ARP (CLI Procedure)</li> <li>Example: Configuring Proxy ARP on an EX Series Switch</li> <li>Configuring Gratuitous ARP</li> </ul>

## push

---

<b>Syntax</b>	push;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces, specify the VLAN rewrite operation to add a new VLAN tag to the top of the VLAN stack. An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag. If you include the <b>push</b> statement in the configuration, you must also include the <a href="#">pop</a> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ] hierarchy level.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Stacking a VLAN Tag</li></ul>

## push-push

---

<b>Syntax</b>	push-push;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, specify the VLAN rewrite operation to push two VLAN tags in front of the frame.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Stacking Two VLAN Tags</li></ul>

## queue-length

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>queue-length <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> address <i>address</i> family <i>family</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> shaping ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> shaping ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> address <i>address</i> family <i>family</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> shaping ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> shaping ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.
<b>Description</b>	For ATM1 interfaces only, define the maximum queue length in the traffic-shaping profile. For ATM1 PICs, each VC has its own independent shaping parameters.
<b>Default</b>	Buffer usage is unregulated.
<b>Options</b>	<i>number</i> —Maximum number of packets the queue can contain. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 16,383 packets <b>Default:</b> 16,383 packets
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring the ATM1 Queue Length</li> </ul>

## queues

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>queues [ <i>queue-numbers</i> ];</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>vsp-fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>compression rtp</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For voice services interfaces only, assign queue numbers for RTP traffic.
<b>Options</b>	<b>queues <i>queue-numbers</i></b> —Assign one or more of the following queues: <b>q0</b> , <b>q1</b> , <b>q2</b> , <b>q3</b> . For VRRP services, specify the <b>q3</b> option instead of <b>q0</b> .
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## redial-delay

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>redial-delay <i>time</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dlr</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dialer-options</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>dlr</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dialer-options</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.5.
<b>Description</b>	<p>On J Series Services Routers with interfaces configured for ISDN with dialout, specify the delay (in seconds) between two successive calls made by the dialer. To configure callback mode, include the <b>callback</b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>dlr</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dialer-options</a>] hierarchy level.</p> <p>If the <b>callback</b> statement is configured, you cannot use the <b>caller <i>caller-id</i></b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>dlr</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">dialer-options</a>] hierarchy level.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>time</i></b>—Delay (in seconds) between two successive calls.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 2 through 255 seconds</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 3 seconds</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">ISDN Interfaces Overview</a></li><li>• <a href="#">Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</a></li></ul>

## routing-instance

<b>Syntax</b>	routing-instance { destination <i>routing-instance-name</i> ; }
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> tunnel], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> tunnel]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	To configure <b>interfaces</b> and <b>logical-systems</b> , specify the destination routing instance that points to the routing table containing the tunnel destination address.
<b>Default</b>	The default Internet routing table is <b>inet.0</b> .
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## rtp

<b>Syntax</b>	rtp { f-max-period <i>number</i> ; queues [ <i>queue-numbers</i> ]; port { minimum <i>port-number</i> ; maximum <i>port-number</i> ; } }
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> compression]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the real-time transport protocol (RTP) properties for voice services traffic.  The remaining statements are described separately.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## rtvbr

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> atm-options vpi <i>vpi-identifier</i> shaping ],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> address <i>address</i> family <i>family</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> shaping ],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> shaping ],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> shaping ],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> address <i>address</i> family <i>family</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> shaping ]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For ATM2 IQ PICs only, define the real-time variable bandwidth utilization in the traffic-shaping profile.</p> <p>When you configure the real-time bandwidth utilization, you must specify all three options (<b>burst</b>, <b>peak</b>, and <b>sustained</b>). You can specify the rate in bits per second either as a complete decimal number or as a decimal number followed by the abbreviation <b>k</b> (1000), <b>m</b> (1,000,000), or <b>g</b> (1,000,000,000). You can also specify the rate in cells per second by entering a decimal number followed by the abbreviation <b>c</b>; values expressed in cells per second are converted to bits per second using the formula 1 cps = 384 bps.</p>
<b>Default</b>	If the <b>rtvbr</b> statement is not included, bandwidth utilization is unlimited.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>burst length</b>—Burst length, in cells. If you set the length to 1, the peak traffic rate is used. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 4000 cells</p> <p><b>peak rate</b>—Peak rate, in bits per second or cells per second. <b>Range:</b> For ATM2 IQ OC3 and OC12 interfaces, 33 Kbps through 542,526,792 bps. For ATM2 IQ OC48 interfaces, 33 Kbps through 2,170,107,168 bps. For ATM2 IQ DS3 and E3 interfaces, 33 Kbps through the maximum rate, which depends on the ATM encapsulation and framing you configure..</p> <p><b>sustained rate</b>—Sustained rate, in bps or cps. <b>Range:</b> For ATM2 IQ OC3 and OC12 interfaces, 33 Kbps through 542,526,792 bps. For ATM2 IQ OC48 interfaces, 33 Kbps through 2,170,107,168 bps. For ATM2 IQ DS3 and E3 interfaces, from 33 Kbps through the maximum rate, which depends on the ATM encapsulation and framing you configure.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring ATM CBR</li> <li>Configuring ATM2 IQ Real-Time VBR</li> <li>Applying Scheduler Maps to Logical ATM Interfaces</li> </ul>



- [cbr on page 76](#)
- [vbr on page 172](#)

## server

<b>Syntax</b>	server;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces pp0 unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces pp0 <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.5.
<b>Description</b>	Configure the router to operate in the PPPoE server mode. Supported on M120 and M320 Multiservice Edge Routers and MX Series Universal Edge Routers operating as access concentrators.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Configuring the PPPoE Server Mode</li> </ul>

## service-domain

<b>Syntax</b>	service-domain (inside   outside);
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For adaptive services interfaces, specify a service interface domain. If you specify this interface using the <b>next-hop-service</b> statement at the [edit services service-set <i>service-set-name</i> ] hierarchy level, the interface domain must match that used with the <b>inside-service-interface</b> and <b>outside-service-interface</b> statements.
<b>Options</b>	<b>inside</b> —Interface used within the network.  <b>outside</b> —Interface used outside the network.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> </ul>

## service-name

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>service-name <i>name</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces pp0 unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces pp0 <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For J Series Services Routers with PPP over Ethernet interfaces, configure the service to be requested from the PPP over Ethernet server; that is, the access concentrator. For example, you can use this statement to indicate an Internet service provider (ISP) name or a class of service.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>name</i></b> —Service to be requested from the PPP over Ethernet server.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring the PPPoE Service Name</li><li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li></ul>

## shaping

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>shaping {   (cbr rate   rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length   vbr peak rate sustained rate burst   length);   queue-length number; }</pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<pre>[edit interfaces interface-name atm-options vpi vpi-identifier], [edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number], [edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number address address family family multipoint-destination address], [edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number], [edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number address address family family multipoint-destination address]</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For ATM encapsulation only, define the traffic-shaping profile.</p> <p>For Circuit Emulation PICs, specify traffic shaping in the ingress and egress directions.</p> <p>For ATM2 IQ interfaces, changing or deleting VP tunnel traffic shaping causes all logical interfaces on a VP to be deleted and then re-added.</p> <p>VP tunnels are not supported on multipoint interfaces.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Defining Virtual Path Tunnels</li> <li>Defining the ATM Traffic-Shaping Profile</li> <li>Configuring ATM QoS or Shaping</li> <li>Applying Scheduler Maps to Logical ATM Interfaces</li> </ul>

## short-sequence

---

<b>Syntax</b>	short-sequence;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For multilink interfaces only, set the length of the packet sequence identification number to 12 bits.
<b>Default</b>	If you omit this statement from the configuration, the length is set to 24 bits.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li></ul>

## source

---

<b>Syntax</b>	source <i>source-address</i> ;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>tunnel</b> <i>address</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>tunnel</b> <i>address</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Specify the source address of the tunnel.
<b>Default</b>	If you do not specify a source address, the tunnel uses the unit's primary address as the source address of the tunnel.
<b>Options</b>	<b>source-address</b> —Address of the local side of the tunnel. This is the address that is placed in the outer IP header's source field.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>multicast-only</li><li>primary (Address on Interface)</li><li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li></ul>

## swap

<b>Syntax</b>	swap;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and aggregated Ethernet using Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces, specify the VLAN rewrite operation to replace a VLAN tag. The outer VLAN tag of the frame is overwritten with the user-specified VLAN tag information.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rewriting the VLAN Tag on Tagged Frames</li> </ul>

## swap-push

<b>Syntax</b>	swap-push;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, specify the VLAN rewrite operation to replace the outer VLAN tag of the frame with a user-specified VLAN tag value. A user-specified outer VLAN tag is pushed in front. The outer tag becomes an inner tag in the final frame.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rewriting a VLAN Tag and Adding a New Tag</li> </ul>

## swap-swap

---

<b>Syntax</b>	swap-swap;
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">input-vlan-map</a> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <a href="#">output-vlan-map</a> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, specify the VLAN rewrite operation to replace both the inner and the outer VLAN tags of the frame with a user-specified VLAN tag value.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <a href="#">Rewriting the Inner and Outer VLAN Tags</a></li></ul>

## tag-protocol-id (TPID to Rewrite)

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map],  [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>output-vlan-map</b>],  [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map],  [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>output-vlan-map</b>]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces only, configure the outer TPID value. All TPIDs you include in input and output VLAN maps must be among those you specify at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile tag-protocol-id [ <i>tpids</i> ]</b>] hierarchy level.</p> <p>For 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC interfaces on T Series routers, value the default TPID value (<b>0x8100</b>) is supported.</p>
<b>Default</b>	If the <b>tag-protocol-id</b> statement is not configured, the TPID value is 0x8100.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Inner and Outer TPIDs and VLAN IDs</li> </ul>

## transmit-weight (ATM2 IQ Virtual Circuit)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>transmit-weight <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For ATM2 IQ PICs only, configure the transmission weight.</p> <p>Each VC is serviced in weighted round robin (WRR) mode. When VCs have data to send, they send the number of cells equal to their weight before passing control to the next active VC. This allows proportional bandwidth sharing between multiple VCs within a rate-shaped VP tunnel. VP tunnels are not supported on multipoint interfaces.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>number</i></b>—Number of cells a VC sends before passing control to the next active VC within a VP tunnel.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1 through 32,767</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring the ATM2 IQ Transmission Weight</li></ul>

## traps

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>(traps   no-traps);</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-range</i> <i>name</i>],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.</p>
<b>Description</b>	Enable or disable the sending of Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) notifications when the state of the connection changes.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Enabling or Disabling SNMP Notifications on Physical Interfaces</li><li><a href="#">Enabling or Disabling SNMP Notifications on Logical Interfaces on page 19</a></li></ul>



## trunk-bandwidth

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>trunk-bandwidth <i>rate</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For ATM2 IQ interfaces configured to use Layer 2 circuit trunk mode, configure a scheduler so that unused bandwidth from any inactive trunk is proportionally shared among the active trunks.</p> <p>During congestion, each trunk receives a proportional share of the leftover bandwidth, thus minimizing the latency on each trunk.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>rate</b>—Peak rate, in bits per second (bps) or cells per second (cps). You can specify a value in bits per second either as a complete decimal number or as a decimal number followed by the abbreviation <b>k</b> (1000), <b>m</b> (1,000,000), or <b>g</b> (1,000,000,000). You can also specify a value in cells per second by entering a decimal number followed by the abbreviation <b>c</b>; values expressed in cells per second are converted to bits per second by means of the formula 1 cps = 384 bps.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 1,000,000 through 542,526,792 bps</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring Layer 2 Circuit Trunk Mode Scheduling</li> </ul>

## trunk-id

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>trunk-id <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For ATM2 IQ interfaces with ATM CCC cell-relay encapsulation, configure the trunk identification number.</p> <p>When you associate a trunk ID number with a logical interface, you are in effect specifying the interfaces that are allowed to send ATM traffic over an LSP.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>number</b>—A valid trunk identifier.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> For UNI mode, 0 through 7. For NNI mode, 0 through 31.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring Layer 2 Circuit Transport Mode</li></ul>

## ttl

---


<b>Syntax</b>	<code>ttl <i>value</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>number</i> <b>tunnel</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4
<b>Description</b>	Set the time-to-live value bit in the header of the outer IP packet.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>value</b>—Time-to-live value.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 255</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 64</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li></ul>

## tunnel

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre> tunnel {     backup-destination address;     destination address;     key number;     routing-instance {         destination routing-instance-name;     }     source source-address;     ttl number; } </pre>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>Configure a tunnel. You can use the tunnel for unicast and multicast traffic or just for multicast traffic. You can also use tunnels for encrypted traffic or VPNs.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3</li> <li>Junos OS VPNs Configuration Guide</li> </ul>

## underlying-interface

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>underlying-interface <i>interface-name</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces pp0 unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options],</p> <p>[edit interfaces demux0 unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>demux-options</b>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces demux0 <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>demux-options</b>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces pp0 <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> routing-instances <i>routing-instance-name</i> interfaces demux0 <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>demux-options</b>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> routing-instances <i>routing-instance-name</i> interfaces pp0 <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> pppoe-options]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Support for aggregated Ethernet added in Junos OS Release 9.4.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>For J Series Services Routers, M120 and M320 Multiservice Edge routers, and MX Series Universal Edge Routers with PPP over Ethernet interfaces, configure the interface on which PPP over Ethernet is running.</p> <p>For demux interfaces, configure the underlying interface on which the demultiplexing (demux) interface is running.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>interface-name</i></b>—Name of the interface on which PPP over Ethernet or demux is running. For example, <b>at-0/0/1.0</b> (ATM VC), <b>fe-1/0/1.0</b> (Fast Ethernet interface), <b>ge-2/0/0.0</b> (Gigabit Ethernet interface), <b>ae1.0</b> (for IP demux on an aggregated Ethernet interface), or <b>ae1</b> (for VLAN demux on an aggregated Ethernet interface).</p>
<div>  <p><b>NOTE:</b> Demux interfaces are currently supported on Gigabit Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, or aggregated Ethernet devices.</p> </div>	
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring an IP Demux Underlying Interface</li> <li>Configuring a VLAN Demux Underlying Interface</li> <li>Specifying the Demux Underlying Interface</li> <li>Configuring the PPPoE Underlying Interface</li> <li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li> </ul>

## unit

```

Syntax  unit logical-unit-number {
        accept-source-mac {
            mac-address mac-address {
                policer {
                    input cos-policer-name;
                    output cos-policer-name;
                }
            }
        }
        accounting-profile name;
        advisory-options {
            downstream-rate rate;
            upstream-rate rate;
        }
        allow-any-vci;
        atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
        backup-options {
            interface interface-name;
        }
        bandwidth rate;
        cell-bundle-size cells;
        clear-dont-fragment-bit;
        compression {
            rtp {
                maximum-contexts number <force>;
                f-max-period number;
                queues [ queue-numbers ];
                port {
                    minimum port-number;
                    maximum port-number;
                }
            }
        }
        compression-device interface-name;
        copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header;
        demux-destination family;
        demux-source family;
        demux-options {
            underlying-interface interface-name;
        }
        description text;
        interface {
            l2tp-interface-id name;
            (dedicated | shared);
        }
        dialer-options {
            activation-delay seconds;
            callback;
            callback-wait-period time;
            deactivation-delay seconds;
            dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];
            idle-timeout seconds;

```

```
incoming-map {
  caller caller-id) | accept-all;
  initial-route-check seconds;
  load-interval seconds;
  load-threshold percent;
  pool pool-name;
  redial-delay time;
  watch-list {
    [ routes ];
  }
}
}
disable;
disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc;
dlci dlci-identifier;
drop-timeout milliseconds;
dynamic-call-admission-control {
  activation-priority priority;
  bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
}
encapsulation type;
epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
family family-name {
  ... the family subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit
    logical-unit-number] hierarchy ...
}
fragment-threshold bytes;
inner-vlan-id-range start start-id end end-id;
input-vlan-map {
  (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap |
  swap-push | swap-swap);
  inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
  inner-vlan-id number;
  tag-protocol-id tpid;
  vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
  input-policer policer-name;
  input-three-color policer-name;
  output-policer policer-name;
  output-three-color policer-name;
}
link-layer-overhead percent;
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
  up-count cells;
  down-count cells;
}
oam-period (disable | seconds);
```

```

output-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap |
    swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
    inner-vlan-id number;
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;
ppp-options {
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
    compression {
        acfc;
        pfc;
    }
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    lcp-restart-timer milliseconds;
    loopback-clear-timer seconds;
    ncp-restart-timer milliseconds;
    pap {
        access-profile name;
        default-pap-password password;
        local-name name;
        local-password password;
        passive;
    }
}
pppoe-options {
    access-concentrator name;
    auto-reconnect seconds;
    (client | server);
    service-name name;
    underlying-interface interface-name;
}
pppoe-underlying-options {
    access-concentrator name;
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    max-sessions number;
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);
shaping {
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate burst length);
    queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
targeted-distribution;

```

```
transmit-weight number;  
(traps | no-traps);  
trunk-bandwidth rate;  
trunk-id number;  
tunnel {  
    backup-destination address;  
    destination address;  
    key number;  
    routing-instance {  
        destination routing-instance-name;  
    }  
    source source-address;  
    ttl number;  
}  
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;  
vci-range start start-vci end end-vci;  
vpi vpi-identifier;  
vlan-id number;  
vlan-id-range number-number;  
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;  
family family {  
    accounting {  
        destination-class-usage;  
        source-class-usage {  
            (input | output | input output);  
        }  
    }  
    access-concentrator name;  
    address address {  
        ... the address subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit  
        logical-unit-number family family-name] hierarchy ...  
    }  
    bridge-domain-type (bvlan | svlan);  
    bundle interface-name;  
    core-facing;  
    demux-destination {  
        destination-prefix;  
    }  
    demux-source {  
        source-prefix;  
    }  
    duplicate-protection;  
    dynamic-profile profile-name;  
    filter {  
        group filter-group-number;  
        input filter-name;  
        input-list [ filter-names ];  
        output filter-name;  
        output-list [ filter-names ];  
    }  
    interface-mode (access | trunk);  
    ipsec-sa sa-name;  
    isid-list all-service-groups;  
    keep-address-and-control;  
    mac-validate (loose | strict);  
    max-sessions number;
```



```

mtu bytes;
multicast-only;
no-redirects;
policer {
    arp policer-template-name;
    input policer-template-name;
    output policer-template-name;
}
primary;
protocols [inet iso mpls];
proxy inet-address address;
receive-options-packets;
receive-ttl-exceeded;
remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
rpf-check {
    fail-filter filter-name
    mode loose;
}
sampling {
    input;
    output;
}
service {
    input {
        post-service-filter filter-name;
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
service-name-table table-name
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
translate-plp-control-word-de;
unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile profile-name;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-list [number number-number];
address address {
    arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
    broadcast address;
    destination address;
    destination-profile name;
    eui-64;
    master-only;
    multipoint-destination address {
        dlci dlci-identifier;
        epd-threshold cells <plp1 cells>;
        inverse-arp;
        oam-liveness {
            up-count cells;
            down-count cells;
        }
        oam-period (disable | seconds);
        shaping {

```

```

        (cbr rate | rtvbr burst length peak rate sustained rate | vbr burst length peak rate
         sustained rate);
        queue-length number;
    }
    vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
}
preferred;
primary;
(vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-type authentication;
    authentication-key key;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
        hold-time seconds;
    }
    priority number;
    track {
        interface interface-name {
            bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second priority-cost number;
        }
        priority-hold-time seconds;
        route ip-address/prefix-length routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
    }
    virtual-address [ addresses ];
    virtual-link-local-address ipv6-address;
    vrrp-inherit-from {
        active-interface interface-name;
        active-group group-number;
    }
}
}
}
}

```

**Hierarchy Level** [edit interfaces *interface-name*],  
 [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name*],  
 [edit interfaces interface-set *interface-set-name* interface *interface-name*]

**Release Information** Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

**Description** Configure a logical interface on the physical device. You must configure a logical interface to be able to use the physical device.

**Options** *logical-unit-number*—Number of the logical unit.

**Range:** 0 through 1,073,741,823 for demux and PPPoE static interfaces only. 0 through 16,385 for all other static interface types.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

**Required Privilege Level** interface—To view this statement in the configuration.  
 interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

- Related Documentation**
- [Configuring Logical Interface Properties](#)
  - [Example: Configuring E-LINE and E-LAN Services for a PBB Network on MX Series Routers](#)
  - [Junos Services Interfaces Configuration Release 12.3](#)

## vbr

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>vbr peak <i>rate</i> sustained <i>rate</i> burst <i>length</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> atm-options vpi <i>vpi-identifier</i> <b>shaping</b>],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> address <i>address</i> family <i>family</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> shaping ],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> shaping ],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> address <i>address</i> family <i>family</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i> shaping ],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> shaping ]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For ATM encapsulation only, define the variable bandwidth utilization in the traffic-shaping profile.</p> <p>When you configure the variable bandwidth utilization, you must specify all three options (<b>burst</b>, <b>peak</b>, and <b>sustained</b>). You can specify the rate in bits per second either as a complete decimal number or as a decimal number followed by the abbreviation <b>k</b> (1000), <b>m</b> (1,000,000), or <b>g</b> (1,000,000,000). You can also specify the rate in cells per second by entering a decimal number followed by the abbreviation <b>c</b>; values expressed in cells per second are converted to bits per second by means of the formula 1 cps = 384 bps.</p>
<b>Default</b>	If the <b>vbr</b> statement is not specified, bandwidth utilization is unlimited.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>burst <i>length</i></b>—Burst length, in cells. If you set the length to 1, the peak traffic rate is used.  <b>Range:</b> 1 through 4000 cells</p> <p><b>peak <i>rate</i></b>—Peak rate, in bits per second or cells per second.  <b>Range:</b> For ATM1 interfaces, 33 Kbps through 135.6 Mbps (ATM OC3); 33 Kbps through 276 Mbps (ATM OC12). For ATM2 IQ OC3 and OC12 interfaces, 33 Kbps through 542,526,792 bps. For ATM2 IQ OC48 interfaces, 33 Kbps through 2,170,107,168 bps. For ATM2 IQ DS3 and E3 interfaces, from 33 Kbps through the maximum rate, which depends on the ATM encapsulation and framing you configure.</p> <p><b>sustained <i>rate</i></b>—Sustained rate, in bits per second or cells per second.  <b>Range:</b> For ATM1 interfaces, 33 Kbps through 135.6 Mbps (ATM OC3); 33 Kbps through 276 Mbps (ATM OC12). For ATM2 IQ OC3 and OC12 interfaces, 33 Kbps through 542,526,792 bps. For ATM2 IQ OC48 interfaces, 33 Kbps through 2,170,107,168 bps. For ATM2 IQ DS3 and E3 interfaces, from 33 Kbps through the maximum rate, which depends on the ATM encapsulation and framing you configure.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Configuring ATM CBR</li> <li>Applying Scheduler Maps to Logical ATM Interfaces</li> </ul>

- [cbr on page 76](#)
- [rtvbr on page 152](#)
- [shaping on page 155](#)

## vci

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces at-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</p> <p>[edit interfaces at-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family <i>family</i> address <i>address</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces at-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces at-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family <i>family</i> address <i>address</i> multipoint-destination <i>address</i>]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access routers.</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>For ATM point-to-point logical interfaces only, configure the virtual circuit identifier (VCI) and virtual path identifier (VPI).</p> <p>To configure a VPI for a point-to-multipoint interface, specify the VPI in the multipoint-destination statement.</p> <p>VCIs 0 through 31 are reserved for specific ATM values designated by the ATM Forum.</p>
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>vci-identifier</b>—ATM virtual circuit identifier. Unless you configure the interface to use promiscuous mode, this value cannot exceed the highest-numbered VC configured for the interface with the <b>maximum-vcs</b> option of the <b>vpi</b> statement.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 4089 or 0 through 65,535 with promiscuous mode, with VCIs 0 through 31 reserved.</p> <p><b>vpi-identifier</b>—ATM virtual path identifier.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> 0 through 255</p> <p><b>Default:</b> 0</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Configuring a Point-to-Point ATM1 or ATM2 IQ Connection</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Applying Scheduler Maps to Logical ATM Interfaces</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">multipoint-destination</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">promiscuous-mode</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">vpi (ATM CCC Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode)</a></li> </ul>

## vci-range

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>vci-range start <i>start-vci</i> end <i>end-vci</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces at- <i>fpc/pic/port</i> <b>unit</b> <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0.
<b>Description</b>	Range of VCI values used in ATM-to-Ethernet interworking cross-connects. VCI 0 through 31 are reserved. VCI 0 through 31 should not be used.
<b>Options</b>	<b><i>start-vci</i></b> —Lowest number VCI in the range.  <b><i>end-vci</i></b> —Highest number VCI in the range. <b>Range:</b> 0 through 255
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring ATM-to-Ethernet Interworking</li></ul>

## vlan-id (VLAN ID to Rewrite)

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>vlan-id <i>number</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>input-vlan-map</b>],  [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>output-vlan-map</b>],  [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>input-vlan-map</b>],  [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>output-vlan-map</b>]</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and IQ2-E interfaces and aggregated Ethernet using Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces, specify the line VLAN identifiers to be rewritten at the input or output interface.</p> <p>You cannot include the <b>vlan-id</b> statement with the <b>swap</b> statement, <b>swap-push</b> statement, <b>push-push</b> statement, or <b>push-swap</b> statement at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>output-vlan-map</b>] hierarchy level. If you include any of those statements in the output VLAN map, the VLAN ID in the outgoing frame is rewritten to the <b>vlan-id</b> statement that you include at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>] hierarchy level.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rewriting the VLAN Tag on Tagged Frames</li> <li>Binding VLAN IDs to Logical Interfaces</li> </ul>

## vlan-id-range

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>vlan-id-range <i>vlan-id-vlan-id</i></code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4.
<b>Description</b>	Bind a range of VLAN IDs to a logical interface.
<b>Options</b>	<b>number</b> —The first number is the lowest VLAN ID in the range the second number is the highest VLAN ID in the range. <b>Range:</b> 1 through 4094



**NOTE:** Configuring `vlan-id-range` with the entire `vlan-id` range is an unnecessary waste of system resources and is not best practice. It should be used only when a subset of VLAN IDs (not the entire range) needs to be associated with a logical interface. If you specify the entire range (1-4094), it has the same result as not specifying a range; however, it consumes PFE resources such as VLAN lookup tables entries, and so on.

The following examples illustrate this further:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
vlan-tagging;  
unit number {  
    vlan-id-range 1-4094;  
}  
  
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
unit 0;
```

VLAN ID 0 is reserved for tagging the priority of frames.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Binding a Range of VLAN IDs to a Logical Interface</li></ul>



## vlan-tags (Stacked VLAN Tags)

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>vlan-tags inner <i>tpid.vlan-id</i> inner-range <i>vid1—vid2</i> outer <i>tpid.vlan-id</i>;</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Switches.
<b>Description</b>	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and IQE interfaces only, bind TPIDs and 802.1Q VLAN tag IDs to a logical interface.



**NOTE:** The inner-range *vid1—vid2* option is supported on MX Series with IQE PICs only.

<b>Options</b>	<p><b>inner <i>tpid.vlan-id</i></b>—A TPID and a valid VLAN identifier.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> (most routers) For VLAN ID, 1 through 4094. VLAN ID 0 is reserved for tagging the priority of frames.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> (PTX Series) For VLAN ID, 0 through 4094.</p> <p><b>inner-range <i>vid1—vid2</i></b>—For MX Series routers with Enhanced IQ (IQE) PICs only; specify a range of VLAN IDs where <i>vid1</i> is the start of the range and <i>vid2</i> is the end of the range.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> For VLAN ID, 1 through 4094. VLAN ID 0 is reserved for tagging the priority of frames.</p> <p><b>outer <i>tpid.vlan-id</i></b>—A TPID and a valid VLAN identifier.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> (most routers) For VLAN ID, 1 through 511 for normal interfaces, and 512 through 4094 for VLAN CCC interfaces. VLAN ID 0 is reserved for tagging the priority of frames.</p> <p><b>Range:</b> (PTX Series) For VLAN ID, 0 through 511 for normal interfaces, and 512 through 4094 for VLAN CCC interfaces.</p>
----------------	---



**NOTE:** Configuring inner-range with the entire *vlan-id* range consumes system resources and is not a best practice. It should be used only when a subset of VLAN IDs of inner tag (not the entire range) needs to be associated with a logical interface. If you specify the entire range (1–4094), it has the same result as not specifying a range; however, it consumes Packet Forwarding Engine resources such as VLAN lookup table entries, and so on.

The following examples illustrate this further:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

```
stacked-vlan-tagging;
unit number {
    vlan-tags outer vid inner-range 1-4094;
}

[edit interfaces interface-name]
vlan-tagging;
unit number {
    vlan-id vid;
}
```

---

**Required Privilege Level** interface—To view this statement in the configuration.  
interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- Configuring Dual VLAN Tags
- Configuring Flexible VLAN Tagging on PTX Series Packet Transport Switches
- stacked-vlan-tagging

## vpi (Logical Interface and Interworking)

---

**Syntax** `vpi virtual-path-identifier;`

**Hierarchy Level** [edit interfaces at-*fpc/pic/port* [unit](#) *logical-unit-number*],  
[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces at-*fpc/pic/port* [unit](#) *logical-unit-number*]

**Release Information** Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0.  
Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Access routers.

**Description** VPI used in an ATM-to-Ethernet interworking cross-connect.

**Options** **virtual-path-identifier**—VPI to be used.  
**Range:** 0 through 255

**Required Privilege Level** interface—To view this statement in the configuration.  
interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

**Related Documentation**

- Configuring ATM-to-Ethernet Interworking
- Configuring ATM Cell-Relay Promiscuous Mode

---

## watch-list

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>watch-list {     [ <i>routes</i> ]; }</code>
<b>Hierarchy Level</b>	[edit interfaces <i>dl</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> <b>dialer-options</b> ]
<b>Release Information</b>	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	On J Series Services Routers with ISDN interfaces, configure an ISDN list of routes to watch. Used only for dialer watch.
<b>Options</b>	<b>routes</b> —IP prefix of a route. Specify one or more. The primary interface is considered up if there is at least one valid route for any of the addresses in the watch list to an interface other than the backup interface.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Configuring Dialer Watch</li><li><i>Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide</i></li></ul>



## PART 3

# Administration

- [Monitoring Commands on page 183](#)
- [Command Summary on page 533](#)



## CHAPTER 5

# Monitoring Commands

## show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces <i>xe-fpc/pic/port</i> &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.0.
<b>Description</b>	(M320, M120, MX Series, and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><i>xe-fpc/pic/port</i>—Display standard information about the specified 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, IQ2) on page 199</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, WAN PHY Mode) on page 202</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, DWDM OTN PIC) on page 204</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, Unidirectional Mode) on page 207</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, Unidirectional Mode, Transmit-Only) on page 207</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, Unidirectional Mode, Receive-Only) on page 208</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See <a href="#">Table 4 on page 185</a> for the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (10-Gigabit Ethernet) command.



Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Index number of the physical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Loopback status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> . If loopback is enabled, type of loopback: <b>Local</b> or <b>Remote</b> .	All levels
<b>Source filtering</b>	Source filtering status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .	All levels
<b>LAN-PHY mode</b>	10-Gigabit Ethernet interface operating in Local Area Network Physical Layer Device (LAN PHY) mode. LAN PHY allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use existing Ethernet applications.	All levels
<b>WAN-PHY mode</b>	10-Gigabit Ethernet interface operating in Wide Area Network Physical Layer Device (WAN PHY) mode. WAN PHY allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use fiber-optic cables and other devices intended for SONET/SDH.	All levels
<b>Unidirectional</b>	Unidirectional link mode status for 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> for parent interface; <b>Rx-only</b> or <b>Tx-only</b> for child interfaces.	All levels
<b>Flow control</b>	Flow control status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .	All levels
<b>Auto-negotiation</b>	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Autonegotiation status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .	All levels
<b>Remote-fault</b>	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Remote fault status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Online</b>—Autonegotiation is manually configured as online.</li> <li>• <b>Offline</b>—Autonegotiation is manually configured as offline.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Links Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Wavelength</b>	(10-Gigabit Ethernet dense wavelength-division multiplexing [DWDM] interfaces) Displays the configured wavelength, in nanometers (nm).	All levels
<b>Frequency</b>	(10-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM interfaces only) Displays the frequency associated with the configured wavelength, in terahertz (THz).	All levels
<b>CoS queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
<b>Schedulers</b>	(Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing 2 (IQ2) interfaces only) Number of CoS schedulers configured.	extensive
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
<b>Current address</b>	Configured MAC address.	detail extensive none
<b>Hardware address</b>	Hardware MAC address.	detail extensive none
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second:timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	detail extensive none
<b>Input Rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output Rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul> <p>Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs count the overhead and CRC bytes.</p> <p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, the input byte counts vary by interface type. For more information, see <a href="#">Table 4 on page 185</a>.</p>	detail extensive

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. L3 incomplete errors can be ignored by configuring the <b>ignore-l3-incompletes</b> statement.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>FIFO errors</b>—Number of FIFO errors in the receive direction that are reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC is probably malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Collisions</b>—Number of Ethernet collisions. The Gigabit Ethernet PIC supports only full-duplex operation, so for Gigabit Ethernet PICs, this number should always remain 0. If it is nonzero, there is a software bug.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>FIFO errors</b>—Number of FIFO errors in the send direction as reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC is probably malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Egress queues</b>	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters (Egress)</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Ingress queues</b>	Total number of ingress queues supported on the specified interface. Displayed on IQ2 interfaces.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters (Ingress)</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. Displayed on IQ2 interfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Active alarms and Active defects</b>	<p>Ethernet-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. These fields can contain the value <b>None</b> or <b>Link</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>None</b>—There are no active defects or alarms.</li> <li>• <b>Link</b>—Interface has lost its link state, which usually means that the cable is unplugged, the far-end system has been turned off, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>OTN alarms</b>	Active OTN alarms identified on the interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>OTN defects</b>	OTN defects received on the interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>OTN FEC Mode</b>	<p>The FECmode configured on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>efec</b>—Enhanced forward error correction (EFEC) is configured to detect and correct bit errors.</li> <li>• <b>gfec</b>—G.709 Forward error correction (GFEC) mode is configured to detect and correct bit errors.</li> <li>• <b>none</b>—FEC mode is not configured.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>OTN Rate</b>	<p>OTN mode.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>fixed-stuff-bytes</b>—Fixed stuff bytes 11.0957 Gbps.</li> <li>• <b>no-fixed-stuff-bytes</b>—No fixed stuff bytes 11.0491 Gbps.</li> <li>• <b>pass-through</b>—Enable OTN passthrough mode.</li> <li>• <b>no-pass-through</b>—Do not enable OTN passthrough mode.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>OTN Line Loopback</b>	Status of the line loopback, if configured for the DWDM OTN PIC. Its value can be: <b>enabled</b> or <b>disabled</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>OTN FEC statistics</b>	<p>The forward error correction (FEC) counters for the DWDM OTN PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Corrected Errors</b>—The count of corrected errors in the last second.</li> <li>• <b>Corrected Error Ratio</b>—The corrected error ratio in the last 25 seconds. For example, 1e-7 is 1 error per 10 million bits.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>OTN FEC alarms</b>	<p>OTN FEC excessive or degraded error alarms triggered on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>FEC Degrade</b>—OTU FEC Degrade defect.</li> <li>• <b>FEC Excessive</b>—OTU FEC Excessive Error defect.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>OTN OC</b>	<p>OTN OC defects triggered on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—OC Loss of Signal defect.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—OC Loss of Frame defect.</li> <li>• <b>LOM</b>—OC Loss of Multiframe defect.</li> <li>• <b>Wavelength Lock</b>—OC Wavelength Lock defect.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>OTN OTU</b>	<p>OTN OTU defects detected on the interface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—OTN AIS alarm.</li> <li>• <b>BDI</b>—OTN OTU BDI alarm.</li> <li>• <b>IAE</b>—OTN OTU IAE alarm.</li> <li>• <b>TTIM</b>—OTN OTU TTIM alarm.</li> <li>• <b>SF</b>—OTN ODU bit error rate fault alarm.</li> <li>• <b>SD</b>—OTN ODU bit error rate defect alarm.</li> <li>• <b>TCA-ES</b>—OTN ODU ES threshold alarm.</li> <li>• <b>TCA-SES</b>—OTN ODU SES threshold alarm.</li> <li>• <b>TCA-UAS</b>—OTN ODU UAS threshold alarm.</li> <li>• <b>TCA-BBE</b>—OTN ODU BBE threshold alarm.</li> <li>• <b>BIP</b>—OTN ODU BIP threshold alarm.</li> <li>• <b>BBE</b>—OTN OTU BBE threshold alarm.</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—OTN OTU ES threshold alarm.</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—OTN OTU SES threshold alarm.</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—OTN OTU UAS threshold alarm.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Received DAPI</b>	Destination Access Port Interface (DAPI) from which the packets were received.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Received SAPI</b>	Source Access Port Interface (SAPI) from which the packets were received.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transmitted DAPI</b>	Destination Access Port Interface (DAPI) to which the packets were transmitted.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transmitted SAPI</b>	Source Access Port Interface (SAPI) to which the packets were transmitted.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>PCS statistics</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Displays Physical Coding Sublayer (PCS) fault conditions from the WAN PHY or the LAN PHY device.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Bit errors</b>—High bit error rate. Indicates the number of bit errors when the PCS receiver is operating in normal mode.</li> <li>• <b>Errored blocks</b>—Loss of block lock. The number of errored blocks when PCS receiver is operating in normal mode.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>MAC statistics</b>	<p>Receive and Transmit statistics reported by the PIC's MAC subsystem, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Total octets</b> and <b>total packets</b>—Total number of octets and packets. For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, the received octets count varies by interface type. For more information, see <a href="#">Table 5 on page 199</a></li> <li>• <b>Unicast packets</b>, <b>Broadcast packets</b>, and <b>Multicast packets</b>—Number of unicast, broadcast, and multicast packets.</li> <li>• <b>CRC/Align errors</b>—Total number of packets received that had a length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets) of between 64 and 1518 octets, inclusive, and had either a bad FCS with an integral number of octets (FCS Error) or a bad FCS with a nonintegral number of octets (Alignment Error).</li> <li>• <b>FIFO error</b>—Number of FIFO errors that are reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC or a cable is probably malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>MAC control frames</b>—Number of MAC control frames.</li> <li>• <b>MAC pause frames</b>—Number of MAC control frames with <b>pause</b> operational code.</li> <li>• <b>Oversized frames</b>—Number of frames that exceed 1518 octets.</li> <li>• <b>Jabber frames</b>—Number of frames that were longer than 1518 octets (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error. This definition of jabber is different from the definition in IEEE-802.3 section 8.2.1.5 (10BASE5) and section 10.3.1.4 (10BASE2). These documents define jabber as the condition in which any packet exceeds 20 ms. The allowed range to detect jabber is from 20 ms to 150 ms.</li> <li>• <b>Fragment frames</b>—Total number of packets that were less than 64 octets in length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error. Fragment frames normally increment because both runts (which are normal occurrences caused by collisions) and noise hits are counted.</li> <li>• <b>VLAN tagged frames</b>—Number of frames that are VLAN tagged. The system uses the TPID of 0x8100 in the frame to determine whether a frame is tagged or not.</li> <li>• <b>Code violations</b>—Number of times an event caused the PHY to indicate "Data reception error" or "invalid data symbol error."</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>OTN Received Overhead Bytes</b>	APS/PCC0: 0x02, APS/PCC1: 0x11, APS/PCC2: 0x47, APS/PCC3: 0x58 Payload Type: 0x08	<b>extensive</b>
<b>OTN Transmitted Overhead Bytes</b>	APS/PCC0: 0x00, APS/PCC1: 0x00, APS/PCC2: 0x00, APS/PCC3: 0x00 Payload Type: 0x08	<b>extensive</b>

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Filter statistics</b>	<p><b>Receive</b> and <b>Transmit</b> statistics reported by the PIC's MAC address filter subsystem. The filtering is done by the content-addressable memory (CAM) on the PIC. The filter examines a packet's source and destination MAC addresses to determine whether the packet should enter the system or be rejected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input packet count</b>—Number of packets received from the MAC hardware that the filter processed.</li> <li>• <b>Input packet rejects</b>—Number of packets that the filter rejected because of either the source MAC address or the destination MAC address.</li> <li>• <b>Input DA rejects</b>—Number of packets that the filter rejected because the destination MAC address of the packet is not on the accept list. It is normal for this value to increment. When it increments very quickly and no traffic is entering the router from the far-end system, either there is a bad ARP entry on the far-end system, or multicast routing is not on and the far-end system is sending many multicast packets to the local router (which the router is rejecting).</li> <li>• <b>Input SA rejects</b>—Number of packets that the filter rejected because the source MAC address of the packet is not on the accept list. The value in this field should increment only if source MAC address filtering has been enabled. If filtering is enabled, if the value increments quickly, and if the system is not receiving traffic that it should from the far-end system, it means that the user-configured source MAC addresses for this interface are incorrect.</li> <li>• <b>Output packet count</b>—Number of packets that the filter has given to the MAC hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Output packet pad count</b>—Number of packets the filter padded to the minimum Ethernet size (60 bytes) before giving the packet to the MAC hardware. Usually, padding is done only on small ARP packets, but some very small IP packets can also require padding. If this value increments rapidly, either the system is trying to find an ARP entry for a far-end system that does not exist or it is misconfigured.</li> <li>• <b>Output packet error count</b>—Number of packets with an indicated error that the filter was given to transmit. These packets are usually aged packets or are the result of a bandwidth problem on the FPC hardware. On a normal system, the value of this field should not increment.</li> <li>• <b>CAM destination filters, CAM source filters</b>—Number of entries in the CAM dedicated to destination and source MAC address filters. There can only be up to 64 source entries. If source filtering is disabled, which is the default, the values for these fields should be 0.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>PMA PHY</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET error information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. Any state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PHY Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>WIS section</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET error information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. Any state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B1</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>LOL</b>—Loss of light</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>ES-S</b>—Errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES-S</b>—Severely errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SEFS-S</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>WIS line</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B2</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-L</b>—Remote error indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>RDI-L</b>—Remote defect indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-L</b>—Alarm indication signal (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>ES-L</b>—Errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-L</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-L</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>ES-LFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-LFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-LFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end line)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>WIS path</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. Any state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B3</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-P</b>—Remote error indication</li> <li>• <b>LOP-P</b>—Loss of pointer (path)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-P</b>—Path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>RDI-P</b>—Path remote defect indication</li> <li>• <b>UNEQ-P</b>—Path unequipped</li> <li>• <b>PLM-P</b>—Path payload label mismatch</li> <li>• <b>ES-P</b>—Errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-P</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-P</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-PFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-PFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Autonegotiation information	<p>Information about link autonegotiation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Negotiation status:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Incomplete</b>—Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured.</li> <li>• <b>No autonegotiation</b>—Remote Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured, or does not perform autonegotiation.</li> <li>• <b>Complete</b>—Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process is successful.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Link partner status</b>—OK when Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process is successful.</li> <li>• <b>Link partner:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Link mode</b>—Depending on the capability of the attached Ethernet device, either <b>Full-duplex</b> or <b>Half-duplex</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Flow control</b>—Types of flow control supported by the remote Ethernet device. For Fast Ethernet interfaces, the type is <b>None</b>. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, types are <b>Symmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit), <b>Asymmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on transmit), and <b>Symmetric/Asymmetric</b> (link partner supports both <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit or only <b>PAUSE</b> receive).</li> <li>• <b>Remote fault</b>—Remote fault information from the link partner—<b>Failure</b> indicates a receive link error. <b>OK</b> indicates that the link partner is receiving. <b>Negotiation error</b> indicates a negotiation error. <b>Offline</b> indicates that the link partner is going offline.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Local resolution</b>—Information from the link partner: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Flow control</b>—Types of flow control supported by the remote Ethernet device. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, types are <b>Symmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit), <b>Asymmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on transmit), and <b>Symmetric/Asymmetric</b> (link partner supports both <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit or only <b>PAUSE</b> receive).</li> <li>• <b>Remote fault</b>—Remote fault information. <b>Link OK</b> (no error detected on receive), <b>Offline</b> (local interface is offline), and <b>Link Failure</b> (link error detected on receive).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	extensive
Received path trace, Transmitted path trace	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other router manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits.</p>	extensive
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Index number of the logical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP interface index number for the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>VLAN-Tag</b>	<p>Rewrite profile applied to incoming or outgoing frames on the outer (<b>Out</b>) VLAN tag or for both the outer and inner (<b>In</b>) VLAN tags.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>push</b>—An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag.</li> <li>• <b>pop</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed.</li> <li>• <b>swap</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is overwritten with the user specified VLAN tag information.</li> <li>• <b>push</b>—An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag.</li> <li>• <b>push-push</b>—Two VLAN tags are pushed in from the incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>swap-push</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is replaced by a user-specified VLAN tag value. A user-specified outer VLAN tag is pushed in front. The outer tag becomes an inner tag in the final frame.</li> <li>• <b>swap-swap</b>—Both the inner and the outer VLAN tags of the incoming frame are replaced by the user specified VLAN tag value.</li> <li>• <b>pop-swap</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed, and the inner VLAN tag of the incoming frame is replaced by the user-specified VLAN tag value. The inner tag becomes the outer tag in the final frame.</li> <li>• <b>pop-pop</b>—Both the outer and inner VLAN tags of the incoming frame are removed.</li> </ul>	<b>brief detail extensive none</b>
<b>Demux:</b>	<p>IP demultiplexing (demux) value that appears if this interface is used as the demux underlying interface. The output is one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Source Family Inet</li> <li>• Destination Family Inet</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family. Possible values are described in the “Protocol Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Maximum labels</b>	Maximum number of MPLS labels configured for the MPLS protocol family on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the specified interface set.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes, Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface set</li> <li>• <b>Input packets, Output packets</b>—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface set.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>IPv6 transit statistics</b>	Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets destined to the router.	<b>extensive</b>

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Transit statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets transiting the switch.  <b>NOTE:</b> For Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing 2 (IQ2) interfaces, the logical interface egress statistics might not accurately reflect the traffic on the wire when output shaping is applied. Traffic management output shaping might drop packets after they are tallied by the <b>Output bytes</b> and <b>Output packets</b> interface counters. However, correct values display for both of these egress statistics when per-unit scheduling is enabled for the Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 physical interface, or when a single logical interface is actively using a shared scheduler.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route Table</b>	Route table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Donor interface</b>	(Unnumbered Ethernet) Interface from which an unnumbered Ethernet interface borrows an IPv4 address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Preferred source address</b>	(Unnumbered Ethernet) Secondary IPv4 address of the donor loopback interface that acts as the preferred source address for the unnumbered Ethernet interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input Filters</b>	Names of any input filters applied to this interface. If you specify a precedence value for any filter in a dynamic profile, filter precedence values appear in parenthesis next to all interfaces.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Output Filters</b>	Names of any output filters applied to this interface. If you specify a precedence value for any filter in a dynamic profile, filter precedence values appear in parenthesis next to all interfaces.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Mac-Validate Failures</b>	Number of MAC address validation failures for packets and bytes. This field is displayed when MAC address validation is enabled for the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b><i>protocol-family</i></b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is <b>inet</b> , the IP address of the interface is also displayed.	<b>brief</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about address flag (possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address of the logical interlace.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 4: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive

For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, traffic and MAC statistics output varies. [Table 5 on page 199](#) describes the traffic and MAC statistics for two sample interfaces, each of which is sending traffic in packets of 500 bytes (including 478 bytes for the Layer 3 packet, 18 bytes for the Layer 2 VLAN traffic header, and 4 bytes for cyclic redundancy check [CRC] information). In [Table 5 on page 199](#), the **ge-0/3/0** interface is the inbound physical interface, and the **ge-0/0/0** interface is the outbound physical interface. On both interfaces, traffic is carried on logical unit .50 (VLAN 50).

Table 5: Gigabit Ethernet IQ PIC Traffic and MAC Statistics by Interface Type

Interface Type	Sample Command	Byte and Octet Counts Include	Comments
Inbound physical interface	<b>show interfaces ge-0/3/0 extensive</b>	Traffic statistics:  Input bytes: 496 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 2 packet  MAC statistics:  Received octets: 500 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 2 packet + 4 bytes	The additional 4 bytes are for the CRC.
Inbound logical interface	<b>show interfaces ge-0/3/0.50 extensive</b>	Traffic statistics:  Input bytes: 478 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet	
Outbound physical interface	<b>show interfaces ge-0/0/0 extensive</b>	Traffic statistics:  Input bytes: 490 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet + 12 bytes  MAC statistics:  Received octets: 478 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet	For input bytes, the additional 12 bytes includes 6 bytes for the destination MAC address + 4 bytes for VLAN + 2 bytes for the Ethernet type.
Outbound logical interface	<b>show interfaces ge-0/0/0.50 extensive</b>	Traffic statistics:  Input bytes: 478 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet	

## Sample Output

**show interfaces extensive**

```
user@host> show interfaces xe-5/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: xe-5/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 177, SNMP ifIndex: 99, Generation: 178
```

(10-Gigabit Ethernet,  
LAN PHY Mode, IQ2)

```

Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1518, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps, Loopback:
None, Source filtering: Enabled,
Flow control: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : None
CoS queues    : 8 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Schedulers    : 1024
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:14:f6:b9:f1:f6, Hardware address: 00:14:f6:b9:f1:f6
Last flapped   : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :          6970332384          0 bps
Output bytes  :              0          0 bps
Input packets :          81050506          0 pps
Output packets:              0          0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes   :              0
Output bytes  :              0
Input packets :              0
Output packets:              0
Ingress traffic statistics at Packet Forwarding Engine:
Input bytes   :          6970299398          0 bps
Input packets :          81049992          0 pps
Drop bytes    :              0          0 bps
Drop packets  :              0          0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3
incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Ingress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

0 best-effort          81049992          81049992          0

1 expedited-fo              0              0          0

2 assured-forw           0              0          0

3 network-cont           0              0          0

Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

0 best-effort          0              0          0

1 expedited-fo          0              0          0

2 assured-forw          0              0          0

3 network-cont          0              0          0

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
PCS statistics
Bit errors          Seconds
0

```



```

    Errored blocks                                0
MAC statistics:
    Receive
    Transmit
    Total octets                                6970332384
    Total packets                                81050506
    Unicast packets                              81050000
    Broadcast packets                            506
    Multicast packets                            0
    CRC/Align errors                            0
    FIFO errors                                 0
    MAC control frames                          0
    MAC pause frames                           0
    Oversized frames                           0
    Jabber frames                               0
    Fragment frames                             0
    VLAN tagged frames                          0
    Code violations                             0
Filter statistics:
    Input packet count                          81050506
    Input packet rejects                        506
    Input DA rejects                            0
    Input SA rejects                            0
    Output packet count                        0
    Output packet pad count                    0
    Output packet error count                  0
    CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
    Destination slot: 5
CoS information:
    Direction : Output
    CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority Limit
                             %      bps      %      usec
    0 best-effort           95      950000000  95      0      low      none
    3 network-control       5       50000000  5       0      low      none

    Direction : Input
    CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority Limit
                             %      bps      %      usec
    0 best-effort           95      950000000  95      0      low      none
    3 network-control       5       50000000  5       0      low      none

Logical interface xe-5/0/0.0 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 95) (Generation 195)
Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.100 ] Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 46
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 1
IPv6 transit statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 46
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 1
Transit statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
    0 bps
    0 bps
    0 pps

```

```

Output packets:                0                0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :                0
  Output bytes :                0
  Input packets:               0
  Output packets:              0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 253, Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 192.1.1/24, Local: 192.1.1.1, Broadcast: 192.1.1.255,
Generation: 265
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 254, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```

### show interfaces extensive

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-1/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: xe-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 141, SNMP ifIndex: 34, Generation: 47

```

(10-Gigabit Ethernet,  
WAN PHY Mode)

```

Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 10Gbps, Loopback: Disabled
WAN-PHY mode
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : None
CoS queues    : 4 supported
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:a2:10:9d, Hardware address: 00:05:85:a2:10:9d
Last flapped   : 2005-07-07 11:22:34 PDT (3d 12:28 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :                0                0 bps
Output bytes :                0                0 bps
Input packets:                0                0 pps
Output packets:                0                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS Link CRC errors: 0, HS Link FIFO overflows: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0,
  Aged packets: 0, FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
0 best-effort        0                0                0
1 expedited-fo       0                0                0
2 assured-forw       0                0                0
3 network-cont       0                0                0
Active alarms : LOL, LOS, LBL
Active defects: LOL, LOS, LBL, SEF, AIS-L, AIS-P
PCS statistics      Seconds      Count
Bit errors          0            0
Errored blocks      0            0
MAC statistics:
Receive      Transmit
Total octets  0            0
Total packets 0            0
Unicast packets 0          0
Broadcast packets 0         0
Multicast packets 0         0
CRC/Align errors 0          0
FIFO errors      0          0
MAC control frames 0         0
MAC pause frames  0          0
Oversized frames  0          0
Jabber frames     0          0
Fragment frames   0          0
VLAN tagged frames 0          0
Code violations    0          0
Filter statistics:
Input packet count      0
Input packet rejects    0
Input DA rejects        0
Input SA rejects        0
Output packet count      0
Output packet pad count  0
Output packet error count 0
CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
PMA PHY:      Seconds      Count State
PLL lock      0            0 OK

```

```

PHY light          63159          1 Light Missing
WIS section:
  BIP-B1            0              0
  SEF               434430        434438 Defect Active
  LOS               434430        1 Defect Active
  LOF               434430        1 Defect Active
  ES-S              434430
  SES-S             434430
  SEFS-S            434430
WIS line:
  BIP-B2            0              0
  REI-L             0              0
  RDI-L             0              0 OK
  AIS-L             434430        1 Defect Active
  BERR-SF           0              0 OK
  BERR-SD           0              0 OK
  ES-L              434430
  SES-L             434430
  UAS-L             434420
  ES-LFE            0
  SES-LFE           0
  UAS-LFE           0
WIS path:
  BIP-B3            0              0
  REI-P             0              0
  LOP-P             0              0 OK
  AIS-P             434430        1 Defect Active
  RDI-P             0              0 OK
  UNEQ-P            0              0 OK
  PLM-P             0              0 OK
  ES-P              434430
  SES-P             434430
  UAS-P             434420
  ES-PFE            0
  SES-PFE           0
  UAS-PFE           0
Received path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace: orissa so-1/0/0
6f 72 69 73 73 61 20 73 6f 2d 31 2f 30 2f 30 00   orissa so-1/0/0.
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      %      Bandwidth      %      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %      bps              %      bytes
  0 best-effort           95      950000000    95        0          low         none
  3 network-control        5       50000000     5         0          low         none

```

show interfaces  
extensive

```

user@host> show interfaces ge-7/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: ge-7/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 143, SNMP ifIndex: 508, Generation: 208

```

(10-Gigabit Ethernet,  
DWDM OTN PIC)

```

Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 10Gbps, BPDU Error: None,
MAC-REWRITE Error: None, Loopback: Disabled, Source filtering: Disabled,
Flow control: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : None
Wavelength    : 1550.12 nm, Frequency: 193.40 THz
CoS queues    : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:70:2b:72, Hardware address: 00:05:85:70:2b:72
Last flapped  : 2011-04-20 15:48:54 PDT (18:39:49 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
Input packets :                0                0 pps
Output packets:                0                0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes   :                0
Output bytes  :                0
Input packets :                0
Output packets:                0
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 2, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

    0 best-effort                0                0                0

    1 expedited-fo                0                0                0

    2 assured-forw                0                0                0

    3 network-cont
Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
    0                best-effort
    1                expedited-forwarding
    2                assured-forwarding
    3                network-control
Active alarms  : LINK
Active defects : LINK
MAC statistics:
Total octets      Receive      Transmit
Total packets    0            0
Unicast packets  0            0
Broadcast packets 0            0
Multicast packets 0            0
CRC/Align errors 0            0
FIFO errors       0            0
MAC control frames 0            0
MAC pause frames  0            0
Oversized frames  0
Jabber frames     0
Fragment frames   0
VLAN tagged frames 0
Code violations    0

```

```

Total octets                                0                0
Total packets                              0                0
Unicast packets                            0                0
Broadcast packets                          0                0
Multicast packets                          0                0
CRC/Align errors                           0                0
FIFO errors                                0                0
MAC control frames                         0                0
MAC pause frames                           0                0
Oversized frames                           0
Jabber frames                              0
Fragment frames                            0
VLAN tagged frames                         0
Code violations                             0
OTN alarms : None
OTN defects : None
OTN FEC Mode : GFEC
OTN Rate : Fixed Stuff Bytes 11.0957Gbps
OTN Line Loopback : Enabled
OTN FEC statistics :
    Corrected Errors                                0
    Corrected Error Ratio ( 0 sec average) 0e-0
OTN FEC alarms:
    Seconds      Count  State
    FEC Degrade   0      0  OK
    FEC Excessive 0      0  OK
OTN OC:
    Seconds      Count  State
    LOS           2      1  OK
    LOF          67164    2  Defect Active
    LOM          67164    71 Defect Active
    Wavelength Lock 0      0  OK
OTN OTU:
    AIS           0      0  OK
    BDI          65919    4814 Defect Active
    IAE          67158    1  Defect Active
    TTIM          7      1  OK
    SF           67164    2  Defect Active
    SD           67164    3  Defect Active
    TCA-ES        0      0  OK
    TCA-SES        0      0  OK
    TCA-UAS       80     40  OK
    TCA-BBE        0      0  OK
    BIP           0      0  OK
    BBE           0      0  OK
    ES            0      0  OK
    SES           0      0  OK
    UAS          587     0  OK
Received DAPI:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Received SAPI:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted DAPI:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted SAPI:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
OTN Received Overhead Bytes:
    APS/PCC0: 0x02, APS/PCC1: 0x42, APS/PCC2: 0xa2, APS/PCC3: 0x48
    Payload Type: 0x03
OTN Transmitted Overhead Bytes:
    APS/PCC0: 0x00, APS/PCC1: 0x00, APS/PCC2: 0x00, APS/PCC3: 0x00
    Payload Type: 0x03
Filter statistics:

```

```

Input packet count          0
Input packet rejects        0
Input DA rejects            0
Input SA rejects            0
Output packet count         0
Output packet pad count     0
Output packet error count   0
CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 7
CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
    0 best-effort         95      9500000000    95      0      low
none
    3 network-control     5       500000000    5       0      low
none
...

```

**show interfaces  
extensive (10-Gigabit  
Ethernet, LAN PHY  
Mode, Unidirectional  
Mode)**

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-7/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: xe-7/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 173, SNMP ifIndex: 212, Generation: 174
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps,
Unidirectional: Enabled,
Loopback: None, Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
...

```

**show interfaces  
extensive (10-Gigabit  
Ethernet, LAN PHY)**

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-7/0/0-tx extensive
Physical interface: xe-7/0/0-tx, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 176, SNMP ifIndex: 137, Generation: 177
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps,

```

## Mode, Unidirectional Mode, Transmit-Only

```

Unidirectional: Tx-Only
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : None
CoS queues : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:73:e4:83, Hardware address: 00:05:85:73:e4:83
Last flapped : 2007-06-01 09:08:19 PDT (3d 02:31 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 322891152287160 9627472888 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 328809727380 1225492 pps

...

Filter statistics:
Output packet count 328810554250
Output packet pad count 0
Output packet error count 0

...

Logical interface xe-7/0/0-tx.0 (Index 73) (SNMP ifIndex 138) (Generation 139)

Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 322891152287160
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 328809727380
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 322891152287160 9627472888 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 328809727380 1225492 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 147, Route table: 0
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.11.12/24, Local: 10.11.12.13, Broadcast: 10.11.12.255,
Generation: 141
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 148, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```

## show interfaces

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-7/0/0-rx extensive
Physical interface: xe-7/0/0-rx, Enabled, Physical link is Up

```



extensive (10-Gigabit  
Ethernet, LAN PHY

Interface index: 174, SNMP ifIndex: 118, Generation: 175  
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps,  
Unidirectional: Rx-Only

# Mode, Unidirectional Mode, Receive-Only)

```

Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags:  SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags       : None
CoS queues       : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address:  00:05:85:73:e4:83, Hardware address: 00:05:85:73:e4:83
Last flapped    : 2007-06-01 09:08:22 PDT (3d 02:31 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :      322857456303482      9627496104 bps
  Output bytes :              0          0 bps
  Input packets:      328775413751      1225495 pps
  Output packets:              0          0 pps

```

...

```

Filter statistics:
  Input packet count      328775015056
  Input packet rejects    1
  Input DA rejects       0

```

...

Logical interface xe-7/0/0-rx.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 120) (Generation 138)

```

Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :      322857456303482
  Output bytes :              0
  Input packets:      328775413751
  Output packets:              0
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :              0
  Output bytes :              0
  Input packets:              0
  Output packets:              0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes :              0
  Output bytes :              0
  Input packets:              0
  Output packets:              0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes :      322857456303482      9627496104 bps
  Output bytes :              0          0 bps
  Input packets:      328775413751      1225495 pps
  Output packets:              0          0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :              0
  Output bytes :              0
  Input packets:              0
  Output packets:              0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 145, Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 192.1.1/24, Local: 192.1.1.1, Broadcast: 192.1.1.255,
    Generation: 139
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 146, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```

## show interfaces (ATM)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces at-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified ATM interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>at-<i>fpc/pic/port</i></b>—Display standard information about the specified ATM interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display the SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces (ATM, IMA Group) on page 227</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (ATM IMA Group) on page 227</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (ATM1, SONET Mode) on page 228</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (ATM1, SONET Mode) on page 229</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (ATM1, SONET Mode) on page 229</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (ATM1, SONET Mode) on page 230</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (ATM2, SDH Mode) on page 232</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (ATM2, SDH Mode) on page 233</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (ATM2, SDH Mode) on page 234</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (ATM2, SDH Mode) on page 235</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (ATM2, SONET Mode) on page 238</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (ATM2, SONET Mode) on page 239</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (ATM2, SONET Mode) on page 240</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (ATM2, SONET Mode) on page 242</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 6 on page 211</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces (ATM)</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Description</b>	Configured interface description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ATM-CCC-CELL-RELAY</b>—ATM cell relay for CCC.</li> <li>• <b>ATM-CCC-VC-MUX</b>—ATM virtual circuit (VC) for CCC.</li> <li>• <b>ATM-CISCO-NLPID</b>—Cisco-compatible ATM NLPID encapsulation.</li> <li>• <b>ATM-MIPP-LLC</b>—ATM MLPPP over ATM Adaptation Layer 5 (AAL5)/logical link control (LLC).</li> <li>• <b>ATM-NLPID</b>—ATM NLPID encapsulation.</li> <li>• <b>ATM-PPP-LLC</b>—ATM PPP over AAL5/LLC.</li> <li>• <b>ATM-PPP-VC-MUX</b>—ATM PPP over raw AAL5.</li> <li>• <b>ATM-PVC</b>—ATM permanent virtual circuits.</li> <li>• <b>ATM-SNAP</b>—ATM LLC/SNAP encapsulation.</li> <li>• <b>ATM-TCC-SNAP</b>—ATM LLC/SNAP for translational cross-connection.</li> <li>• <b>ATM-TCC-VC-MUX</b>—ATM VC for translational cross-connection.</li> <li>• <b>ATM-VC-MUX</b>—ATM VC multiplexing.</li> <li>• <b>ETHER-OVER-ATM-LLC</b>—Ethernet over ATM (LLC/SNAP) encapsulation.</li> <li>• <b>ETHER-VPLS-OVER-ATM-LLC</b>—Ethernet VPLS over ATM (bridging) encapsulation.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source: <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>framing Mode</b>	Framing mode: <b>SONET</b> or <b>SDH</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running as represented by the interface type (for example, <b>OC3</b> , <b>ADSL2+</b> , and <b>SHDSL(2-wire)</b> ).	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>Payload scrambler</b>	Whether payload scrambling is enabled.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>CoS queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Current address</b>	Ethernet MAC address for this interface for Ethernet over ATM encapsulation.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input Rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output Rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Statistics for traffic on the interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	Input errors on the interface whose definitions are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and frame check sequence (FCS) errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's random early detection (RED) mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Invalid VCs</b>—Number of cells that arrived for a nonexistent VC.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Sum of AAL5 packets that have FCS errors, reassembly timeout errors, and length errors.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If it increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained so long in shared packet SDRAM that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Egress queues</b>	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE:</b> Physical interface queue counters of ATM2 PICs displayed by the <b>show interfaces at-fpc/pic/port detail</b> command show the packet forwarding stream statistics associated with the ATM2 ports. Since multiple ports of the ATM2 PICs (except for the ATM2 dual-port OC12) share one packet forwarding stream, the physical interface queue counters reflect the aggregate of ATM2 port statistics.</p>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>SONET alarms</b> <b>SONET defects</b>	<p>SONET media-specific defects that prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: <b>SONET PHY</b>, <b>SONET section</b>, <b>SONET line</b>, and <b>SONET path</b>.</p>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SONET PHY</b>	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SONET section</b>	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B1</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>LOL</b>—Loss of light</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>ES-S</b>—Errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES-S</b>—Severely errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SEFS-S</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SONET line</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B2</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-L</b>—Remote error indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>RDI-L</b>—Remote defect indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-L</b>—Alarm indication signal (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault signal failure</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect signal degradation</li> <li>• <b>ES-L</b>—Errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-L</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-L</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>ES-LFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-LFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-LFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end line)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SONET path</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B3</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-P</b>—Remote error indication</li> <li>• <b>LOP-P</b>—Loss of pointer (path)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-P</b>—Path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>RDI-P</b>—Path remote defect indication</li> <li>• <b>UNEQ-P</b>—Path unequipped</li> <li>• <b>PLM-P</b>—Path payload (signal) label mismatch</li> <li>• <b>ES-P</b>—Errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-P</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-P</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>ES-PFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-PFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-PFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Received SONET overhead</b>  <b>Transmitted SONET overhead</b>	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>C2</b>—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P.</li> <li>• <b>F1</b>—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</li> <li>• <b>K1 and K2</b>—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section.</li> <li>• <b>J0</b>—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter.</li> <li>• <b>S1</b>—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i>.</li> <li>• <b>Z3 and Z4</b>—Allocated for future use.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SDH alarms</b>  <b>SDH defects</b>	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: <b>SDH PHY</b>, <b>SDH regenerator section</b>, <b>SDH multiplex section</b>, and <b>SDH path</b>.</p>	All levels



Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SDH PHY</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SDH regenerator section</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RS-BIP8</b>—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes)</li> <li>• <b>OOF</b>—Out of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>RS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SDH multiplex section</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>MS-BIP24</b>—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SDH path</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>HP-BIP8</b>—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte)</li> <li>• <b>HP-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-LOP</b>—Loss of pointer (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-AIS</b>—High-order-path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>HP-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UNEQ</b>—Unequipped (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-PLM</b>—Payload label mismatch (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Received SDH overhead</b>  <b>Transmitted SDH overhead</b>	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>C2</b>—Signal label. This byte is allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P.</li> <li>• <b>F1</b>—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</li> <li>• <b>K1</b> and <b>K2</b>—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section.</li> <li>• <b>J0</b>—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. This byte is used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter.</li> <li>• <b>S1</b>—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i>.</li> <li>• <b>Z3</b> and <b>Z4</b>—These bytes are allocated for future use.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Received path trace</b>  <b>Transmitted path trace</b>	<p>SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other router manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits.</p>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>ATM Status</b>	ATM state information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>HCS State</b>—Status of the header check sequence. ATM uses the HCS field in the cell header in the cell delineation process to frame ATM cell boundaries. The HCS is an FCS-8 calculation over the first four octets of the ATM cell header.</li><li>• <b>LOC</b>—Current loss of cell (LOC) delineation state. <b>OK</b> means that no LOC is currently asserted.</li></ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
ATM Statistics	<p>ATM statistics for the interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Uncorrectable HCS errors</b>—Number of cells dropped because the cell delineation failed. These errors most likely indicate that a SONET/SDH layer problem has occurred.</li> <li>• <b>Correctable HCS errors</b>—Number of correctable HCS errors that occurred. The cell delineation process can recover from these errors and locate the ATM cell boundary, although the framing process is not quite stable. The ATM cell is not dropped. This counter increases when the cell delineation process changes its state from <b>present</b> to <b>sync</b> (for example, when a cable is plugged into the interface).</li> </ul> <p>The following error statistics are from the framer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Tx cell FIFO overruns</b>—Number of overruns in the transmit FIFO.</li> <li>• <b>Rx cell FIFO overruns</b>—Number of overruns in the receive FIFO.</li> <li>• <b>Rx cell FIFO underruns</b>—Number of underruns in the receive FIFO.</li> <li>• <b>Input cell count</b>—Number of ATM cells received by the interface (not including idle cells).</li> <li>• <b>Output cell count</b>—Number of ATM cells transmitted by the interface (including idle cells).</li> <li>• <b>Output idle cell count</b>—Number of idle cells sent by the port. When ATM has nothing to send, it sends idle cells to fill the time slot.</li> <li>• <b>Output VC queue drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by a port on the PIC. Packets are dropped because of queue limits on the VCs.</li> </ul> <p>The following error statistics are from the SAR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input no buffers</b>—Number of AAL5 packets dropped because no channel blocks or buffers were available to handle them.</li> <li>• <b>Input length errors</b>—Number of AAL5 packets dropped because their length was incorrect. Usually, these errors occur because a cell has been corrupted or lost, or because the length field was corrupted. They can also mean the AAL5 length field was zero.</li> <li>• <b>Input timeouts</b>—Number of AAL5 packets dropped because of a reassembly timeout.</li> <li>• <b>Input invalid VCs</b>—Number of AAL5 packets dropped because the header was unrecognized (because the VC was not correct or not configured).</li> <li>• <b>Input bad CRCs</b>—Number of AAL5 packets dropped because of frame check sequence errors.</li> <li>• <b>Input OAM cell no buffers</b>—Number of received OAM cells or raw cells dropped because no buffers were available to handle them.</li> <li>• <b>L2 circuit out-of-sequence packets</b>—(Layer 2 AAL5 mode) Number of AAL5 packets that are out of sequential order.</li> <li>• <b>Denied packets count</b>—The number of packets dropped due to VLAN priority deny packets or due to an error forwarding configuration that might cause a negative frame length, that is, the stripping size is larger than the packet size.</li> </ul>	extensive
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
VPI	<p>(ATM2) Virtual path identifier information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Flags</b>—VPI flags can be one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b> (virtual path is up)</li> <li>• <b>OAM</b> (operation and maintenance is enabled)</li> <li>• <b>Shaping</b> (shaping is configured)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>CBR, Peak</b></li> <li>• <b>OAM, Period</b>—Interval at which OAM F4 loopback cells are sent.</li> <li>• <b>Up count</b>—Number of F4 OAM cells required to consider the virtual path up; the range is 1 through 255.</li> <li>• <b>Down count</b>—Number of F4 OAM cells required to consider the virtual path down; the range is 1 through 255.</li> <li>• <b>Total down time</b>—Total number of seconds the VPI has been down since it was opened, using the format <b>Total down time: hh:mm:ss</b> or <b>Never</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Last down</b>—Time of last <b>Down</b> transition, using the format <b>Last down: hh:mm:ss ago</b> or <b>Never</b>.</li> <li>• <b>OAM F4 cell statistics</b>—(Nonpromiscuous mode) OAM F4 statistics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Total received</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells received.</li> <li>• <b>Total sent</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells sent.</li> <li>• <b>Loopback received</b>—Number of OAM F4 loopback cells received.</li> <li>• <b>Loopback sent</b>—Number of OAM F4 loopback cells sent.</li> <li>• <b>Last received</b>—Time at which the last OAM F4 cell was received.</li> <li>• <b>Last sent</b>—Time at which the last OAM F4 cell was sent.</li> <li>• <b>RDI received</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells received with the remote defect indication bit set.</li> <li>• <b>RDI sent</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells sent with the RDI bit set.</li> <li>• <b>AIS received</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells received with the alarm indication signal bit set.</li> <li>• <b>AIS sent</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells sent with the AIS bit set.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Traffic statistics:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the VPI.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the VPI.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the VPI.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the VPI.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
<b><i>protocol-family</i></b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is <b>inet</b> , the IP address of the interface is also displayed.	<b>brief</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table inet.0.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>VCI</b>	Virtual circuit identifier number and information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Flags</b>—VCI flags:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—VCI is up and in working condition.</li> <li>• <b>CCC down</b>—VCI CCC is not in working condition.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—VCI is closed because the user disabled the logical or physical interface from the CLI.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—VCI is configured.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—VCI is not in working condition. The VCI might have alarms, defects, F5 AIS/RDI, or no response to OAM loopback cells.</li> <li>• <b>ILMI</b>—VCI is up and in working condition.</li> <li>• <b>OAM</b>—OAM loopback is enabled.</li> <li>• <b>Multicast</b>—VCI is a multicast VCI or DLCI.</li> <li>• <b>Multipoint destination</b>—VCI is configured as a multipoint destination.</li> <li>• <b>None</b>—No VCI flags.</li> <li>• <b>Passive-OAM</b>—Passive OAM is enabled.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping</b>—Shaping is enabled.</li> <li>• <b>Sustained</b>—Shaping rate is set to <b>Sustained</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Unconfigured</b>—VCI is not configured.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Total down time</b>—Total number of seconds the VCI has been down, using the format <b>Total down time: hh:mm:ss</b> or <b>Never</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Last down</b>—Time of last <b>Down</b> transition, using the format <b>Last down: hh:mm:ss</b>.</li> <li>• <b>EPD threshold</b>—(ATM2 only) Threshold at which a packet is dropped when the queue size (in number of cells) exceeds the early packet-discard (EPD) value.</li> </ul>	All levels



Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
VCI (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Transmit weight cells</b>—(ATM2 only) Amount of bandwidth assigned to this queue.</li> <li>• <b>ATM per-VC transmit statistics:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Tail queue packet drops</b>—Number of packets dropped because of bandwidth constraints. This value indicates that packets are queued to send out at a rate faster than allowed.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>OAM F4 cell statistics</b>—(Nonpromiscuous mode) OAM F4 statistics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Total received</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells received.</li> <li>• <b>Total sent</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells sent.</li> <li>• <b>Loopback received</b>—Number of OAM F4 loopback cells received.</li> <li>• <b>Loopback sent</b>—Number of OAM F4 loopback cells sent.</li> <li>• <b>Last received</b>—Time at which the last OAM F4 cell was received.</li> <li>• <b>Last sent</b>—Time at which the last OAM F4 cell was sent.</li> <li>• <b>RDI received</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells received with the remote defect indication bit set.</li> <li>• <b>RDI sent</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells sent with the RDI bit set.</li> <li>• <b>AIS received</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells received with the alarm indication signal bit set.</li> <li>• <b>AIS sent</b>—Number of OAM F4 cells sent with the AIS bit set.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Traffic statistics</b>—Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	All levels
IMA group properties	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Version</b>—The specified IMA specification version, either IMA 1.0 or IMA 1.1.</li> <li>• <b>Frame length</b>—The specified frame size, which can be 32, 64, 128, or 256.</li> <li>• <b>Differential delay</b>—Maximum differential delay among links in milliseconds.</li> <li>• <b>Symmetry</b>—Either Common Transmit Clock or Independent Transmit Clock timing mode.</li> <li>• <b>Transmit clock</b>—The specified IMA clock mode, either common or independent.</li> <li>• <b>Minimum links</b>—The number of minimum active links specified in both transmit and receive directions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Transmit</b>—The per-PIC limit on the number of minimum active links in the transmit direction.</li> <li>• <b>Receive</b>—The per-PIC limit on the number of minimum active links in the receive direction.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Frame synchronization</b>—The specified IMA frame synchronization state transition variables (Alpha, Beta, and Gamma) and their specified values. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Alpha</b>—The number of consecutive invalid ICP cells for IFSM.</li> <li>• <b>Beta</b>—The number of consecutive errored ICP cells for IFSM.</li> <li>• <b>Gamma</b>—The number of consecutive valid ICP cells for IFSM.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Links</b>—The number of IMA links assigned to the IMA group.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 6: ATM show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA group alarms	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Start-up-FE</b>—Far-end group alarm status</li> <li>• <b>Config-Aborted</b>—Near-end configuration aborted group alarm status</li> <li>• <b>Config-Aborted-FE</b>—Far-end configuration aborted group alarm status</li> <li>• <b>Insufficient-Links</b>—Near-end insufficient links group alarm status</li> <li>• <b>Insufficient-Links-FE</b>—Far-end insufficient links group alarm status</li> <li>• <b>Blocked-FE</b>—Far-end blocked group alarm status</li> <li>• <b>GR-Timing-Mismatch</b>—Group timing mismatch alarm status</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
IMA group defects	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Start-up-FE</b>—Far-end group defect status</li> <li>• <b>Config-Aborted</b>—Near-end configuration aborted group defect status</li> <li>• <b>Config-Aborted-FE</b>—Far-end configuration aborted group defect status</li> <li>• <b>Insufficient-Links</b>—Near-end insufficient links group defect status</li> <li>• <b>Insufficient-Links-FE</b>—Far-end insufficient links group defect status</li> <li>• <b>Blocked-FE</b>—Far-end blocked group defect status</li> <li>• <b>GR-Timing-Mismatch</b>—Group timing mismatch defect status</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
IMA Group state	Near-end and far-end group status	detail extensive none
IMA group media	<p>IMA group media status, including seconds, count and state for the following media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FC</li> <li>• FC-FE</li> <li>• Addr-Mismatch</li> <li>• Running</li> <li>• UAS</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (ATM, IMA Group)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-1/0/0
Physical interface: at-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  IMA group properties:
    Version           : 1.1
    Frame length       : 128
    Differential delay  : 25 milliseconds
    Symmetry           : Symmetrical Configuration and Operation
    Transmit clock      : Common
    Minimum links      : Transmit: 1, Receive: 1
    Frame synchronization: Alpha: 2, Beta: 2, Gamma: 1
    Links              : None
  IMA group alarms : Start-up-FE Config-Aborted Config-Aborted-FE
                    Insufficient-Links Insufficient-Links-FE Blocked-FE GR-Timing-Mismatch
  IMA group defects : Start-up-FE Config-Aborted Config-Aborted-FE
                    Insufficient-Links Insufficient-Links-FE Blocked-FE GR-Timing-Mismatch
  IMA Group state:
    Near end : Start up
    Far end  : Start up
  IMA group media:


|               | Seconds | Count | State |
|---------------|---------|-------|-------|
| FC            |         | 0     |       |
| FC-FE         |         | 0     |       |
| Addr-Mismatch |         | 0     |       |
| Running       | 0       |       |       |
| UAS           | 0       |       |       |


```

### show interfaces extensive (ATM IMA Group)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/0/10 extensive
Physical interface: at-0/0/10, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 178, SNMP ifIndex: 540, Generation: 531
  Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 2048, Speed: Unspecified, Loopback: None, Payload
  scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 84:18:88:c0:33:0a
  Last flapped   : 2012-03-16 16:49:15 PDT (2d 07:12 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-03-16 16:56:58 PDT (2d 07:05 ago)
  Traffic statistics:


| Input bytes    | 0 | 0 bps |
|----------------|---|-------|
| Output bytes   | 0 | 0 bps |
| Input packets  | 0 | 0 pps |
| Output packets | 0 | 0 pps |


  IPv6 transit statistics:


| Input bytes    | 0 |
|----------------|---|
| Output bytes   | 0 |
| Input packets  | 0 |
| Output packets | 0 |


  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Invalid VCs: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards:
0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors:
0, Resource errors: 0
  IMA group properties:
    Version           : 1.1
    Frame length       : 128

```

```

Differential delay : 25 milliseconds
Symmetry          : Symmetrical Configuration and Operation
Transmit clock    : Common
Minimum links     : Transmit: 1, Receive: 1
Frame synchronization: Alpha: 2, Beta: 2, Gamma: 1
Link #1          : t1-0/0/4          up
IMA Group alarms  : None
IMA Group defects : None

IMA Group state:
Near end : Operational
Far end  : Operational
IMA group media:
Seconds      Count  State
FC           0
FC-FE       0
Addr-Mismatch 0
Running     198306
UAS         0
ATM status:
HCS state:   Sync
LOC         : OK
ATM Statistics:
Uncorrectable HCS errors: 0, Correctable HCS errors: 0, Tx cell FIFO overruns:
0, Rx cell FIFO overruns: 0,
Rx cell FIFO underruns: 0, Input cell count: 0, Output cell count: 0, Output
idle cell count: 0,
Output VC queue drops: 0, Input no buffers: 0, Input length errors: 0, Input
timeouts: 0, Input invalid VCs: 0,
Input bad CRCs: 0, Input OAM cell no buffers: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0
VPI 2
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-0/0/10.602 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 1057) (Generation
17226)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps CCC-Down 0x0 Encapsulation:
ATM-CCC-Cell-Relay
L2 circuit cell bundle size: 1, bundle timeout: 125 usec, timeout count: 0
L2 circuit out-of-sequence count: 0, denied packets count: 0

```

### show interfaces (ATM1, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-1/0/0
Physical interface: at-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 300, SNMP ifIndex: 194
Description: to allspice at-1/0/0
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Link flags   : None
CoS queues   : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:7e
Last flapped : 2006-02-24 14:28:12 PST (6d 01:51 ago)
Input rate   : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate  : 0 bps (0 pps)
SONET alarms : None

```

SONET defects : None

Logical interface at-1/0/0.0 (Index 64) (SNMP ifIndex 204)  
 Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP  
 Input packets : 0  
 Output packets: 0  
 Protocol inet, MTU: 4470  
 Flags: None  
 Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary  
 Destination: 192.168.220.24/30, Local: 192.168.220.26,  
 Broadcast: 192.168.220.27  
 Protocol iso, MTU: 4470  
 Flags: None  
 VCI 0.128  
 Flags: Active  
 Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never  
 Input packets : 0  
 Output packets: 0

#### show interfaces brief (ATM1, SONET Mode)

```
user@host> show interfaces at-1/0/0 brief
Physical interface: at-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Description: to allspice at-1/0/0
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Link flags   : None

Logical interface at-1/0/0.0
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
inet 192.168.220.26/30
iso
VCI 0.128
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
```

#### show interfaces detail (ATM1, SONET Mode)

```
user@host> show interfaces at-1/0/0 detail
Physical interface: at-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 300, SNMP ifIndex: 194, Generation: 183
Description: to allspice at-1/0/0
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Link flags   : None
CoS queues   : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Hold-times   : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:7e
Last flapped : 2006-02-24 14:28:12 PST (6d 01:55 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters: Queued packets Transmitted packets Dropped packets

0 best-effort 0 0 0
1 expedited-fo 0 0 0
```

2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	0	0	0

SONET alarms : None

SONET defects : None

Logical interface at-1/0/0.0 (Index 64) (SNMP ifIndex 204) (Generation 5)

Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes : 0

Output bytes : 0

Input packets: 0

Output packets: 0

Local statistics:

Input bytes : 0

Output bytes : 0

Input packets: 0

Output packets: 0

Transit statistics:

Input bytes : 0 0 bps

Output bytes : 0 0 bps

Input packets: 0 0 pps

Output packets: 0 0 pps

Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 13, Route table: 0

Flags: None

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 192.168.220.24/30, Local: 192.168.220.26,

Broadcast: 192.168.220.27, Generation: 14

Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 14, Route table: 0

Flags: None

VCI 0.128

Flags: Active

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

ATM per-VC transmit statistics:

Tail queue packet drops: 0

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes : 0

Output bytes : 0

Input packets: 0

Output packets: 0

### show interfaces extensive (ATM1, SONET Mode)

user@host&gt; show interfaces at-1/0/0 extensive

Physical interface: at-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up

Interface index: 300, SNMP ifIndex: 194, Generation: 183

Description: to allspice at-1/0/0

Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,

Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled

Device flags : Present Running

Link flags : None

CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues

Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms

Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:7e

Last flapped : 2006-02-24 14:28:12 PST (6d 01:56 ago)

Statistics last cleared: Never

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes : 0 0 bps

Output bytes : 0 0 bps

Input packets: 0 0 pps

Output packets: 0 0 pps

Input errors:

```

Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Invalid VCs: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,

L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,

Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

0 best-effort          0                0                0

1 expedited-fo          0                0                0

2 assured-forw          0                0                0

3 network-cont          0                0                0

SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
SONET PHY:
Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock      0      0 OK
  PHY Light      0      0 OK
SONET section:
BIP-B1          0      0
SEF              0      0 OK
LOS              0      0 OK
LOF              0      0 OK
ES-S            0
SES-S            0
SEFS-S          0
SONET line:
BIP-B2          0      0
REI-L            0      0
RDI-L            0      0 OK
AIS-L            0      0 OK
BERR-SF          0      0 OK
BERR-SD          0      0 OK
ES-L            0
SES-L            0
UAS-L            0
ES-LFE          0
SES-LFE          0
UAS-LFE          0
SONET path:
BIP-B3          0      0
REI-P            0      0
LOP-P            0      0 OK
AIS-P            0      0 OK
RDI-P            0      0 OK
UNEQ-P           1      1 OK
PLM-P            0      0 OK
ES-P             1
SES-P            1
UAS-P            0
ES-PFE           0
SES-PFE           0
UAS-PFE           0
Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00

```

```

S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x13, C2(cmp) : 0x13, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x13, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
ATM status:
HCS state: Sync
LOC      : OK
ATM Statistics:
Uncorrectable HCS errors: 0, Correctable HCS errors: 0,
Tx cell FIFO overruns: 0, Rx cell FIFO overruns: 0,
Rx cell FIFO underruns: 0, Input cell count: 0, Output cell count: 0,
Output idle cell count: 0, Output VC queue drops: 0, Input no buffers: 0,
Input length errors: 0, Input timeouts: 0, Input invalid VCs: 0,
Input bad CRCs: 0, Input OAM cell no buffers: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 1
CoS information:
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort           95      147744000  95         0         low      none
3 network-control       5       7776000   5          0         low      none

Logical interface at-1/0/0.0 (Index 64) (SNMP ifIndex 204) (Generation 5)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 13, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 192.168.220.24/30, Local: 192.168.220.26,
Broadcast: 192.168.220.27, Generation: 14
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
Flags: None
VCI 0.128
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

**show interfaces**

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/2/1
Physical interface: at-0/2/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up

```



**(ATM2, SDH Mode)**

```

Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 42
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,

Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Link flags     : None
CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Current address: 00:05:85:8f:30:3f
Last flapped   : 2006-03-24 13:29:58 PST (00:04:48 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
SDH alarms     : None
SDH defects    : None
  VPI 0
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input packets:          0
  Output packets:         0

Logical interface at-0/2/1.0 (Index 75) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.12.6, Local: 10.0.12.5
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
  VCI 0.128
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
      Input packets : 0
      Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-0/2/1.32767 (Index 76) (SNMP ifIndex 50)
  Flags: Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  VCI 0.4
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
      Input packets : 0
      Output packets: 0

```

**show interfaces brief  
(ATM2, SDH Mode)**

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/2/1 brief
Physical interface: at-0/2/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Link flags     : None
Logical interface at-0/2/1.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  inet 10.0.12.5    --> 10.0.12.6
  iso
  VCI 0.128
    Flags: Active

```

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never  
 EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0

Logical interface at-0/2/1.32767  
 Flags: Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000  
 Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX  
 VCI 0.4  
 Flags: Active  
 Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never  
 EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0

### show interfaces detail (ATM2, SDH Mode)

```
user@host> show interfaces at-0/2/1 detail
Physical interface: at-0/2/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 42, Generation: 40
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,

Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Link flags     : None
CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:8f:30:3f
Last flapped   : 2006-03-24 13:29:58 PST (00:05:10 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:                0                0 pps
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets    Dropped packets

  0 best-effort                0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo                0                0                0
  2 assured-forw                0                0                0
  3 network-cont                0                0                0

SDH  alarms   : None
SDH  defects  : None
VPI 0
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                0
    Output bytes  :                0
    Input packets :                0
    Output packets:                0

Logical interface at-0/2/1.0 (Index 75) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 25)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0
  Output bytes  :                0
  Input packets :                0
  Output packets:                0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0
  Output bytes  :                0
```

```

Input packets:          0
Output packets:         0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes :           0          0 bps
Output bytes :          0          0 bps
Input packets:          0          0 pps
Output packets:         0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 62, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.12.6, Local: 10.0.12.5, Broadcast: Unspecified,
    Generation: 58
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 63, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
VCI 0.128
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
  ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
    Tail queue packet drops: 0
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :           0
    Output bytes :          0
    Input packets:          0
    Output packets:         0
Logical interface at-0/2/1.32767 (Index 76) (SNMP ifIndex 50) (Generation 26)
  Flags: Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :           0
    Output bytes :          0
    Input packets:          0
    Output packets:         0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes :           0
  Output bytes :          0
  Input packets:          0
  Output packets:         0
VCI 0.4
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
  ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
    Tail queue packet drops: 0
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :           0
    Output bytes :          0
    Input packets:          0
    Output packets:         0

```

**show interfaces**  
**extensive**  
**(ATM2, SDH Mode)**

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/2/1 extensive
Physical interface: at-0/2/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 42, Generation: 40
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,

Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Link flags   : None
CoS queues   : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Hold-times   : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:8f:30:3f

```

```

Last flapped   : 2006-03-24 13:29:58 PST (00:06:49 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:                0                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Invalid VCs: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,

  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,

  Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

  0 best-effort           0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo         0                0                0
  2 assured-forw         0                0                0
  3 network-cont         0                0                0

SDH  alarms   : None
SDH  defects  : None
SDH PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock     0      OK
  PHY Light    1      OK
SDH regenerator section:
  RS-BIP8      2      8828
  OOF          2      2 OK
  LOS          2      1 OK
  LOF          2      1 OK
  RS-ES        4
  RS-SES       3
  RS-SEFS      2
SDH multiplex section:
  MS-BIP24     2      771
  MS-FEBE      1     17476
  MS-FERF      2      1 OK
  MS-AIS       2      1 OK
  BERR-SF      0      0 OK
  BERR-SD      0      0 OK
  MS-ES        4
  MS-SES       2
  MS-UAS       0
  MS-ES-FE     3
  MS-SES-FE    2
  MS-UAS-FE    0
SDH path:
  HP-BIP8      1      6
  HP-FEBE      1     251
  HP-LOP       0      0 OK
  HP-AIS       2      1 OK
  HP-FERF      3      2 OK
  HP-UNEQ      1      1 OK
  HP-PLM       2      1 OK

```

```

HP-ES                4
HP-SES               3
HP-UAS               0
HP-ES-FE             3
HP-SES-FE            3
HP-UAS-FE            0
Received SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x13, C2(cmp) : 0x13, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x13, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
ATM status:
HCS state:      Sync
LOC      :      OK
ATM Statistics:
Uncorrectable HCS errors: 0, Correctable HCS errors: 0,
Tx cell FIFO overruns: 0, Rx cell FIFO overruns: 0,
Rx cell FIFO underruns: 0, Input cell count: 0, Output cell count: 0,
Output idle cell count: 0, Output VC queue drops: 0, Input no buffers: 0,
Input length errors: 0, Input timeouts: 0, Input invalid VCs: 0,
Input bad CRCs: 0, Input OAM cell no buffers: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0
VPI 0
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes      :      0
Output bytes     :      0
Input packets    :      0
Output packets   :      0

Logical interface at-0/2/1.0 (Index 75) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 25)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes      :      0
Output bytes     :      0
Input packets    :      0
Output packets   :      0
Local statistics:
Input bytes      :      0
Output bytes     :      0
Input packets    :      0
Output packets   :      0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes      :      0      0 bps
Output bytes     :      0      0 bps
Input packets    :      0      0 pps
Output packets   :      0      0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 62, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.0.12.6, Local: 10.0.12.5, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 58
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 63, Route table: 0
Flags: None
VCI 0.128
Flags: Active

```

```

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Logical interface at-0/2/1.32767 (Index 76) (SNMP ifIndex 50) (Generation 26)
Flags: Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
VCI 0.4
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

### show interfaces (ATM2, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/3/1
Physical interface: at-0/3/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 67
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Link flags : None
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Current address: 00:14:f6:22:58:5e
Last flapped : 2006-03-13 17:46:36 PST (16:01:12 ago)
Input rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None
VPI 0
Flags: Active, OAM, Shaping
CBR, Peak: 50kbps
OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
OAM F4 cell statistics:
Total received: 4, Total sent: 4
Loopback received: 4, Loopback sent: 4
RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
AIS received: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input packets: 4
Output packets: 30

```

```

VPI 10
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Logical interface at-0/3/1.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 77)
  Flags: Point-To-Point Copy-PLP-To-CLP SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.59.5, Local: 10.0.59.6
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
VCI 0.128
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 10
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-0/3/1.32767 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 76)
  Flags: Point-To-Multipoint Copy-PLP-To-CLP No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
  Input packets : 4
  Output packets: 30
VCI 0.16
  Flags: Active, ILMI
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 26
VCI 0.4
  Flags: Active, OAM
  OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
  Input packets : 4
  Output packets: 4
  OAM F4 cell statistics:
    Total received: 4, Total sent: 4
    Loopback received: 4, Loopback sent: 4
    RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
    AIS received: 0, AIS sent: 0

```

#### show interfaces brief (ATM2, SONET Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/3/1 brief
Physical interface: at-0/3/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Link flags     : None

Logical interface at-0/3/1.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point Copy-PLP-To-CLP SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  inet 10.0.59.6      --> 10.0.59.5
  iso
  VCI 0.128

```

```

Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 10

```

Logical interface at-0/3/1.32767

```
Flags: Point-To-Multipoint Copy-PLP-To-CLP No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
```

```
Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
```

```
VCI 0.16
```

```
Flags: Active, ILMI
```

```
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
```

```
EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
```

```
VCI 0.4
```

```
Flags: Active, OAM
```

```
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
```

```
EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
```

#### show interfaces detail (ATM2, SONET Mode)

```
user@host> show interfaces at-0/3/1 detail
```

```
Physical interface: at-0/3/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
```

```
Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 67, Generation: 22
```

```
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
```

```
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
```

```
Device flags : Present Running
```

```
Link flags : None
```

```
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
```

```
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
```

```
Current address: 00:14:f6:22:58:5e
```

```
Last flapped : 2006-03-13 17:46:36 PST (16:02:39 ago)
```

```
Statistics last cleared: Never
```

```
Traffic statistics:
```

```
Input bytes : 312 0 bps
```

```
Output bytes : 2952 0 bps
```

```
Input packets: 6 0 pps
```

```
Output packets: 50 0 pps
```

```
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
```

```
Queue counters: Queued packets Transmitted packets Dropped packets
```

```
0 best-effort 44 44 0
```

```
1 expedited-fo 0 0 0
```

```
2 assured-forw 0 0 0
```

```
3 network-cont 6 6 0
```

```
SONET alarms : None
```

```
SONET defects : None
```

```
VPI 0
```

```
Flags: Active, OAM, Shaping
```

```
CBR, Peak: 50kbps
```

```
OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
```

```
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
```

```
OAM F4 cell statistics:
```

```
Total received: 6, Total sent: 6
```

```
Loopback received: 6, Loopback sent: 6
```

```
Last received: 00:00:29, Last sent: 00:00:29
```

```
RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
```

```
AIS received: 0
```

```
Traffic statistics:
```

```
Input bytes : 312
```

```
Output bytes : 2952
```

```
Input packets: 6
```



```

        Output packets:                50
VPI 10
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :                      0
    Output bytes :                     0
    Input packets:                     0
    Output packets:                    0

Logical interface at-0/3/1.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 77) (Generation 20)
  Flags: Point-To-Point Copy-PLP-To-CLP SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :                      0
    Output bytes :                     0
    Input packets:                     0
    Output packets:                    0
  Local statistics:
    Input bytes :                      0
    Output bytes :                     0
    Input packets:                     0
    Output packets:                    0
  Transit statistics:
    Input bytes :                      0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                     0                0 bps
    Input packets:                     0                0 pps
    Output packets:                    0                0 pps
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 38, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.59.5, Local: 10.0.59.6, Broadcast: Unspecified,
      Generation: 44
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 39, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
  VCI 0.128
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 10
    ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
      Tail queue packet drops: 0
    Traffic statistics:
      Input bytes :                      0
      Output bytes :                     0
      Input packets:                     0
      Output packets:                    0

Logical interface at-0/3/1.32767 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 76) (Generation 21)
  Flags: Point-To-Multipoint Copy-PLP-To-CLP No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :                      360
    Output bytes :                     3302
    Input packets:                      6
    Output packets:                     50
  Local statistics:
    Input bytes :                      360
    Output bytes :                     3302
    Input packets:                      6
    Output packets:                     50
  VCI 0.16
    Flags: Active, ILMI

```

```

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 2640
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 44
VCI 0.4
Flags: Active, OAM
OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 312
Output bytes : 312
Input packets: 6
Output packets: 6
OAM F4 cell statistics:
Total received: 6, Total sent: 6
Loopback received: 6, Loopback sent: 6
Last received: 00:00:29, Last sent: 00:00:29
RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
AIS received: 0, AIS sent: 0

```

**show interfaces**  
**extensive**  
**(ATM2, SONET Mode)**

```

user@host> show interfaces at-0/3/1 extensive
Physical interface: at-0/3/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 67, Generation: 22
Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Link flags : None
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:14:f6:22:58:5e
Last flapped : 2006-03-13 17:46:36 PST (16:04:12 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 520 0 bps
Output bytes : 4240 0 bps
Input packets: 10 0 pps
Output packets: 72 0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Invalid VCs: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters: Queued packets Transmitted packets Dropped packets

0 best-effort 62 62 0
1 expedited-fo 0 0 0

```

```

2 assured-forw          0          0          0

3 network-cont          10         10          0

SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
SONET PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock     0       0 OK
  PHY Light    0       0 OK
SONET section:
  BIP-B1       0       0
  SEF          0       0 OK
  LOS         0       0 OK
  LOF         0       0 OK
  ES-S        0
  SES-S       0
  SEFS-S      0
SONET line:
  BIP-B2       0       0
  REI-L        0       0
  RDI-L        0       0 OK
  AIS-L        0       0 OK
  BERR-SF      0       0 OK
  BERR-SD      0       0 OK
  ES-L         0
  SES-L        0
  UAS-L        0
  ES-LFE       0
  SES-LFE      0
  UAS-LFE      0
SONET path:
  BIP-B3       0       0
  REI-P        0       0
  LOP-P        0       0 OK
  AIS-P        0       0 OK
  RDI-P        0       0 OK
  UNEQ-P       1       1 OK
  PLM-P        0       0 OK
  ES-P         1
  SES-P        1
  UAS-P        0
  ES-PFE       0
  SES-PFE      0
  UAS-PFE      0
Received SONET overhead:
  F1   : 0x00, J0   : 0x00, K1   : 0x00, K2   : 0x00
  S1   : 0x00, C2   : 0x13, C2(cmp) : 0x13, F2   : 0x00
  Z3   : 0x00, Z4   : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  F1   : 0x00, J0   : 0x01, K1   : 0x00, K2   : 0x00
  S1   : 0x00, C2   : 0x13, F2   : 0x00, Z3   : 0x00
  Z4   : 0x00
ATM status:
  HCS state:      Sync
  LOC        :      OK
ATM Statistics:
  Uncorrectable HCS errors: 0, Correctable HCS errors: 0,
  Tx cell FIFO overruns: 0, Rx cell FIFO overruns: 0,
  Rx cell FIFO underruns: 0, Input cell count: 0, Output cell count: 0,
  Output idle cell count: 0, Output VC queue drops: 0, Input no buffers: 0,
  Input length errors: 0, Input timeouts: 0, Input invalid VCs: 0,

```

```
Input bad CRCs: 0, Input OAM cell no buffers: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0
VPI 0
  Flags: Active, OAM, Shaping
  CBR, Peak: 50kbps
  OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  OAM F4 cell statistics:
  Total received: 10, Total sent: 10
  Loopback received: 10, Loopback sent: 10
  Last received: 00:00:02, Last sent: 00:00:02
  RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
  AIS received: 0
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :          520
    Output bytes :         4240
    Input packets:          10
    Output packets:         72
VPI 10
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :          0
    Output bytes :          0
    Input packets:          0
    Output packets:         0

Logical interface at-0/3/1.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 77) (Generation 20)
Flags: Point-To-Point Copy-PLP-To-CLP SNMP-Traps 0x4000
Encapsulation: ATM-SNAP
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          0
  Output bytes :          0
  Input packets:          0
  Output packets:         0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes :          0
  Output bytes :          0
  Input packets:          0
  Output packets:         0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes :          0          0 bps
  Output bytes :          0          0 bps
  Input packets:          0          0 pps
  Output packets:         0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 38, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.59.5, Local: 10.0.59.6, Broadcast: Unspecified,
    Generation: 44
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 39, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
VCI 0.128
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 10
  ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
  Tail queue packet drops: 0
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :          0
```

```

Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-0/3/1.32767 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 76) (Generation 21)
Flags: Point-To-Multipoint Copy-PLP-To-CLP No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 660
Output bytes : 5473
Input packets: 11
Output packets: 83
Local statistics:
Input bytes : 660
Output bytes : 5473
Input packets: 11
Output packets: 83
VCI 0.16
Flags: Active, ILMI
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 0, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 4320
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 72
VCI 0.4
Flags: Active, OAM
OAM, Period 30 sec, Up count: 10, Down count: 10
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
EPD threshold: 2129, Transmit weight cells: 0
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 572
Output bytes : 572
Input packets: 11
Output packets: 11
OAM F4 cell statistics:
Total received: 11, Total sent: 11
Loopback received: 11, Loopback sent: 11
Last received: 00:00:18, Last sent: 00:00:18
RDI received: 0, RDI sent: 0
AIS received: 0, AIS sent: 0

```

## show interfaces (ATM-over-ADSL)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces at-pim/0/port &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(J Series routers) Display status information about the specified ATM-over-asynchronous DSL (ADSL) interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>at-pim/0/port</b>—Display standard information about the specified ADSL interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display the SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces (ATM-over-ADSL) on page 248</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (ATM-over-ADSL) on page 248</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (ATM-over-ADSL) on page 249</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (ATM-over-ADSL) on page 250</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 7 on page 246 lists only output fields that are specific to the <b>show interfaces</b> (ATM-over-ADSL) command. For information about all other output fields, see Table 92 under the <a href="#">show interfaces (ATM)</a> command.

Table 7: ATM-over-ADSL show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
ADSL alarms	Number and type of ADSL alarms. See “ADSL media” for details.	detail extensive none
ADSL defects	Number and type of ADSL defects. See “ADSL media” for details.	detail extensive none

Table 7: ATM-over-ADSL show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
ADSL status	<p>Operational information for ATM-over-ADSL interfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Modem status</b>—Status of the modem: <b>Down</b>, <b>Training</b>, or <b>Showtime</b>.</li> <li>• <b>DSL mode</b>—Configured line type of the digital subscriber line: <b>adsl2plus</b>, <b>ansi-dmt</b>, <b>auto</b>, <b>itu-dmt</b>, or <b>itu-dmt-bis</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Last fail code</b>—Reason for failure: <b>ATU-C not detected</b>, <b>incompatible line condition</b>, <b>protocol error</b>, <b>message error</b>, <b>spurious ATU detected</b>, <b>forced silence</b>, <b>unselectable operation mode</b>, or <b>none</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Subfunction</b>—Specified analog front-end chip and discrete front.</li> <li>• <b>Seconds in showtime</b>—Number of seconds the ADSL connection is in showtime.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
ADSL media	<p>Information about ADSL media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. The following information is displayed for each defect:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. A state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The possible defects are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOM</b>—Loss of multiframe.</li> <li>• <b>LOP</b>—Loss of pointer.</li> <li>• <b>LOCDI</b>—Loss of cell delineation for an interleaved channel.</li> <li>• <b>LOCDNI</b>—Loss of cell delineation for a noninterleaved channel.</li> </ul>	extensive
ADSL Statistics	<p>Information about the ADSL terminal unit-remote (ATU-R) at the far end of the connection and the ADSL terminal unit-central office (ATU-C) at the near end:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Attenuation (dB)</b>—Attenuation in decibels.</li> <li>• <b>Capacity used (%)</b>—Percentage of capacity used.</li> <li>• <b>Noise margin (dB)</b>—Maximum extraneous signal allowed without causing the output to deviate from an allowable level, in decibels.</li> <li>• <b>Output power (dBm)</b>—Amount of power used by the ATM-over-ADSL interface.</li> <li>• <b>Bit rate (kbps)</b>—Speed of data transfer on the ATM-over-ADSL interface, in kilobits per second.</li> <li>• <b>CRC</b>—Number of cyclic redundancy check errors.</li> <li>• <b>FEC</b>—Number of forward error corrections.</li> <li>• <b>HEC</b>—Number of header error checksums.</li> <li>• <b>Received cells</b>—Number of cells received through the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted cells</b>—Number of cells sent through the interface.</li> </ul>	detail extensive

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (ATM-over-ADSL)

```
user@host> show interfaces at-5/0/0
Physical interface: at-5/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 68
  Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, ADSL mode,
  Speed: ADSL2+, Loopback: None
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 in use
  Current address: 00:05:85:c3:85:84
  Last flapped   : 2005-12-19 15:36:02 PST (12w0d 18:33 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  ADSL alarms    : None
  ADSL defects   : None
  ADSL status:
    Modem status : Training
    DSL mode      : Adsl2plus  Annex A
    Last fail code: ATU-C not detected
    Subfunction   : 0x00
    Seconds in showtime : 0

Logical interface at-5/0/0.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 71)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: Ether-over-ATM-LLC
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  VCI 0.128
  Flags: Active, Multicast
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-5/0/0.32767 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 70)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  VCI 0.4
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
```

### show interfaces brief (ATM-over-ADSL)

```
user@host> show interfaces at-5/0/0 brief
Physical interface: at-5/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, ADSL mode,
  Speed: ADSL2+, Loopback: None
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Link flags     : None
  Logical interface at-5/0/0.0
    Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint SNMP-Traps 0x4000
    Encapsulation: Ether-over-ATM-LLC
    inet
    VCI 0.128
    Flags: Active, Multicast
```



Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

Logical interface at-5/0/0.32767

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000

Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX

VCI 0.4

Flags: Active

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

### show interfaces detail (ATM-over-ADSL)

user@host> show interfaces at-5/0/0 detail

Physical interface: at-5/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down

Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 68, Generation: 30

Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, ADSL mode,

Speed: ADSL2+, Loopback: None

Device flags : Present Running Down

Link flags : None

CoS queues : 8 supported, 8 in use

Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms

Current address: 00:05:85:c3:85:84

Last flapped : 2005-12-19 15:36:02 PST (12w0d 18:33 ago)

Statistics last cleared: Never

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	0	0 bps
Output bytes :	0	0 bps
Input packets:	0	0 pps
Output packets:	0	0 pps

Queue counters:	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	0	0	0
4 be-class	0	0	0
5 ef-class	0	0	0
6 af-class	0	0	0

ADSL alarms : None

ADSL defects : None

ADSL status:

Modem status : Training

DSL mode : Adsl2plus Annex A

Last fail code: ATU-C not detected

Subfunction : 0x00

Seconds in showtime : 0

ADSL Statistics:		ATU-R	ATU-C
Attenuation (dB) :		0.0	0.0
Capacity used (%) :		0	0
Noise margin (dB) :		0.0	0.0
Output power (dBm) :		0.0	0.0

	Interleave	Fast	Interleave	Fast
Bit rate (kbps) :	0	0	0	0
CRC :	0	0	0	0
FEC :	0	0	0	0
HEC :	0	0	0	0

```

Received cells      :                0          0
Transmitted cells   :                0          0

```

Logical interface at-5/0/0.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 71) (Generation 8)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint SNMP-Traps 0x4000

Encapsulation: Ether-over-ATM-LLC

Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes  :                0
Output bytes  :                0
Input packets:                0
Output packets:               0

```

Local statistics:

```

Input bytes  :                0
Output bytes  :                0
Input packets:                0
Output packets:               0

```

Transit statistics:

```

Input bytes  :                0                0 bps
Output bytes :                0                0 bps
Input packets:                0                0 pps
Output packets:               0                0 pps

```

Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 12, Route table: 0

Flags: None

VCI 0.128

Flags: Active, Multicast

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

ATM per-VC transmit statistics:

Tail queue packet drops: 0

Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes  :                0
Output bytes  :                0
Input packets:                0
Output packets:               0

```

Logical interface at-5/0/0.32767 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 70) (Generation 9)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000

Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX

Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes  :                0
Output bytes  :                0
Input packets:                0
Output packets:               0

```

Local statistics:

```

Input bytes  :                0
Output bytes  :                0
Input packets:                0
Output packets:               0

```

VCI 0.4

Flags: Active

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

ATM per-VC transmit statistics:

Tail queue packet drops: 0

Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes  :                0
Output bytes  :                0
Input packets:                0
Output packets:               0

```

**show interfaces**  
**extensive**

user@host> **show interfaces at-5/0/0 extensive**

Physical interface: at-5/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down

Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 68, Generation: 30

## (ATM-over-ADSL)

```

Link-level type: ATM-PVC, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal, ADSL mode,
Speed: ADSL2+, Loopback: None
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Link flags     : None
CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 in use
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:c3:85:84
Last flapped   : 2005-12-19 15:36:02 PST (12w0d 18:34 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
Input packets :                0                0 pps
Output packets:                0                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Invalid VCs: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,   Resource
errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort                0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo                0                0                0
  2 assured-forw                0                0                0
  3 network-cont                0                0                0
  4 be-class                    0                0                0
  5 ef-class                    0                0                0
  6 af-class                    0                0                0

ADSL alarms   : None
ADSL defects  : None
ADSL media:
  Seconds      Count  State
  LOF           0      0 OK
  LOS           0      0 OK
  LOM           0      0 OK
  LOP           0      0 OK
  LOCDI         0      0 OK
  LOCDNI        0      0 OK
ADSL status:
  Modem status  : Training
  DSL mode      : Adsl2plus  Annex A
  Last fail code: ATU-C not detected
  Subfunction   : 0x00
  Seconds in showtime : 0
ADSL Statistics:
  ATU-R      ATU-C
  Attenuation (dB) :      0.0      0.0
  Capacity used (%) :      0      0
  Noise margin (dB) :      0.0      0.0
  Output power (dBm) :      0.0      0.0

  Interleave  Fast  Interleave  Fast
  Bit rate (kbps) :      0      0      0      0
  CRC              :      0      0      0      0

```

```

FEC          :          0          0          0          0
HEC          :          0          0          0          0
Received cells :          0          0
Transmitted cells :          0          0

```

## ATM status:

```

HCS state:    Hunt
LOC          :    OK

```

## ATM Statistics:

```

Uncorrectable HCS errors: 0, Correctable HCS errors: 0,
Tx cell FIFO overruns: 0, Rx cell FIFO overruns: 0,
Rx cell FIFO underruns: 0, Input cell count: 0, Output cell count: 0,
Output idle cell count: 0, Output VC queue drops: 0, Input no buffers: 0,
Input length errors: 0, Input timeouts: 0, Input invalid VCs: 0,
Input bad CRCs: 0, Input OAM cell no buffers: 0

```

## Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

```

Destination slot: 5

```

## CoS information:

CoS transmit queue	%	Bandwidth bps	%	Buffer usec	Priority	Limit
0 best-effort	95	7600000	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	400000	5	0	low	none

## Logical interface at-5/0/0.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 71) (Generation 8)

```

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint SNMP-Traps 0x4000

```

```

Encapsulation: Ether-over-ATM-LLC

```

## Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes :          0
Output bytes :          0
Input packets:          0
Output packets:          0

```

## Local statistics:

```

Input bytes :          0
Output bytes :          0
Input packets:          0
Output packets:          0

```

## Transit statistics:

```

Input bytes :          0          0 bps
Output bytes :          0          0 bps
Input packets:          0          0 pps
Output packets:          0          0 pps

```

```

Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 12, Route table: 0

```

```

Flags: None

```

```

VCI 0.128

```

```

Flags: Active, Multicast

```

```

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

```

```

ATM per-VC transmit statistics:

```

```

Tail queue packet drops: 0

```

## Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes :          0
Output bytes :          0
Input packets:          0
Output packets:          0

```

## Logical interface at-5/0/0.32767 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 70) (Generation 9)

```

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000

```

```

Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX

```

## Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes :          0
Output bytes :          0
Input packets:          0
Output packets:          0

```

## Local statistics:

```
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
VCI 0.4
Flags: Active
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
```

## show interfaces (ATM-over-SHDSL)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show interfaces at-pim/0/port</code> <code>&lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt;</code> <code>&lt;descriptions&gt;</code> <code>&lt;media&gt;</code> <code>&lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt;</code> <code>&lt;statistics&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(J Series routers) Display status information about the specified ATM-over-symmetric high-speed DSL (SHDSL) interface.
<b>Options</b>	<code>at-pim/0/port</code> —Display standard information about the specified SHDSL interface  <code>brief   detail   extensive   terse</code> —(Optional) Display the specified level of output.  <code>descriptions</code> —(Optional) Display interface description strings.  <code>media</code> —(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.  <code>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></code> —(Optional) Display the SNMP index of the interface.  <code>statistics</code> —(Optional) Display static interface statistics.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (ATM-over-SHDSL) on page 257</a> <a href="#">show interfaces brief (ATM-over-SHDSL) on page 257</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (ATM-over-SHDSL) on page 258</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (ATM-over-SHDSL) on page 260</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 8 on page 255</a> lists only output fields that are specific to the <b>show interfaces</b> (ATM-over-SHDSL) command. For information about all other output fields, see <a href="#">Table 92</a> under the <a href="#">show interfaces (ATM)</a> command.

Table 8: ATM-over-SHDSL show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SHDSL alarms	Number and type of SHDSL alarms. See "SHDSL media" for details.	detail extensive none
SHDSL defects	Number and type of SHDSL defects. See "SHDSL media" for details.	detail extensive none
SHDSL media	<p>Information about the SHDSL media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. The following information is displayed for each defect:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. A state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The possible defects are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOSD</b>—Loss of signal was detected at the remote application interface.</li> <li>• <b>LOSW</b>—Loss of sync word. A message ID was sent.</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds. One or more cyclic redundancy check (CRC) anomalies were detected.</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds. At least 50 CRC anomalies were detected.</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds. An interval occurred during which one or more LOSW defects were detected.</li> </ul>	extensive
SHDSL status	<p>Operational information for ATM-over-SHDSL interfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Line termination</b>—SHDSL transceiver unit- remote (STU-R) (Only customer premises equipment is supported.)</li> <li>• <b>Annex</b>—Either Annex A or Annex B. Annex A is supported in North America, and Annex B is supported in Europe.</li> <li>• <b>Line mode</b>—SHDSL mode configured on the G.SHDSL Physical Interface Module (PIM), either 2-wire or 4-wire.</li> <li>• <b>Modem status</b>—Data.</li> <li>• <b>Bit rate (kbps)</b>—Speed of data transfer on the ATM-over-G.SHDSL interface, in kilobits per second.</li> <li>• <b>Last fail mode</b>—Code for the last interface failure.</li> <li>• <b>Framer mode</b>—Framer mode of the underlying interface: ATM.</li> <li>• <b>Dying gasp</b>—Ability of a J Series router that has lost power to send a message informing the attached DSL access multiplexer (DSLAM) that it is about to go offline: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Framer sync status</b>—Framer synchronization status: <b>In sync</b> or <b>Out of sync (OOS)</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Chipset version</b>—Version number of the chipset on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Firmware version</b>—Version number of the firmware on the interface.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 8: ATM-over-SHDSL show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SHDSL statistics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Loop Attenuation (dB)</b>—Attenuation in decibels.</li> <li>• <b>Transmit power (dBm)</b>—Power of the transmitting interface.</li> <li>• <b>Receiver gain (db)</b>—Power increase of the receiving interface, in decibels.</li> <li>• <b>SNR sampling (dB)</b>—Signal-to-noise ratio at a receiver point, in decibels.</li> <li>• <b>CRC errors</b>—Number of cyclic redundancy check errors.</li> <li>• <b>SEGA errors</b>—Number of segment anomaly errors. A regenerator operating on a segment received corrupted data.</li> <li>• <b>LOSW errors</b>—Number of loss of signal defect errors. Three or more consecutively received frames contained one or more errors in the framing bits.</li> <li>• <b>Received cells</b>—Number of cells received through the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted cells</b>—Number of cells sent through the interface.</li> <li>• <b>HEC errors</b>—Number of header error checksum errors.</li> <li>• <b>Cell Drop</b>—Number of dropped cells on the interface.</li> </ul>	detail extensive



## Sample Output

### show interfaces (ATM-over-SHDSL)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-4/0/0
Physical interface: at-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 141, SNMP ifIndex: 41
  Link-level type: Ethernet-over-ATM, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: SHDSL(2-wire), Loopback: None
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 in use
  Current address: 00:05:85:c2:44:60
  Last flapped   : 2006-03-21 15:07:11 PST (2w0d 00:59 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  SHDSL alarms   : LOSD
  SHDSL defects  : LOSD
  SHDSL status:
    Line termination : STU-R
    Annex             : Unknown
    Line mode         : 2-wire
    Modem status      : Training
    Bit rate (kbps)   : 0
    Last fail mode    : No failure (0x00)
    Framing mode      : ATM
    Dying gasp        : Enabled
    Framing sync status : Out of sync
    Chipset version   : 00
    Firmware version  : R3.0.1

Logical interface at-4/0/0.0 (Index 68) (SNMP ifIndex 44)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: Ether-over-ATM-LLC
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  VCI 0.128
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-4/0/0.32767 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 43)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  VCI 0.4
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0

```

### show interfaces brief (ATM-over-SHDSL)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-4/0/0 brief
Physical interface: at-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Link-level type: Ethernet-over-ATM, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: SHDSL(2-wire), Loopback: None
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Link flags     : None

```

```

Logical interface at-4/0/0.0
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: Ether-over-ATM-LLC
  inet
  VCI 0.128
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

Logical interface at-4/0/0.32767
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
  VCI 0.4
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

```

### show interfaces detail (ATM-over-SHDSL)

```

user@host> show interfaces at-4/0/0 detail
Physical interface: at-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 141, SNMP ifIndex: 41, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: Ethernet-over-ATM, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: SHDSL(2-wire), Loopback: None
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 in use
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 00:05:85:c2:44:60
  Last flapped   : 2006-03-21 15:07:11 PST (2w0d 01:00 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0          0 bps
    Output bytes  : 0          0 bps
    Input packets : 0          0 pps
    Output packets: 0          0 pps
  Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	0	0	0

```

  SHDSL alarms   : LOSD
  SHDSL defects  : LOSD
  SHDSL status:
    Line termination : STU-R
    Annex            : Unknown
    Line mode         : 2-wire
    Modem status      : Training
    Bit rate (kbps)   : 0
    Last fail mode    : No failure (0x00)
    Framers mode      : ATM
    Dying gasp        : Enabled
    Framers sync status : Out of sync
    Chipset version   : 00
    Firmware version  : R3.0.1
  SHDSL statistics:
    Loop attenuation (dB) : 2.3
    Transmit power (dBm)  : 0.0
    Receiver gain (dB)    : 20.412
    CRC errors           : 0

```

```

SEGA errors      : 0
LOSW errors      : 0
Received cells   : 0
Transmitted cells : 0
HEC errors       : 0
Cell drop        : 0

```

Logical interface at-4/0/0.0 (Index 68) (SNMP ifIndex 44) (Generation 8)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000

Encapsulation: Ether-over-ATM-LLC

Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

Local statistics:

```

Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

Transit statistics:

```

Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps

```

Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 11, Route table: 0

Flags: None

VCI 0.128

Flags: Active

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

ATM per-VC transmit statistics:

Tail queue packet drops: 0

Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

Logical interface at-4/0/0.32767 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 9)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000

Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX

Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

Local statistics:

```

Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

VCI 0.4

Flags: Active

Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

ATM per-VC transmit statistics:

Tail queue packet drops: 0

Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0

```

**show interfaces**  
**extensive**  
**(ATM-over-SHDSL)**

```

user@host> show interfaces at-4/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: at-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 141, SNMP ifIndex: 41, Generation: 22
Link-level type: Ethernet-over-ATM, MTU: 4482, Clocking: Internal,
Speed: SHDSL(2-wire), Loopback: None
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Link flags     : None
CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 in use
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:c2:44:60
Last flapped   : 2006-03-21 15:07:11 PST (2w0d 01:02 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:                0                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Invalid VCs: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,

  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,

  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort      0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     0                0                0

SHDSL alarms   : LOSD
SHDSL defects  : LOSD
SHDSL media:
  Seconds      Count  State
  LOSD         1228405  1 Defect Active
  LOSW         0        0 OK
  ES           0
  SES          0
  UAS          1228402
SHDSL status:
  Line termination : STU-R
  Annex            : Unknown
  Line mode        : 2-wire
  Modem status     : Training
  Bit rate (kbps)  : 0
  Last fail mode   : No failure (0x00)
  Framing mode     : ATM
  Dying gasp       : Enabled
  Framing sync status : Out of sync
  Chipset version  : 00
  Firmware version : R3.0.1
SHDSL statistics:
  Loop attenuation (dB) : 2.3
  Transmit power (dBm) : 0.0
  Receiver gain (dB)   : 20.412
  CRC errors           : 0

```

```

SEGA errors          : 0
LOSW errors          : 0
Received cells       : 0
Transmitted cells    : 0
HEC errors           : 0
Cell drop            : 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 4
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort            95      2196400  95      0      low    none
3 network-control        5      115600   5      0      low    none

Logical interface at-4/0/0.0 (Index 68) (SNMP ifIndex 44) (Generation 8)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000
Encapsulation: Ether-over-ATM-LLC
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 0 0 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 11, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
VCI 0.128
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
  Tail queue packet drops: 0
  Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0

Logical interface at-4/0/0.32767 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 9)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Multipoint No-Multicast SNMP-Traps 0x4000
Encapsulation: ATM-VCMUX
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
VCI 0.4
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

```

```
ATM per-VC transmit statistics:
Tail queue packet drops: 0
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
```

## show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:t1channel:ds0channel &lt;brief   detail   extensive&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>ds-fpc/pic/port:t1channel:ds0channel</b>—Display standard information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output interface.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized DS3-to-DS0) on page 272</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 9 on page 263</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (all Channelized DS3 interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 9: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the "Enabled Field" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 9: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source. It can be <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Mode</b>	Whether C-bit parity mode or M13 mode is enabled.	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be <b>ESF</b> or <b>SF</b> . The default is <b>ESF</b> .	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	(Channelized IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. <b>None</b> indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the "Link Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>interval seconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li>• <b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets that a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>



Table 9: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(<b>last seen 00:00:00 ago</b>)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(<b>last seen 00:00:00 ago</b>)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either <b>ANSI LMI settings</b> or <b>ITU LMI settings</b>. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) <b>LMI settings: value, value, value...xx</b> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li><b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li><b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li><b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li><b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li><b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li><b>Not-configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li><b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li><b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li><b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li><b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li><b>Not-configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li><b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 9: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CHAP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the <b>Success</b> state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication).</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete.</li> <li>• <b>Failure</b>—CHAP authentication failed.</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Success</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone hh:mm:ss ago</i></b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes, Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets, Output packets</b>—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 9: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 9: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DS1 alarms	Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm.	detail extensive none
DS1 defects	Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	
T1 media	Counts of T1 media-specific errors. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error event</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bit error seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 9: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DS3 media</b>	<p>Counts of T3 media-specific errors. For detailed definitions of the T3 (DS-3) error events (BPV, EXZ, LCV, PCV, and CCV) and performance parameters (LES, PES, PSES, CES, CSES, SEFS, and UAS), see RFC 2496.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop out of lock</li> <li>• <b>Reframing</b>—Frame alignment recovery time</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>IDLE</b>—Idle code detected</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Remote defect indication</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CCV</b>—C-bit coding violation</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>PES</b>—P-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>PSES</b>—P-bit errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>CES</b>—C-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>CSES</b>—C-bit severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Byte encoding</b>—Byte encoding used: <b>Nx64K</b> or <b>Nx56K</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Data inversion</b>—HDLC data inversion setting: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b></li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Interface transmit queues</b>	<p>Name of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS1 channel on the Channelized DS3-to-DS1 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>B/W</b>—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth.</li> <li>• <b>WRR</b>—Weighted round-robin (in percent).</li> <li>• <b>Packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Number of packet errors.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 9: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DS1 or DS3 BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Bandwidth</b>	Bandwidth configured on the interface.	All levels
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 9: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Redundant Link</b>	(LSQ redundancy) Backup link for Link Services IQ redundancy.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive (Channelized  
DS3-to-DS0)

```

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/0/0:0:0 extensive
Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 174, SNMP ifIndex: 4298, Generation: 177
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps, FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 280 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
    Output: 286 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
  mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:53:29 PDT (00:46:46 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :           6814           16 bps
    Output bytes  :          28840           72 bps
    Input packets :           568            0 pps
    Output packets:           893            0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 39, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 2, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1 alarms   : None
  DS3 alarms   : None
  DS1 defects  : None
  DS3 defects  : None
  T1 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0        0 OK
    BEE          5        1 OK
    AIS          0        0 OK
    LOF          0        0 OK
    LOS          0        0 OK
    YELLOW       17        1 OK
    BPV          0         0
    EXZ          0         0
    LCV          5       27765
    PCV          0         0
    CS           0         0
    LES          0
    ES           0
    SES          5
    SEFS         10
    BES          0
    UAS          0
  DS3 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    PLL Lock     0        0 OK
    Reframing    0        0 OK
    AIS          0        0 OK
    LOF          0        0 OK
    LOS          0        0 OK

```



```

IDLE          0          0 OK
YELLOW        0          0 OK
BPV           1        65535
EXZ           1        65535
LCV           2       131070
PCV           1        1825
CCV           0          0
LES           1
PES           1
PSES          1
CES           0
CSES          0
SEFS          0
UAS           0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95  95          0          0          0          0
Queue1    5   5         893       28840          0          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots      : 1-10
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, Induced error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x01)
CoS information:      CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer
Priority  Limit
          %      bps  %      usec
0 best-effort      95    608000  95          0    low  none
3 network-control  5     32000   5          0    low  none
Logical interface ds-0/0/0:0:0.0 (Index 5) (SNMP ifIndex 4299)
(Generation 943)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 949, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 18.18.18.1, Local: 18.18.18.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 1849

```

## show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:t1channel</code> <code>&lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt;</code> <code>&lt;descriptions&gt;</code> <code>&lt;media&gt;</code> <code>&lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt;</code> <code>&lt;statistics&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><code>t1-fpc/pic/port:t1channel</code>—Display standard information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface.</p> <p><code>brief   detail   extensive   terse</code>—(Optional) Display brief interface information.</p> <p><code>descriptions</code>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><code>media</code>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><code>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></code>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><code>statistics</code>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (channelized DS3-to-DS1) on page 275</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See the output field table for the <a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)</a> command.

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive (channelized  
DS3-to-DS1)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-0/0/0:0 extensive
Physical interface: t1-0/0/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 210, SNMP ifIndex: 14, Generation: 2977
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 30 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 29 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:30:12 PDT (17:29:43 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :           944           16 bps
    Output bytes  :          1162           16 bps
    Input packets :            66            0 pps
    Output packets:            82            0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 1, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 1, Policed discards: 8,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 1, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1 alarms   : None
  DS3 alarms   : None
  DS1 defects  : None
  DS3 defects  : None
  T1 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0        0 OK
    BEE          11        5 OK
    AIS          28        1 OK
    LOF          27        1 OK
    LOS          0         0 OK
    YELLOW       23        1 OK
    BPV          0         0
    EXZ          0         0
    LCV          11       20574
    PCV          0         0
    CS           0         0
    LES          28
    ES           28
    SES          39
    SEFS         50
    BES          0
    UAS          0
  DS3 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    PLL Lock     0        0 OK
    Reframing    0        0 OK
    AIS          0        0 OK
    LOF          1        1 OK
    LOS          1        1 OK
```

```

IDLE                0          0 OK
YELLOW              0          0 OK
BPV                 2        131070
EXZ                 3         49910
LCV                 5        180980
PCV                 2          327
CCV                12       264558
LES                 3
PES                 3
PSES                2
CES                 13
CSES                13
SEFS                1
UAS                 35
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95  95           0         0         0         0
Queue1    5   5          82       1162         0         0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots      : 1-10
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, Induced error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x00) CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort             95      608000  95         0    low  none
3 network-control         5       32000   5         0    low  none
Logical interface tl-0/0/0:0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 23) (Generation 497)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Bandwidth: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 576, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 21.21.21.2, Local: 21.21.21.1, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 977

```

## show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces (ce1-fpc/pic/port   type-fpc/pic/port&lt;:channel&gt;) &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized E1 IQ interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>type-fpc/pic/port:&lt;channel&gt;</b>—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. For the physical channelized E1 IQ interface, <b>type</b> is <b>ce</b>. For the clear channel, <b>type</b> is <b>e1</b>. At the first level of channelization, <b>type</b> is <b>ds</b>.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ) (Physical) on page 278</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1 IQ Multilink PPP Encapsulation) on page 278</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1 IQ MLFR Encapsulation) on page 279</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (Clear Channel E1) on page 281</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	For information about output fields, see the output field table for the <a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized E1)</a> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

## Sample Output

**show interfaces**  
**(Channelized E1 IQ)**  
**(Physical)**

```
user@host> show interfaces ce1-1/2/3
Physical interface: ce1-1/2/3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 18, SNMP ifIndex: 1128
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed:
E1, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received  : 0
    Enquiry responses sent   : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Last flapped   : 2002-10-04 17:52:51 PDT (00:32:57 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms    : None
  DS1 defects    : None
```

**show interfaces**  
**extensive (Channelized**

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-0/3/4:1 extensive
Physical interface: ds-0/3/4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 151, SNMP ifIndex: 63, Generation: 34
```

## E1 IQ Multilink PPP Encapsulation)

```

Link-level type: Multilink-PPP, MTU: 1518, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
Parent: ce1-0/3/4 Interface index 150
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : None
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : Never
Statistics last cleared: 2005-12-21 10:32:15 PST (1w0d 03:10 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 6070570 224 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 209330 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 3, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1528, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots : 1
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DSO BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

Logical interface ds-0/3/4:1.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 64) (Generation 13)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol m1ppp, Multilink bundle: 1s-0/1/0.0, MTU: 1514, Generation: 24,
Route table: 0

```

## show interfaces extensive (Channelized

```

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/3/4:5 extensive
Physical interface: ds-0/3/4:5, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 155, SNMP ifIndex: 72, Generation: 38

```

## E1 IQ MLFR Encapsulation)

```

Link-level type: Multilink-FR, MTU: 1518, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
Parent: ce1-0/3/4 Interface index 150
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : No-Keepalives DCE
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n392dce 3, n393dce 4, t392dce 15 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 0
  Full enquiries sent      : 0
  Enquiry responses received : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 0
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : 2005-12-21 09:59:01 PST (1w0d 03:44 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-12-21 10:32:15 PST (1w0d 03:10 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 0 0 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 0 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 3, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1528, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots : 5
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DSO BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x01)

Logical interface ds-0/3/4:5.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 73) (Generation 17)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0

```



```

      Input packets:          0
      Output packets:        0
      Transit statistics:
      Input bytes  :          0          0 bps
      Output bytes :          0          0 bps
      Input packets:          0          0 pps
      Output packets:         0          0 pps
      Protocol mfr, Multilink bundle: ls-0/1/0.1, MTU: 1514, Generation: 28, Route
table: 0
      DLCI 10
      Flags: Active
      Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
      Traffic statistics:
      Input bytes  :          0
      Output bytes :          0
      Input packets:          0
      Output packets:         0
      DLCI statistics:
      Active DLCI  :1 Inactive DLCI :0

```

#### show interfaces detail (Clear Channel E1)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/2/6 detail
Physical interface: e1-1/2/6, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 89, SNMP ifIndex: 1278, Generation: 341
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1, Loopback:None,
...
Logical interface e1-1/2/6.0 (Index 52) (SNMP ifIndex 1279) (Generation 169)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Bandwidth: 0
...

```

## show interfaces (Channelized E1)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information the specified channelized E1 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel</b>—Display standard information about the specified channelized E1 interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1) on page 291</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 10 on page 282 lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 10: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the "Enabled Field" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive

Table 10: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source: <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be <b>G704</b> , <b>G704-NO-CRC4</b> , or <b>Unframed</b> . The default is <b>G704</b> .	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	(Channelized E1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. <b>None</b> indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the "Link Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Interval <i>seconds</i></b>—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li>• <b>Down-count <i>number</i></b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Up-count <i>number</i></b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 10: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(<b>last seen 00:00:00 ago</b>)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(<b>last seen 00:00:00 ago</b>)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for link management can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (<b>ANSI or ITU</b>) <b>LMI settings: value, value...xx</b> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li><b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li><b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b></li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 10: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <code>n392dte</code> or <code>n393dce</code> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>).</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete.</li> <li>• <b>Failure</b>—CHAP authentication failed.</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Success</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</i></b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CoS Queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input Rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output Rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 10: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 10: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), then either the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>DS1 alarms</b> <b>DS1 defects</b>	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 10: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>E1 media</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The E1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>FEBS</b>—Far-end block error</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bursty errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Line encodingHDB3</b>—Line encoding used.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Interface transmit queues</b>	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DSO channel on the Channelized E1 to DSO PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>B/W</b>—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth.</li> <li>• <b>WRR</b>—Weighted round robin (in percent).</li> <li>• <b>Packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Number of packet errors.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 10: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DSx BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 10: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than one second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>DLCI</b>	(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b> , <b>Total down time</b> , <b>Last down</b> , and <b>Traffic statistics</b> . <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>Dce-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive  
(Channelized E1)

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-0/1/1:1 extensive
Physical interface: ds-0/1/1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 163, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 46
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues    : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped  : 2005-12-28 14:44:06 PST (00:00:30 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
Input packets :                0                0 pps
Output packets:                0                0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
DS1 alarms   : LOF, LOS
DS1 defects  : LOF, LOS
E1 media:
Seconds      Count  State
SEF          982318    1 Defect Active
BEE           0         0 OK
AIS           0         0 OK
LOF          982318    1 Defect Active
LOS          982318    1 Defect Active
YELLOW        0         0 OK
BPV           1         1
EXZ           1         1
LCV           1         1
PCV           1         2
CS            0         0
FEBE          1         9
LES           1
ES          982318
SES          982318
SEFS         982318
BES           1
UAS           0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR  Packets  Bytes  Drops  Errors
Queue0  95  95      0      0      0      0
Queue1   5   5      0      0      0      0
HDLC configuration:
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : 31
Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^11 - 1, 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type),
Pseudorandom (8)
```

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:  
Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x1b)

CoS information:

CoS	transmit queue	%	Bandwidth bps	%	Buffer usec	Priority	Limit
0	best-effort	95	1945600	95	0	low	none
3	network-control	5	102400	5	0	low	none

## show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE)

**Syntax** `show interfaces (type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel><:channel>)  
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>  
<descriptions>  
<media>  
<snmp-index snmp-index>  
<statistics>`

**Release Information** Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

**Description** Display status information about the specified channelized OC12 IQ and IQE interface.

**Options** `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel`—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels.  
For SONET mode, the interface type can be one of the following:

- `type-fpc/pic/port`—For the physical channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface, **type** is `coc12`. For the clear channel, **type** is `so` (for OC12).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel`—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be `coc1` (channelized OC1), `ct3` (from `coc1`), `so` (for OC3), or `t3`.
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel`—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be `ct1` (from `ct3` or `coc1`) or `t1` (from `ct3` or `coc1`).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel`—At the third level of channelization, **type** is `ds` (from `ct1`).

For SDH mode, the interface type can be one of the following:

- `type-fpc/pic/port`—For the physical channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface, **type** is `cstm4`. For the clear channel, **type** is `so` (for SONET/SDH (vc-4-4c)).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel`—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be `so` (from `cstm4`) or `cau4` (from `cstm4`).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel`—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be `ct3` or `t3` (from or `cau4`).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel`—At the third level of channelization, **type** is `ct1` or `t1` (from `ct3`).
- `type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel:channel`—At the fourth level of channelization, **type** is `ds` (from `ct1`).

**brief | detail | extensive | terse**—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

**descriptions**—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

**media**—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

**snmp-index snmp-index**—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

**statistics**—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (CAU4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ) on page 294</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 294</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12 IQ) (Physical) on page 295</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 from Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 295</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized T3 on Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 295</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (CSTM4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ) on page 296</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 296</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (SONET Interface on Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 296</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T1 on Channelized OC12 IQ) on page 296</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See the output field table for the <a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE)</a> command.

## Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(CAU4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ\)](#)

```
user@host> show interfaces cau4-0/2/0:1 extensive
Physical interface: cau4-0/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 219, SNMP ifIndex: 139, Generation: 221
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, Parent: cstm4-0/2/0 Interface index 216
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : None
...
```

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized](#)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc1-4/2/0:7
Physical interface: coc1-4/2/0:7, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 381, SNMP ifIndex: 2524, Generation: 728
```

### OC1 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: 51840kbps, Loopback: None,
FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: coc12-4/2/0 (Index 266)
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags     : None
...
```

### show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12 IQ) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc12-4/2/0
Physical interface: coc12-4/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 266, SNMP ifIndex: 1269, Generation: 601
Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC12, Loopback: None,
FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: None Device flags   : Present
Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
...
```

### show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 from Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-4/2/0:7:1
Physical interface: ct1-4/2/0:4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 305, SNMP ifIndex: 2410, Generation: 640
Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
Framing: ESF, Parent: coc1-4/2/0:7 (Index 304)
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags     : None
...
```

### show interfaces extensive (Channelized

```
user@host> show interfaces ct3-0/2/0:1 extensive
Physical interface: ct3-0/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 220, SNMP ifIndex: 140, Generation: 222
```

**T3 on Channelized  
OC12 IQ)**

```
Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback: None,  
Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: cau4-0/2/0:1 Interface index 219  
Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000  
Link flags : None
```

...

**show interfaces  
extensive (CSTM4 on  
Channelized OC-12 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces cstm4-0/2/0 extensive  
Physical interface: cstm4-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
Interface index: 216, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 218  
Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC12,  
Loopback: None, Parent: None Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000  
Link flags : None
```

...

**show interfaces  
extensive (DS0 on  
Channelized OC12 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-4/2/0:7:1:1  
Physical interface: ds-4/2/0:4:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
Interface index: 306, SNMP ifIndex: 2411, Generation: 641  
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,  
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-4/2/0:7:1 (Index 305)  
Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps  
Link flags : Keepalives
```

...

**show interfaces  
extensive  
(SONET Interface on  
Channelized OC12 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/2/0:1 extensive  
Physical interface: so-0/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
Interface index: 750, SNMP ifIndex: 23, Generation: 11709  
Link-level type: Multilink-FR, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,  
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,  
Payload scrambler: Enabled, Parent: coc12-0/2/0 Interface index 749  
Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000  
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
```

...

**show interfaces  
extensive (T1 on  
Channelized OC12 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-0/2/0:1:1:1 extensive  
Physical interface: t1-0/2/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
Interface index: 222, SNMP ifIndex: 143, Generation: 226  
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,  
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/2/0:1:1  
Interface index 221  
Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000  
Link flags : Keepalives
```

...



## show interfaces (Channelized OC12)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:t3channel &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Display status information about the specified channelized OC12 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>t3-fpc/pic/port:t3channel</b>—Display standard information about the specified channelized OC12 interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12) on page 298</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See the output field table for the <a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE)</a> command.

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive (Channelized  
OC12)

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/3/0:0 extensive
Physical interface: t3-0/3/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 32, SNMP ifIndex: 21, Generation: 2719
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: T3, Loopback: None, SONET Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received  : 0
    Enquiry responses sent   : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 16:59:03 PDT (18:23:58 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  : 1700          0 bps
    Output bytes : 1714          0 bps
    Input packets: 123           0 pps
    Output packets: 124          0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 1100817, Bucket drops: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS3 alarms : None
  SONET alarms : None
  DS3 defects : None
  SONET defects : None
  DS3 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    AIS          0      0 OK
    LOF          18      1 OK
    LOS          0      0 OK
    IDLE         0      0 OK
    YELLOW       0      0 OK
    BPV          0      0
    EXZ          0      0
    LCV          0      0
    PCV         36     122399
    CCV         72     91948
    LES         0
    PES         18
```

```

PSES                      18
CES                      18
CSES                     18
SEFS                     18
UAS                      0
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced error rate: 10e-0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95           0           0           0           0
Queue1    5    5         529         6348          0           0
SONET PHY:
      Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock           0         0  OK
  PHY Light          20         1  OK
SONET section:
      Seconds      Count
  BIP-B1           0         0
  SEF              20         1  OK
  LOS              20         1  OK
  LOF              20         1  OK
  ES-S             20
  SES-S            20
  SEFS-S           20
SONET line:
      Seconds      Count
  BIP-B2           0         0
  REI-L            0         0
  RDI-L            0         0  OK
  AIS-L            0         0  OK
  BERR-SF          18         1  OK
  BERR-SD           2         1  OK
  ES-L             20
  SES-L            20
  UAS-L            10
  ES-LFE           0
  SES-LFE           0
  UAS-LFE           0
SONET path:
      Seconds      Count
  BIP-B3           0         0
  REI-P            0         0
  LOP-P            20         1  OK
  AIS-P            0         0  OK
  RDI-P            0         0  OK
  UNEQ-P           0         0  OK
  PLM-P            20         1  OK
  ES-P             20
  SES-P            20
  UAS-P            10
  ES-PFE           0
  SES-PFE           0
  UAS-PFE           0
Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x04, C2(cmp) : 0x04, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00, V5      : 0x00

```

```

V5(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
  S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x04, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
  Z4      : 0x00, V5      : 0x00
Received path trace: t3-0/3/0:0
  74 33 2d 30 2f 33 2f 30 3a 30 00 00 00 0d 0a  t3-0/3/0:0.....
Transmitted path trace: t3-0/3/0:0
  74 33 2d 30 2f 33 2f 30 3a 30 00 00 00 00 00  t3-0/3/0:0.....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort           95      42499200  95      0      low  none
  3 network-control       5       2236800   5      0      low  none
Logical interface t3-0/3/0:0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 268) (Generation 499)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 578, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 22.22.22.1, Local: 22.22.22.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 98
DLCI 100
  Flags: Active, Dce-configured
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :2 Inactive DLCI : 0

```

## show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces (<i>type-fpc/pic/port</i> &lt;:<i>channel</i>&gt;&lt;:<i>channel</i>&gt;&lt;:<i>channel</i>&gt;) &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized OC3 IQ or IQE interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel</i></b>—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. The interface type can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><i>type-fpc/pic/port</i></b>—For the physical interface, <b><i>type</i></b> is <b>coc3</b>. For the clear channel, <b><i>type</i></b> is <b>so</b> (for OC3).</li> <li><b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</i></b>—At the first level of channelization, <b><i>type</i></b> can be <b>coc1</b> (channelized OC1), <b>ct3</b> (from <b>coc1</b>), or <b>t3</b> (from <b>coc1</b>).</li> <li><b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</i></b>—At the second level of channelization, <b><i>type</i></b> can be <b>ct1</b> (from <b>coc1</b> or <b>ct3</b>) or <b>t1</b> (from <b>coc1</b> or <b>ct3</b>).</li> <li><b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel</i></b>—At the third level of channelization, <b><i>type</i></b> can be <b>ds</b> (from <b>ct1</b>).</li> </ul> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC3 IQ) (Physical) on page 316</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC3 IQ) on page 316</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 on Channelized OC3 IQ) on page 317</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (DSO on Channelized OC3 IQ) on page 318</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 11 on page 302</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (all Channelized OC interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Description</b>	Interface description.	All levels
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	SONET/SDH reference clock source. It can be <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> . Clocking is configured and displayed only for channel 0.	All levels
<b>Framing mode</b>	Framing mode: <b>SONET</b> or <b>SDH</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>SONET loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled on a SONET/SDH interface, and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16-bit</b> .	All levels
<b>Payload scrambler</b>	Whether payload scrambling is enabled.	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. <b>None</b> indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>ANSI or ITU LMI settings</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI). The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value, value... nn</i> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li>• <b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li>• <b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>LMI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	detail extensive
<b>DTE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
<b>DCE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
<b>Common statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <b>n392dte</b> or <b>n393dce</b> intervals. (See LMI settings.)</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE, displayed only from the DTE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hh:mm:ss timezone year-month-day (hh:mm:ss ago)</i></b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CoS Queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>DS1 alarms</b> <b>DS1 defects</b>	<p>Elor T1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See the following list for all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>



Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>T1 media</b>	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (E1 only)</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bit error seconds</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Bucket Drops</b>—Drops caused by traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is off.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value of this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>HS link FIFO overflows</b>—Number of FIFO overflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>HS link FIFO underflows</b>—Number of FIFO underflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Egress queues</b>	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Active alarms</b>	Defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets:	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Active defects</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>None</b>—There are no active defects or alarms.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> </ul>	
<b>SONET alarms</b>	Media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm.	All levels
<b>SONET defects</b>	Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: <b>SONET PHY</b> , <b>SONET section</b> , <b>SONET line</b> , and <b>SONET path</b> .	

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET vt	<p>SONET virtual-tributary (VT) alarms and defects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B2</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-V</b>—Remote error indication (near-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>LOP-V</b>—Loss of pointer (near-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-V</b>—Alarm indication signal (near-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>RDI-V</b>—Remote defect indication (near-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>UNEQ-V</b>—Unequipped (near-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>PLM-V</b>—Payload label mismatch (near-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>ES-V</b>—Errored seconds (near-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>SES-V</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-V</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>ES-VFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>SES-VFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end VT)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-VFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end VT)</li> </ul>	extensive
SONET PHY	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	extensive
SONET section	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B1</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>LOL</b>—Loss of light</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>ES-S</b>—Errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES-S</b>—Severely errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SEFS-S</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SONET line</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B2</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-L</b>—Remote error indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>RDI-L</b>—Remote defect indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-L</b>—Alarm indication signal (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>ES-L</b>—Errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-L</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-L</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>ES-LFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-LFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-LFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end line)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SONET path</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B3</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-P</b>—Remote error indication</li> <li>• <b>LOP-P</b>—Loss of pointer (path)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-P</b>—Path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>RDI-P</b>—Path remote defect indication</li> <li>• <b>UNEQ-P</b>—Path unequipped</li> <li>• <b>PLM-P</b>—Path payload (signal) label mismatch</li> <li>• <b>ES-P</b>—Errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-P</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-P</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>ES-PFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-PFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-PFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Received SONET overhead	Values of the received and transmitted SONET/SDH overhead:	extensive
Transmitted SONET overhead	<p>F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</p> <p>S1—Synchronization Status (S1). The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-N. Bits 5 through 8 convey the synchronization status of the network element.</p> <p>Z3 and Z4—Path overhead.</p> <p>V5—Virtual Tributary (VT) path overhead byte.</p>	
SDH alarms	SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY, SDH regenerator section, SDH multiplex section, and SDH path.	All levels
SDH defects	<p><b>NOTE:</b> For controller based SONET PICs, the SDH alarms and SDH defects output in the <b>show interface coc3 extensive</b> command output only shows the section and line level defects. The path level defects can be found under the SONET (so) interface output.</p>	
SDH PHY	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	extensive
SDH regenerator section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RS-BIP8</b>—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes)</li> <li>• <b>OOF</b>—Out of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>RS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section)</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>MS-BIP24</b>—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-AIS</b>—alarm indication signal (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> </ul>	extensive
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>HP-BIP8</b>—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte)</li> <li>• <b>HP-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-LOP</b>—Loss of pointer (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-AIS</b>—High-order-path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>HP-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UNEQ</b>—Unequipped (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-PLM</b>—Payload label mismatch (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Received SDH overhead	Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:	extensive
Transmitted SDH overhead	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>C2</b>—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P.</li> <li>• <b>F1</b>—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</li> <li>• <b>K1</b> and <b>K2</b>—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section.</li> <li>• <b>J0</b>—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter.</li> <li>• <b>S1</b>—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i>.</li> <li>• <b>Z3</b> and <b>Z4</b>—Allocated for future use.</li> </ul>	
Received path trace	Channelized OC12 interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits. This information is specific to each of the 12 channelized OC12 interfaces.	extensive
Transmitted path trace		
DS3 media	<p>Counts of T3 media-specific errors. For detailed definitions of the T3 (DS-3) error events (BPV, EXZ, LCV, PCV, and CCV) and performance parameters (LES, PES, PSES, CES, CSES, SEFS, and UAS), see RFC 2496.</p> <p>The DS3 or E3 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop out of lock</li> <li>• <b>Reframing</b>—Frame alignment recovery time</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>IDLE</b>—Idle code detected</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—(DS3 only) Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CCV</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit coding violation</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—(DS3 only) Far-end block error</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>PES</b>—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>PSES</b>—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>CES</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>CSES</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	extensive



Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Policing bucket</b>—Configured state of the receiving policer.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping bucket</b>—Configured state of the transmitting shaper.</li> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Line encoding</b>—Line encoding used. It is always <b>HDB3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Byte encoding</b>—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: <b>Nx64K</b> or <b>Nx56K</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Line encoding</b>—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be <b>B8ZS</b> or <b>AMI</b>. For E1, the value is <b>HDB3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Data inversion</b>—HDLC data inversion setting: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Idle cycle flag</b>—Idle cycle flags.</li> <li>• <b>Start end flag</b>—Start and end flag.</li> </ul>	extensive
Interface transmit queues	<p>Name of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS3 channel on the Channelized OC12 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>B/W</b>—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth.</li> <li>• <b>WRR</b>—Weighted round-robin (in percent).</li> <li>• <b>Packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Number of packet errors.</li> </ul>	extensive
DSU configuration	<p>Information about the DSU configuration. The last three lines (<b>Bit count</b>, <b>Error bit count</b>, and <b>LOS information</b>) are displayed only if a BERT has ever been run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Compatibility mode</b>—CSU/DSU compatibility mode: <b>None</b>, <b>Larscom</b>, <b>Kentrox</b>, or <b>Digital-Link</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Scrambling</b>—Payload scrambling. It can be <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Subrate</b>—Configured subrate setting. Applies only when <b>Digital-Link</b> compatibility mode is used. It can be <b>Disabled</b> or display units in kbps.</li> <li>• <b>FEAC loopback</b>—(T3) Whether a far-end alarm and control (FEAC) loopback is <b>Active</b> or <b>Inactive</b>. This feature is used to send alarm or status information from the far-end terminal back to the near-end terminal and to initiate T3 loopbacks at the far-end terminal from the near-end terminal.</li> <li>• <b>Response</b>—Whether the FEAC signal is <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of FEAC loopbacks.</li> </ul>	extensive
BERT configuration	<p>(DS interfaces) BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>CoS information</b>	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input rate</b>—Rate of bits and packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output rate</b>—Rate of bits and packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 11: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Transit statistics</b>	Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	(If the logical interface is configured as part of a multilink bundle.) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table inet.0.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the "Addresses Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b>. <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>Dce-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive (Channelized  
OC3 IQ) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc3-0/0/0
Physical interface: coc3-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 22, Generation: 11
Description: pink coc3-0/0/0
Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: OC3,
Loopback: None, Parent: None
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : None
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues     : 4 supported
Last flapped   : 2005-01-27 16:39:21 PST (1w0d 22:09 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
SONET alarms   : PLL, LOS
SONET defects  : PLL, LOF, LOS, SEF, AIS-L
SONET PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock     681767    1  PLL Lock Error
  PHY Light     0         0  OK
SONET section:
  BIP-B1        0         0
  SEF           681767    1  Defect Active
  LOS           681767    1  Defect Active
  LOF           681767    1  Defect Active
  ES-S          681767
  SES-S         681767
  SEFS-S        681767
SONET line:
  BIP-B2        0         0
  REI-L         0         0
  RDI-L         0         0  OK
  AIS-L        681767    1  Defect Active
  BERR-SF       0         0  OK
  BERR-SD       0         0  OK
  ES-L         681767
  SES-L        681767
  UAS-L        681757
  ES-LFE       0
  SES-LFE      0
  UAS-LFE      0
Received SONET overhead:
  F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0xff, K2      : 0xff
  S1      : 0xff
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
  S1      : 0x00
```

show interfaces  
extensive (Channelized

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc1-0/0/0:1
Physical interface: coc1-0/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 133, SNMP ifIndex: 27, Generation: 16
```

## OC1 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

```

Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: 51840kbps,
Loopback: None, Parent: coc3-0/0/0
Interface index 128
Device flags : Present Running Down 16384
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags : None
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues : 4 supported
Last flapped : 2005-02-04 14:51:07 PST (00:00:35 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : AIS-P
SONET path:
  BIP-B3          0          0
  REI-P           0          0
  LOP-P           0          0 OK
  AIS-P           36         1 Defect Active
  RDI-P           0          0 OK
  UNEQ-P          0          0 OK
  PLM-P           0          0 OK
  ES-P            36
  SES-P           36
  UAS-P           26
  ES-PFE          0
  SES-PFE         0
  UAS-PFE         0
Received SONET overhead:
  C2 : 0xff, C2(cmp) : 0x01, F2 : 0x00, Z3 : 0x00
  Z4 : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  C2 : 0x01, F2 : 0x00, Z3 : 0x00, Z4 : 0x00
Received path trace:
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace: router-1 coc1-0/0/0:1
  6b 61 76 65 72 69 20 63 6f 63 31 2d 30 2f 30 2f router-1 coc1-0/0/0:1
  30 3a 31 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

## show interfaces extensive (Channelized

```

user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/0/0:1:1
Physical interface: ct1-0/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 134, SNMP ifIndex: 62, Generation: 17

```

### T1 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

```

Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
Framing: ESF, Parent: coc1-0/0/0:1 Interface index 133
Device flags   : Present Running Down 16384
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : None
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues    : 4 supported
Last flapped  : 2005-02-04 14:54:35 PST (00:00:18 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
DS1 alarms    : None
DS1 defects   : AIS, LOF
T1 media:
  Seconds      Count  State
  SEF          1      1 OK
  BEE          1      1 OK
  AIS         18      1 Defect Active
  LOF         18      1 Defect Active
  LOS          0      0 OK
  YELLOW       0      0 OK
  BPV          0      0
  EXZ          0      0
  LCV          0      0
  PCV          0      0
  CS           0      0
  LES         18
  ES          18
  SES         18
  SEFS        18
  BES         0
  UAS         14
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2      0      0
  REI-V         0      0
  LOP-V         0      0 OK
  AIS-V        19      1 Defect Active
  RDI-V        19      1 Defect Active
  UNEQ-V        0      0 OK
  PLM-V        19      1 Defect Active
  ES-V         19
  SES-V        19
  UAS-V         9
  ES-VFE       0
  SES-VFE      0
  UAS-VFE      0
Received SONET overhead:
  V5      : 0x07, V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  V5      : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

### show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

```

user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-0/0/0:1:1
Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 135, SNMP ifIndex: 63, Generation: 18
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 320kbps,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/0:1:1 Interface index 134
Device flags   : Present Running

```

```

Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags      : Keepalives
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues     : 4 supported
Last flapped   : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :          0          0 bps
Output bytes  :          0          0 bps
Input packets :          0          0 pps
Output packets:          0          0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

0 best-effort          0              0              0

1 expedited-fo         0              0              0

2 assured-forw         0              0              0

3 network-cont         0              0              0

HDLC configuration:
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
Timeslots      : 1-5
Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
Start end flag: shared
DSO BERT configuration:
BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

```

## show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ)

<b>Syntax</b>	<p>show interfaces (<i>type-fpc/pic/port &lt;:channel&gt;&lt;:channel&gt;</i>)</p> <p>&lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt;</p> <p>&lt;descriptions&gt;</p> <p>&lt;media&gt;</p> <p>&lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt;</p> <p>&lt;statistics&gt;</p>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized STM1 IQ interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</i></b>—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. The interface type can be one of the following types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</i></b>—For the physical channelized STM1 IQ interface, <b><i>type</i></b> is <b>cstm1</b>. For the clear channel, <b><i>type</i></b> is <b>so</b>. For channelization, the STM1 IQ interface must be converted to interface type <b>cau4</b>.</li> <li>• <b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</i></b>—At the first level of channelization, <b><i>type</i></b> can be <b>ce1</b> or <b>e1</b> ( clear channel or fractional channel from <b>cau4</b>).</li> <li>• <b><i>type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</i></b>—At the second level of channelization, <b><i>type</i></b> is <b>ds</b> (from <b>ce1</b>).</li> </ul> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ) (Physical) on page 321</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized AU-4) (Physical) on page 321</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized E1) (Physical) on page 321</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (DS) on page 322</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See the output field table for the <a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized STM1)</a> command.



## Sample Output

**show interfaces**  
(Channelized STM1 IQ)  
(Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces cstm1-0/0/0
Physical interface: cstm1-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Parent: None Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 43186
    Full enquiries sent           : 8515
    Enquiry responses received    : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Last flapped   : 2003-02-06 15:01:56 PST (07:15:06 ago)
...
```

**show interfaces**  
(Channelized AU-4)  
(Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces cau4-0/0/0
Physical interface: cau4-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 147, SNMP ifIndex: 36
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, Parent: cstm1-0/0/0 Interface index 146
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Last flapped   : 2003-02-06 19:36:31 PST (02:40:42 ago)
  SDH  alarms    : None
  SDH  defects   : None
...
```

**show interfaces**  
(Channelized E1)  
(Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces ce1-0/0/0:11
Physical interface: ce1-0/0/0:11, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 169, SNMP ifIndex: 288
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, Framing: G704, Parent: cau4-0/0/0 Interface index 147
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 43186
    Full enquiries sent           : 8515
    Enquiry responses received    : 43185
```

```

    Full enquiry responses received      : 8515
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received                  : 0
    Full enquiries received              : 0
    Enquiry responses sent               : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent          : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received           : 0
    Asynchronous updates received       : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received    : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout         : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
Last flapped      : 2003-02-06 22:05:23 PST (00:13:45 ago)
DS1  alarms       : None
DS1  defects      : None
SDH  alarms       : None
SDH  defects      : None
...

```

**show interfaces (DS)**

```

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/0/0:11:1
Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:11:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 170, SNMP ifIndex: 289
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: Illegal, FCS: 16, Parent: ce1-0/0/0:11 Interface index 169
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  CoS Queues: 8 maximum usable queues, 4 in use
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Conf-req-sent
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
...
  Logical interface ds-0/0/0:11:1.0 (Index 77) (SNMP ifIndex 290)
    Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Bandwidth: 0
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.134.1.0/30, Local: 10.134.1.1
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Active, Dce-configured
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes :                0
      Output bytes :                0
      Input packets:                0
      Output packets:               0
...

```

## show interfaces (Channelized STM1)

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:elchannel</code> <brief   detail   extensive   terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i> > <statistics>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized STM1 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><code>e1-fpc/pic/port:elchannel</code>—Display standard status information about the specified channelized STM1 interface.</p> <p><code>brief   detail   extensive   terse</code>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><code>descriptions</code>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><code>media</code>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><code>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></code>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><code>statistics</code>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized STM1, SDH) on page 335</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 12 on page 323</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (all Channelized STM1 interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source. It can be <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be <b>G704</b> , <b>G704-NO-CRC4</b> , or <b>Unframed</b> . The default is <b>G704</b> .	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	(Channelized STM1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. <b>None</b> indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the "Link Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>intervalseconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li><b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li><b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none
ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface settings. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value, value...xx</i> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1- 255)</li> <li><b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1-10)</li> <li><b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1-10)</li> <li><b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1-10)</li> <li><b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1-10)</li> <li><b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5-30 seconds)</li> <li><b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5-30 seconds)</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago)</b>.</li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <b>n392dte</b> or <b>n393dce</b> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>NCP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete.</li> <li>• <b>Failure</b>—CHAP authentication failed.</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Success</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value of this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>DS1 alarms</b> <b>DS1 defects</b>	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SDH alarms</b> <b>SDH defects</b>	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY, SDH regenerator section, SDH multiplex section, and SDH path.</p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> For controller-based SONET PICs, the SDH alarms and SDH defects output in the <b>show interface cstm1 extensive</b> command output only shows the section and line level defects. The path level defects can be found under the SONET (so) interface output.</p>	<b>All levels</b>



Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
E1 media	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bit error seconds</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—Far-end block error</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>SEFS-S</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> </ul>	extensive
Interface transmit queues	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each E1 channel on the Channelized STM1-to-E1 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>B/W</b>—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth.</li> <li>• <b>WRR</b>—Weighted round-robin (in percent).</li> <li>• <b>Packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Number of packet errors.</li> </ul>	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Line encoding</b>—Line encoding used. It is always <b>HDB3</b>.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DS1 BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SDH PHY</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SDH regenerator section</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RS-BIP8</b>—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes)</li> <li>• <b>OOF</b>—Out of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>RS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>MS-BIP24</b>—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-AIS</b>—alarm indication signal (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> </ul>	extensive
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>HP-BIP8</b>—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte)</li> <li>• <b>HP-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-LOP</b>—Loss of pointer (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-AIS</b>—High-order-path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>HP-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UNEQ</b>—Unequipped (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-PLM</b>—Payload label mismatch (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH tu	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH tributary unit (TU) errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TU-BIP-2</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead</li> <li>• <b>TU-FEBE</b>—(near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-LOP</b>—Loss of pointer (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-FERF</b>—(near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-UNEQ</b>—Unequipped (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-PLM</b>—Payload label mismatch (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end TU)</li> <li>• <b>TU-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end TU)</li> </ul>	extensive
Received SDH overhead	Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:	extensive
Transmitted SDH overhead	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>C2</b>—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P.</li> <li>• <b>F1</b>—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</li> <li>• <b>K1 and K2</b>—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section.</li> <li>• <b>J0</b>—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter.</li> <li>• <b>S1</b>—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal.</li> <li>• <b>Z3 and Z4</b>—Allocated for future use.</li> </ul>	
Received path trace	Channelized OC12 interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits. This information is specific to each of the 12 channelized OC12 interfaces.	extensive
Transmitted path trace		
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 12: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b>. <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>Dce-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

show interfaces  
extensive (Channelized  
STM1, SDH)

```
user@host> show interfaces e1-1/0/0:1 extensive
Physical interface: e1-1/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 148, SNMP ifIndex: 285, Generation: 2915
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, MTU: 1504, SDH mode, Speed: E1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received  : 0
    Enquiry responses sent   : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:02:59 PDT (17:23:45 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  :          592          48 bps
    Output bytes :          644          48 bps
    Input packets:          46           0 pps
    Output packets:         46           0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 9, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 11, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1  alarms : None
  DS1  defects: None
  SDH  alarms : None
  SDH  defects: None
  E1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0       0 OK
    BEE          0       0 OK
    AIS         124       1 OK
    LOF         124       1 OK
    LOS          0       0 OK
    YELLOW       0       0 OK
    BPV          0       0
    EXZ          0       0
    LCV          0       0
    PCV          0       0
    CS           0       0
    FEBE         0       0
```

```

LES                      124
ES                       125
SES                      124
SEFS                     124
BES                      0
UAS                      37
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95  95           0          0          0          0
Queue1    5   5         529        6348          0          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots       : All active
  Line encoding: HDB3
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SDH PHY:
      Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock           0        0  OK
PHY Light          0        0  OK
SDH regenerator section:
      Seconds      Count
RS-BIP8           0        0
OOF               125        1  OK
LOS               125        1  OK
LOF               125        1  OK
RS-ES             125
RS-SES            125
RS-SEFS           125
SDH multiplex section:
      Seconds      Count
MS-BIP24          0        0
MS-FEBE           0        0
MS-FERF           0        0  OK
MS-AIS            125        1  OK
BERR-SF           0        0  OK
BERR-SD           0        0  OK
MS-ES             125
MS-SES            125
MS-UAS            115
MS-ES-FE          0
MS-SES-FE         0
MS-UAS-FE         0
SDH path:
      Seconds      Count
HP-BIP8           0        0
HP-FEBE           0        0
HP-LOP            0        0  OK
HP-AIS            125        1  OK
HP-FERF           0        0  OK
HP-UNEQ           0        0  OK
HP-PLM            125        1  OK
HP-ES             125
HP-SES            125
HP-UAS            115
HP-ES-FE          0
HP-SES-FE         0
HP-UAS-FE         0
SDH tu:
      Seconds      Count
TU-BIP2           0        0
TU-FEBE           124        1
TU-LOP            0        0  OK
TU-AIS            124        1  OK
TU-FERF           124        1  OK

```



```

TU-UNEQ                0                0 OK
TU-PLM                 124              1 OK
TU-ES                  125
TU-SES                 125
TU-UAS                 115
TU-ES-FE               0
TU-SES-FE              0
TU-UAS-FE              0
Received SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x02, C2(cmp) : 0x02, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00, V5      : 0x02
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x02, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00, V5      : 0x02
Received path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 2 (0x07)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort             95      1945600 95      0      low  none
3 network-control         5       102400 5       0      low  none
Logical interface e1-1/0/0:1.0 (Index 10) (SNMP ifIndex 369) (Generation 496)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 575, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 19.19.19.3, Local: 19.19.19.4, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 975
DLCI 100
Flags: Active, Dce-configured
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :2 Inactive DLCI : 0

```

## show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces (ct1-fpc/pic/port   type-fpc/pic/port&lt;:channel&gt;&lt;:channel&gt;) &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T1 IQ interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</b>—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>type-fpc/pic/port</b>—For the physical channelized T1 IQ interface, <b>type</b> is <b>ct1</b>.</li> <li><b>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</b>—For the clear channel, <b>type</b> is <b>t1</b>. At the first level of channelization, <b>type</b> can be <b>ct1</b> or <b>t1</b>.</li> <li><b>type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</b>—At the second level of channelization, <b>type</b> can be <b>ds</b>.</li> </ul> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (CT1) on page 347</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T1) on page 347</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (DS0) on page 348</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 13 on page 338 lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 13: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels

Table 13: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source. It can be <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be <b>ESF</b> or <b>SF</b> . The default is <b>ESF</b> .	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. <b>None</b> indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>interval seconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li><b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li><b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 13: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive statistics	<p>Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either <b>ANSI LMI settings</b> or <b>ITU LMI settings</b>. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) <b>LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds</b>, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li><b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li><b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communication equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 13: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <b>n392dte</b> or <b>n393dce</b> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE, displayed only from the DTE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	(PPP) Link Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>NCP state</b>	(PPP) Network Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the <b>Success</b> state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete.</li> <li>• <b>Failure</b>—CHAP authentication failed.</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Success</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 13: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes, Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets, Output packets</b>—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	detail extensive
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 13: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>DS1 alarms DS1 defects</b>	<p>Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 13: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>T1 media</b>	<p>Counts of T1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error event</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bit error seconds</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—Far-end block error</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Line encoding</b>	Line encoding used: <b>B8ZS</b> or <b>AMI</b> .	All levels
<b>Buildout</b>	Buildout setting.	All levels
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Policing bucket</b>—Configured state of the receiving policer.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping bucket</b>—Configured state of the transmitting shaper.</li> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Line encoding</b>—Line encoding used: <b>B8ZS</b> or <b>AMI</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Byte encoding</b>—Byte encoding used: <b>Nx64K</b> or <b>Nx56K</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Data inversion</b>—HDLC data inversion setting: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Idle cycle Flag</b>—Idle cycle flags.</li> <li>• <b>Start end Flag</b>—Start and end flag.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 13: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DSO or DS1 BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>All levels</b>
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	<b>All levels</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 13: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b>. <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>Dce-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

### show interfaces extensive (CT1)

```

user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/1/1
Physical interface: ct1-0/1/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 145, SNMP ifIndex: 32, Generation: 28
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, Framing: ESF, Parent: None
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : None
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues    : 4 supported
Last flapped  : 2005-08-17 11:47:09 PDT (1d 03:38 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:00:27 ago)
DS1 alarms    : None
DS1 defects   : None
T1 media:
      Seconds      Count  State
SEF          0         0  OK
BEE          0         0  OK
AIS          0         0  OK
LOF          0         0  OK
LOS          0         0  OK
YELLOW       0         0  OK
BPV          0         0
EXZ          0         0
LCV          0         0
PCV          0         0
CS           0         0
LES          0
ES           0
SES          0
SEFS         0
BES          0
UAS          0
Line encoding: B8ZS
Buildout      : 0 to 132 feet
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

### show interfaces extensive (T1)

```

user@host> show interfaces extensive t1-0/2/0
Physical interface: t1-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 161, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 61
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Speed: T1, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: ct1-0/2/0 Interface index 148
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 43186
  Full enquiries sent      : 8515
  Enquiry responses received : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0

```

```

Full enquiries received      : 0
Enquiry responses sent      : 0
Full enquiry responses sent  : 0
Common statistics:
Unknown messages received   : 0
Asynchronous updates received : 0
Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
Keepalive responses timedout : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
2
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-09-07 15:43:47 PDT (00:00:06 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes      : 0          0 bps
Output bytes     : 14         0 bps
Input packets    : 0          0 pps
Output packets   : 1          0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort        0              0                  0
1 expedited-fo       0              0                  0
2 assured-forw       0              0                  0
3 network-cont       1              1                  0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
HDLC configuration:
Policing bucket: Disabled
Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
Timeslots      : All active
Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag:
flags, Start end flag: shared
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

```

### show interfaces extensive (DS0)

```

user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-0/1/0:0
Physical interface: ds-0/1/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 157, SNMP ifIndex: 52, Generation: 46
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal,
Speed: 640kbps, Loopback: None, FCS:16,
Parent: ct1-0/1/0 Interface index 143
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
Enquiries sent      : 43186
Full enquiries sent : 8515
Enquiry responses received : 43185
Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:

```

```

    Enquiries received           : 0
    Full enquiries received      : 0
    Enquiry responses sent       : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent  : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 8 (last seen 00:00:12 ago)
    Output: 8 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-08-18 15:23:46 PDT (00:03:17 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:01:26 ago)
Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :           840           0 bps
    Output bytes :          912           0 bps
    Input packets:           25           0 pps
    Output packets:          26           0 pps
Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
    L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
    Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
    MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort        0                0                0
1 expedited-fo       0                0                0
2 assured-forw       0                0                0
3 network-cont       26                26                0
HDLC configuration:
    Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
    Timeslots      : 1-10
    Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
    Start end flag: shared
DSO BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
    Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
Logical interface ds-0/1/0:1.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 53) (Generation 11)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 26, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 11.11.11.0/30, Local: 11.11.11.2, Broadcast: 11.11.11.3,
        Generation: 39
    DLCI 100
        Flags: Active, Dce-configured
        Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never

```

```
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :      0
  Output bytes :      0
  Input packets:      0
  Output packets:     0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :2 Inactive DLCI : 0
...
```

## show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces (ct3-fpc/pic/port   type-fpc/pic/port&lt;:channel&gt;&lt;:channel&gt;) &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T3 IQ interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</b>—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>type-fpc/pic/port</b>—For the physical channelized T3 IQ interface, <b>type</b> is <b>ct3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>type-fpc/pic/port:channel</b>—For the clear channel, <b>type</b> is <b>t3</b>. At the first level of channelization, <b>type</b> can be <b>ct1</b> or <b>t1</b>.</li> <li>• <b>type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</b>—At the second level of channelization, <b>type</b> is <b>ds</b>.</li> </ul> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized T3 IQ) (Physical) on page 352</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 on Channelized T3 IQ) on page 352</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (DSO on Channelized T3 IQ) on page 352</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	See the output field table for the <a href="#">show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ)</a> command.

## Sample Output

**show interfaces  
extensive (Channelized  
T3 IQ) (Physical)**

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct3-0/0/1
Physical interface: ct3-0/0/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 30, SNMP ifIndex: 317, Generation: 29
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
...
```

**show interfaces  
extensive  
(Channelized T1 on  
Channelized T3 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/0/1:2
Physical interface: ct1-0/0/1:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 175, SNMP ifIndex: 1505, Generation: 174
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/0/1 (Index 32)
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
...
```

**show interfaces  
extensive (DS0 on  
Channelized T3 IQ)**

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-0/0/1:2:1
Physical interface: ds-0/0/1:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 176, SNMP ifIndex: 1563, Generation: 175
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/1:2 (Index 175)
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
...
```



## show interfaces (Discard)

<b>Syntax</b>	show interfaces dsc <brief   detail   extensive   terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i> > <statistics>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Display status information about the specified discard interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>dsc</b>—Display standard information about the specified discard interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—This option is not relevant for the discard interface and always shows a value of 0.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) This option is not relevant for the discard interface and always shows a value of 0.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">show interfaces (ATM) on page 211</a></li> <li>• show interfaces routing</li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces dsc on page 357</a> <a href="#">show interfaces dsc brief on page 357</a> <a href="#">show interfaces dsc detail on page 357</a> <a href="#">show interfaces dsc extensive on page 357</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 14 on page 353 lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (discard) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 14: Discard show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface, whether the interface is enabled, and the state of the physical interface: <b>Up</b> or <b>Down</b> .	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 14: Discard show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Type</b>	Type of interface. <b>Software-Pseudo</b> indicates a standard software interface with no associated hardware device.	All levels
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source. It can be <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	<b>brief detail extensive</b>
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	<b>brief detail extensive</b>
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the "Link Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Physical info</b>	Information about the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down. Value is in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Current address, Hardware address</b>	Configured MAC address and hardware MAC address.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Alternate link address</b>	Backup address of the link.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 14: Discard show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes, Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets, Output packets</b>—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>(Extensive only) Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels

Table 14: Discard show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>All levels</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route Table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>

## Sample Output

### show interfaces dsc

```
user@host> show interfaces dsc
Physical interface: dsc, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 5, SNMP ifIndex: 5
  Type: Software-Pseudo, MTU: Unlimited
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Last flapped   : Never
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0

Logical interface dsc.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 235)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Unspecified
  Protocol inet, MTU: Unlimited
  Flags: None
```

### show interfaces dsc brief

```
user@host> show interfaces dsc brief
Physical interface: dsc, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Type: Software-Pseudo, Link-level type: Unspecified, MTU: Unlimited, Clocking:
Unspecified, Speed: Unspecified
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps

Logical interface dsc.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Unspecified
  inet
```

### show interfaces dsc detail

```
user@host> show interfaces dsc detail
Physical interface: dsc, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 5, SNMP ifIndex: 5, Generation: 9
  Type: Software-Pseudo, Link-level type: Unspecified, MTU: Unlimited, Clocking:
Unspecified, Speed: Unspecified
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link type      : Unspecified
  Link flags     : None
  Physical info  : Unspecified
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: Unspecified, Hardware address: Unspecified
  Alternate link address: Unspecified
  Last flapped   : Never
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0
    Output bytes  : 0
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0

Logical interface dsc.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 235) (Generation 6)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Unspecified
  Protocol inet, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
```

### show interfaces dsc

```
user@host> show interfaces dsc extensive
Physical interface: dsc, Enabled, Physical link is Up
```

## extensive

```
Interface index: 5, SNMP ifIndex: 5, Generation: 9
Type: Software-Pseudo, Link-level type: Unspecified, MTU: Unlimited, Clocking:
Unspecified, Speed: Unspecified
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link type      : Unspecified
Link flags     : None
Physical info  : Unspecified
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: Unspecified, Hardware address: Unspecified
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped   : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   : 0
  Output bytes  : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Logical interface dsc.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 235) (Generation 6)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Unspecified
  Protocol inet, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
```

## show interfaces (Fast Ethernet)

<b>Syntax</b>	show interfaces <i>interface-type</i> <brief   detail   extensive   terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i> > <statistics>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Display status information about the specified Fast Ethernet interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><i>interface-type</i>—On M Series and T Series routers, the interface type is <i>fe-fpc/pic/port</i>. On the J Series routers, the interface type is <i>fe-pim/O/port</i>.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (Fast Ethernet) on page 373</a> <a href="#">show interfaces brief (Fast Ethernet) on page 373</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (Fast Ethernet) on page 373</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Fast Ethernet) on page 374</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<p><a href="#">Table 15 on page 359</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces Fast Ethernet</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>

**Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Index number of the physical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Link-mode</b>	Type of link connection configured for the physical interface: <b>Full-duplex</b> or <b>Half-duplex</b>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Loopback status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> . If loopback is enabled, type of loopback: <b>Local</b> or <b>Remote</b> .	All levels
<b>Source filtering</b>	Source filtering status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .	All levels
<b>LAN-PHY mode</b>	10-Gigabit Ethernet interface operating in Local Area Network Physical Layer Device (LAN PHY) mode. LAN PHY allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use existing Ethernet applications.	All levels
<b>WAN-PHY mode</b>	10-Gigabit Ethernet interface operating in Wide Area Network Physical Layer Device (WAN PHY) mode. WAN PHY allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use fiber-optic cables and other devices intended for SONET/SDH.	All levels
<b>Unidirectional</b>	Unidirectional link mode status for 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> for parent interface; <b>Rx-only</b> or <b>Tx-only</b> for child interfaces.	All levels
<b>Flow control</b>	Flow control status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .	All levels
<b>Auto-negotiation</b>	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Autonegotiation status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .	All levels
<b>Remote-fault</b>	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Remote fault status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Online</b>—Autonegotiation is manually configured as online.</li> <li>• <b>Offline</b>—Autonegotiation is manually configured as offline.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the "Links Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Wavelength</b>	(10-Gigabit Ethernet dense wavelength-division multiplexing [DWDM] interfaces) Displays the configured wavelength, in nanometers (nm).	All levels



Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Frequency</b>	(10-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM interfaces only) Displays the frequency associated with the configured wavelength, in terahertz (THz).	All levels
<b>CoS queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Schedulers</b>	(GigabitEthernet intelligent queuing 2 (IQ2) interfaces only) Number of CoS schedulers configured.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Current address</b>	Configured MAC address.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Hardware address</b>	Hardware MAC address.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second:timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Input Rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output Rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul> <p>Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs count the overhead and CRC bytes.</p> <p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, the input byte counts vary by interface type. For more information, see Table 31 under the <a href="#">show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)</a> command.</p>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. L3 incomplete errors can be ignored by configuring the <b>ignore-l3-incompletes</b> statement.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>FIFO errors</b>—Number of FIFO errors in the receive direction that are reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC is probably malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Collisions</b>—Number of Ethernet collisions. The Gigabit Ethernet PIC supports only full-duplex operation, so for Gigabit Ethernet PICs, this number should always remain 0. If it is nonzero, there is a software bug.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>FIFO errors</b>—Number of FIFO errors in the send direction as reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC is probably malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Egress queues</b>	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters (Egress)</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Ingress queues</b>	Total number of ingress queues supported on the specified interface. Displayed on IQ2 interfaces.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters (Ingress)</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. Displayed on IQ2 interfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Active alarms and Active defects</b>	<p>Ethernet-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. These fields can contain the value <b>None</b> or <b>Link</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>None</b>—There are no active defects or alarms.</li> <li>• <b>Link</b>—Interface has lost its link state, which usually means that the cable is unplugged, the far-end system has been turned off, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>OTN FEC statistics</b>	<p>The forward error correction (FEC) counters provide the following statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Corrected Errors</b>—The count of corrected errors in the last second.</li> <li>• <b>Corrected Error Ratio</b>—The corrected error ratio in the last 25 seconds. For example, 1e-7 is 1 error per 10 million bits.</li> </ul>	
<b>PCS statistics</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Displays Physical Coding Sublayer (PCS) fault conditions from the WAN PHY or the LAN PHY device.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Bit errors</b>—High bit error rate. Indicates the number of bit errors when the PCS receiver is operating in normal mode.</li> <li>• <b>Errored blocks</b>—Loss of block lock. The number of errored blocks when PCS receiver is operating in normal mode.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
MAC statistics	<p>Receive and Transmit statistics reported by the PIC's MAC subsystem, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Total octets</b> and <b>total packets</b>—Total number of octets and packets. For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, the received octets count varies by interface type. For more information, see Table 31 under the <a href="#">show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)</a> command.</li> <li>• <b>Unicast packets</b>, <b>Broadcast packets</b>, and <b>Multicast packets</b>—Number of unicast, broadcast, and multicast packets.</li> <li>• <b>CRC/Align errors</b>—Total number of packets received that had a length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets) of between 64 and 1518 octets, inclusive, and had either a bad FCS with an integral number of octets (FCS Error) or a bad FCS with a nonintegral number of octets (Alignment Error).</li> <li>• <b>FIFO error</b>—Number of FIFO errors that are reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC or a cable is probably malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>MAC control frames</b>—Number of MAC control frames.</li> <li>• <b>MAC pause frames</b>—Number of MAC control frames with <b>pause</b> operational code.</li> <li>• <b>Oversized frames</b>—Number of frames that exceed 1518 octets.</li> <li>• <b>Jabber frames</b>—Number of frames that were longer than 1518 octets (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error. This definition of jabber is different from the definition in IEEE-802.3 section 8.2.1.5 (10BASE5) and section 10.3.1.4 (10BASE2). These documents define jabber as the condition in which any packet exceeds 20 ms. The allowed range to detect jabber is from 20 ms to 150 ms.</li> <li>• <b>Fragment frames</b>—Total number of packets that were less than 64 octets in length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error. Fragment frames normally increment because both runts (which are normal occurrences caused by collisions) and noise hits are counted.</li> <li>• <b>VLAN tagged frames</b>—Number of frames that are VLAN tagged. The system uses the TPID of 0x8100 in the frame to determine whether a frame is tagged or not.</li> <li>• <b>Code violations</b>—Number of times an event caused the PHY to indicate "Data reception error" or "invalid data symbol error."</li> </ul>	extensive
OTN Received Overhead Bytes	APS/PCC0: 0x02, APS/PCC1: 0x11, APS/PCC2: 0x47, APS/PCC3: 0x58 Payload Type: 0x08	extensive
OTN Transmitted Overhead Bytes	APS/PCC0: 0x00, APS/PCC1: 0x00, APS/PCC2: 0x00, APS/PCC3: 0x00 Payload Type: 0x08	extensive

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Filter statistics</b>	<p><b>Receive</b> and <b>Transmit</b> statistics reported by the PIC's MAC address filter subsystem. The filtering is done by the content-addressable memory (CAM) on the PIC. The filter examines a packet's source and destination MAC addresses to determine whether the packet should enter the system or be rejected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input packet count</b>—Number of packets received from the MAC hardware that the filter processed.</li> <li>• <b>Input packet rejects</b>—Number of packets that the filter rejected because of either the source MAC address or the destination MAC address.</li> <li>• <b>Input DA rejects</b>—Number of packets that the filter rejected because the destination MAC address of the packet is not on the accept list. It is normal for this value to increment. When it increments very quickly and no traffic is entering the router from the far-end system, either there is a bad ARP entry on the far-end system, or multicast routing is not on and the far-end system is sending many multicast packets to the local router (which the router is rejecting).</li> <li>• <b>Input SA rejects</b>—Number of packets that the filter rejected because the source MAC address of the packet is not on the accept list. The value in this field should increment only if source MAC address filtering has been enabled. If filtering is enabled, if the value increments quickly, and if the system is not receiving traffic that it should from the far-end system, it means that the user-configured source MAC addresses for this interface are incorrect.</li> <li>• <b>Output packet count</b>—Number of packets that the filter has given to the MAC hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Output packet pad count</b>—Number of packets the filter padded to the minimum Ethernet size (60 bytes) before giving the packet to the MAC hardware. Usually, padding is done only on small ARP packets, but some very small IP packets can also require padding. If this value increments rapidly, either the system is trying to find an ARP entry for a far-end system that does not exist or it is misconfigured.</li> <li>• <b>Output packet error count</b>—Number of packets with an indicated error that the filter was given to transmit. These packets are usually aged packets or are the result of a bandwidth problem on the FPC hardware. On a normal system, the value of this field should not increment.</li> <li>• <b>CAM destination filters, CAM source filters</b>—Number of entries in the CAM dedicated to destination and source MAC address filters. There can only be up to 64 source entries. If source filtering is disabled, which is the default, the values for these fields should be 0.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>PMA PHY</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET error information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. Any state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PHY Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>WIS section</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET error information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. Any state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B1</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>LOL</b>—Loss of light</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>ES-S</b>—Errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES-S</b>—Severely errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SEFS-S</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>WIS line</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B2</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-L</b>—Remote error indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>RDI-L</b>—Remote defect indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-L</b>—Alarm indication signal (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>ES-L</b>—Errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-L</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-L</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>ES-LFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-LFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-LFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end line)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>WIS path</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. Any state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B3</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-P</b>—Remote error indication</li> <li>• <b>LOP-P</b>—Loss of pointer (path)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-P</b>—Path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>RDI-P</b>—Path remote defect indication</li> <li>• <b>UNEQ-P</b>—Path unequipped</li> <li>• <b>PLM-P</b>—Path payload (signal) label mismatch</li> <li>• <b>ES-P</b>—Errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-P</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-P</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-PFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-PFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Autonegotiation information	<p>Information about link autonegotiation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Negotiation status:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Incomplete</b>—Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured.</li> <li>• <b>No autonegotiation</b>—Remote Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured, or does not perform autonegotiation.</li> <li>• <b>Complete</b>—Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process is successful.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Link partner status</b>—OK when Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process is successful.</li> <li>• <b>Link partner:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Link mode</b>—Depending on the capability of the attached Ethernet device, either <b>Full-duplex</b> or <b>Half-duplex</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Flow control</b>—Types of flow control supported by the remote Ethernet device. For Fast Ethernet interfaces, the type is <b>None</b>. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, types are <b>Symmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit), <b>Asymmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on transmit), and <b>Symmetric/Asymmetric</b> (link partner supports both <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit or only <b>PAUSE</b> receive).</li> <li>• <b>Remote fault</b>—Remote fault information from the link partner—<b>Failure</b> indicates a receive link error. <b>OK</b> indicates that the link partner is receiving. <b>Negotiation error</b> indicates a negotiation error. <b>Offline</b> indicates that the link partner is going offline.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Local resolution</b>—Information from the link partner: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Flow control</b>—Types of flow control supported by the remote Ethernet device. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, types are <b>Symmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit), <b>Asymmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on transmit), and <b>Symmetric/Asymmetric</b> (link partner supports both <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit or only <b>PAUSE</b> receive).</li> <li>• <b>Remote fault</b>—Remote fault information. <b>Link OK</b> (no error detected on receive), <b>Offline</b> (local interface is offline), and <b>Link Failure</b> (link error detected on receive).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	extensive
Received path trace, Transmitted path trace	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other router manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits.</p>	extensive
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Index number of the logical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP interface index number for the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>VLAN-Tag</b>	Rewrite profile applied to incoming or outgoing frames on the outer ( <b>Out</b> ) VLAN tag or for both the outer and inner ( <b>In</b> ) VLAN tags. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>push</b>—An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag.</li> <li>• <b>pop</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed.</li> <li>• <b>swap</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is overwritten with the user specified VLAN tag information.</li> <li>• <b>push-pop</b>—An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag, and then removed.</li> <li>• <b>push-push</b>—Two VLAN tags are pushed in from the incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>swap-push</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is replaced by a user-specified VLAN tag value. A user-specified outer VLAN tag is pushed in front. The outer tag becomes an inner tag in the final frame.</li> <li>• <b>swap-swap</b>—Both the inner and the outer VLAN tags of the incoming frame are replaced by the user specified VLAN tag value.</li> <li>• <b>pop-swap</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed, and the inner VLAN tag of the incoming frame is replaced by the user-specified VLAN tag value. The inner tag becomes the outer tag in the final frame.</li> <li>• <b>pop-pop</b>—Both the outer and inner VLAN tags of the incoming frame are removed.</li> </ul>	<b>brief detail extensive none</b>

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Demux:</b>	IP demultiplexing (demux) value that appears if this interface is used as the demux underlying interface. The output is one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Source Family Inet</li> <li>Destination Family Inet</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family. Possible values are described in the “Protocol Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Maximum labels</b>	Maximum number of MPLS labels configured for the MPLS protocol family on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the specified interface set. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input bytes, Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface set</li> <li><b>Input packets, Output packets</b>—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface set.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>IPv6 transit statistics</b>	Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets destined to the router.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets transiting the switch. <p><b>NOTE:</b> For Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing 2 (IQ2) interfaces, the logical interface egress statistics might not accurately reflect the traffic on the wire when output shaping is applied. Traffic management output shaping might drop packets after they are tallied by the <b>Output bytes</b> and <b>Output packets</b> interface counters. However, correct values display for both of these egress statistics when per-unit scheduling is enabled for the Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 physical interface, or when a single logical interface is actively using a shared scheduler.</p>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route Table</b>	Route table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Donor interface</b>	(Unnumbered Ethernet) Interface from which an unnumbered Ethernet interface borrows an IPv4 address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 15: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Preferred source address</b>	(Unnumbered Ethernet) Secondary IPv4 address of the donor loopback interface that acts as the preferred source address for the unnumbered Ethernet interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input Filters</b>	Names of any input filters applied to this interface. If you specify a precedence value for any filter in a dynamic profile, filter precedence values appear in parenthesis next to all interfaces.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Output Filters</b>	Names of any output filters applied to this interface. If you specify a precedence value for any filter in a dynamic profile, filter precedence values appear in parenthesis next to all interfaces.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Mac-Validate Failures</b>	Number of MAC address validation failures for packets and bytes. This field is displayed when MAC address validation is enabled for the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b><i>protocol-family</i></b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is <b>inet</b> , the IP address of the interface is also displayed.	<b>brief</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about address flag (possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address of the logical interlace.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (Fast Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces fe-0/0/0
Physical interface: fe-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 22
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
  Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:00, Hardware address: 00:05:85:02:38:00
  Last flapped   : 2006-01-20 14:50:58 PST (2w4d 00:44 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms  : None
  Active defects : None
Logical interface fe-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 198)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.10.10/24, Local: 10.10.10.1, Broadcast: 10.10.10.255
```

### show interfaces brief (Fast Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces fe-0/0/0 brief
Physical interface: fe-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
  Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Logical interface fe-0/0/0.0
  Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
  inet 10.10.10.1/24
```

### show interfaces detail (Fast Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces fe-0/0/0 detail
Physical interface: fe-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 22, Generation: 5391
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
  Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:00, Hardware address: 00:05:85:02:38:00
  Last flapped   : 2006-01-20 14:50:58 PST (2w4d 00:45 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   : 0          0 bps
  Output bytes  : 42         0 bps
  Input packets: 0          0 pps
  Output packets: 1         0 pps
Active alarms  : None
Active defects : None
Logical interface fe-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 198) (Generation 67)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 105, Route table: 0
    Flags: Is-Primary, Mac-Validate-Strict
    Mac-Validate Failures: Packets: 0, Bytes: 0
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
```

Destination: 10.10.10/24, Local: 10.10.10.1, Broadcast: 10.10.10.255,  
Generation: 136

**show interfaces  
extensive  
(Fast Ethernet)**

```

user@host> show interfaces fe-0/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: fe-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 22, Generation: 5391
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Link-mode: Full-duplex, Speed:
100Mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:00, Hardware address: 00:05:85:02:38:00
Last flapped   : 2006-01-20 14:50:58 PST (2w4d 00:46 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :          0          0 bps
Output bytes  :         42          0 bps
Input packets :          0          0 pps
Output packets:          1          0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,

FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
MAC statistics:
Total octets      Receive      Transmit
Total packets    0          1
Unicast packets  0          0
Broadcast packets 0          1
Multicast packets 0          0
CRC/Align errors 0          0
FIFO errors      0          0
MAC control frames 0          0
MAC pause frames  0          0
Oversized frames  0
Jabber frames     0
Fragment frames   0
VLAN tagged frames 0
Code violations    0
Filter statistics:
Input packet count      0
Input packet rejects    0
Input DA rejects        0
Input SA rejects        0
Output packet count     1
Output packet pad count 0
Output packet error count 0
CAM destination filters: 1, CAM source filters: 0
Autonegotiation information:
Negotiation status: Complete
Link partner:
Link partner: Full-duplex, Flow control: None, Remote fault: Ok
Local resolution:
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

```

```
Destination slot: 0
CoS information:
      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
              %      bps    %      usec
0 best-effort      95    950000000  95      0    low  none
3 network-control   5     50000000   5      0    low  none
Logical interface fe-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 198) (Generation 67)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 105, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.10.10/24, Local: 10.10.10.1, Broadcast: 10.10.10.255,
  Generation: 136
```

## show interfaces (Gigabit Ethernet)

---

<b>Syntax</b>	<code>show interfaces <i>ge-fpc/pic/port</i></code> <code>&lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt;</code> <code>&lt;descriptions&gt;</code> <code>&lt;media&gt;</code> <code>&lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt;</code> <code>&lt;statistics&gt;</code>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series, T Series, and MX Series routers only) Display status information about the specified Gigabit Ethernet interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>ge-fpc/pic/port</i></b>—Display standard information about the specified Gigabit Ethernet interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Additional Information</b>	In a logical system, this command displays information only about the logical interfaces and not about the physical interfaces.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Verifying and Managing Agent Circuit Identifier-Based Dynamic VLAN Configuration</li></ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces (Gigabit Ethernet) on page 392</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (Gigabit Ethernet on MX Series Routers) on page 392</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Gigabit Ethernet on MX Series Routers showing interface transmit statistics configuration) on page 392</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (Gigabit Ethernet) on page 394</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (Gigabit Ethernet) on page 394</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Gigabit Ethernet IQ2) on page 395</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (Gigabit Ethernet Unnumbered Interface) on page 398</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (ACI Interface Set Configured) on page 399</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 16 on page 377</a> describes the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (Gigabit Ethernet) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear. For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and IQE PICs, the traffic and MAC statistics vary by interface type. For more information, see <a href="#">Table 17 on page 390</a> .



Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Index number of the physical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Loopback status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> . If loopback is enabled, type of loopback: <b>Local</b> or <b>Remote</b> .	All levels
<b>Source filtering</b>	Source filtering status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .	All levels
<b>LAN-PHY mode</b>	10-Gigabit Ethernet interface operating in Local Area Network Physical Layer Device (LAN PHY) mode. LAN PHY allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use existing Ethernet applications.	All levels
<b>WAN-PHY mode</b>	10-Gigabit Ethernet interface operating in Wide Area Network Physical Layer Device (WAN PHY) mode. WAN PHY allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use fiber-optic cables and other devices intended for SONET/SDH.	All levels
<b>Unidirectional</b>	Unidirectional link mode status for 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> for parent interface; <b>Rx-only</b> or <b>Tx-only</b> for child interfaces.	All levels
<b>Flow control</b>	Flow control status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .	All levels
<b>Auto-negotiation</b>	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Autonegotiation status: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b> .	All levels
<b>Remote-fault</b>	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Remote fault status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Online</b>—Autonegotiation is manually configured as online.</li> <li>• <b>Offline</b>—Autonegotiation is manually configured as offline.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Links Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Wavelength</b>	(10-Gigabit Ethernet dense wavelength-division multiplexing [DWDM] interfaces) Displays the configured wavelength, in nanometers (nm).	All levels
<b>Frequency</b>	(10-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM interfaces only) Displays the frequency associated with the configured wavelength, in terahertz (THz).	All levels
<b>CoS queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
<b>Schedulers</b>	(Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing 2 [IQ2] interfaces only) Number of CoS schedulers configured.	extensive
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds (ms).	detail extensive
<b>Current address</b>	Configured MAC address.	detail extensive none
<b>Hardware address</b>	Hardware MAC address.	detail extensive none
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second:timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	detail extensive none
<b>Input Rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None
<b>Output Rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul> <p>Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs count the overhead and CRC bytes.</p> <p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, the input byte counts vary by interface type. For more information, see Table 31 under the <a href="#">show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)</a> command.</p>	detail extensive

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. L3 incomplete errors can be ignored by configuring the <b>ignore-l3-incompletes</b> statement.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>FIFO errors</b>—Number of FIFO errors in the receive direction that are reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC is probably malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Collisions</b>—Number of Ethernet collisions. The Gigabit Ethernet PIC supports only full-duplex operation, so for Gigabit Ethernet PICs, this number should always remain 0. If it is nonzero, there is a software bug.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>FIFO errors</b>—Number of FIFO errors in the send direction as reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC is probably malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Egress queues</b>	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters (Egress)</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Ingress queues</b>	Total number of ingress queues supported on the specified interface. Displayed on IQ2 interfaces.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters (Ingress)</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. Displayed on IQ2 interfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Active alarms and Active defects</b>	<p>Ethernet-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. These fields can contain the value <b>None</b> or <b>Link</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>None</b>—There are no active defects or alarms.</li> <li>• <b>Link</b>—Interface has lost its link state, which usually means that the cable is unplugged, the far-end system has been turned off, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
Interface transmit statistics	<p>(On MX Series devices) Status of the <b>interface-transmit-statistics</b> configuration: Enabled or Disabled.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enabled</b>—When the <b>interface-transmit-statistics</b> statement is included in the configuration. If this is configured, the interface statistics show the actual transmitted load on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Disabled</b>—When the <b>interface-transmit-statistics</b> statement is not included in the configuration. If this is not configured, the interface statistics show the offered load on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>OTN FEC statistics</b>	<p>The forward error correction (FEC) counters provide the following statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Corrected Errors</b>—The count of corrected errors in the last second.</li> <li>• <b>Corrected Error Ratio</b>—The corrected error ratio in the last 25 seconds. For example, 1e-7 is 1 error per 10 million bits.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>PCS statistics</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Displays Physical Coding Sublayer (PCS) fault conditions from the WAN PHY or the LAN PHY device.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Bit errors</b>—High bit error rate. Indicates the number of bit errors when the PCS receiver is operating in normal mode.</li> <li>• <b>Errored blocks</b>—Loss of block lock. The number of errored blocks when the PCS receiver is operating in normal mode.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
MAC statistics	<p>Receive and Transmit statistics reported by the PIC's MAC subsystem, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Total octets</b> and <b>total packets</b>—Total number of octets and packets. For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, the received octets count varies by interface type. For more information, see Table 31 under the <a href="#">show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)</a> command.</li> <li>• <b>Unicast packets</b>, <b>Broadcast packets</b>, and <b>Multicast packets</b>—Number of unicast, broadcast, and multicast packets.</li> <li>• <b>CRC/Align errors</b>—Total number of packets received that had a length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets) of between 64 and 1518 octets, inclusive, and had either a bad FCS with an integral number of octets (FCS Error) or a bad FCS with a nonintegral number of octets (Alignment Error).</li> <li>• <b>FIFO error</b>—Number of FIFO errors that are reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC or a cable is probably malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>MAC control frames</b>—Number of MAC control frames.</li> <li>• <b>MAC pause frames</b>—Number of MAC control frames with <b>pause</b> operational code.</li> <li>• <b>Oversized frames</b>—There are two possible conditions regarding the number of oversized frames: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Packet length exceeds 1518 octets, or</li> <li>• Packet length exceeds MRU</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Jabber frames</b>—Number of frames that were longer than 1518 octets (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error. This definition of jabber is different from the definition in IEEE-802.3 section 8.2.1.5 (10BASE5) and section 10.3.1.4 (10BASE2). These documents define jabber as the condition in which any packet exceeds 20 ms. The allowed range to detect jabber is from 20 ms to 150 ms.</li> <li>• <b>Fragment frames</b>—Total number of packets that were less than 64 octets in length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets) and had either an FCS error or an alignment error. Fragment frames normally increment because both runts (which are normal occurrences caused by collisions) and noise hits are counted.</li> <li>• <b>VLAN tagged frames</b>—Number of frames that are VLAN tagged. The system uses the TPID of 0x8100 in the frame to determine whether a frame is tagged or not.</li> </ul> <p><b>NOTE:</b> The 20-port Gigabit Ethernet MIC (MIC-3D-20GE-SFP) does not have hardware counters for VLAN frames. Therefore, the <b>VLAN tagged frames</b> field displays 0 when the <b>show interfaces</b> command is executed on a 20-port Gigabit Ethernet MIC. In other words, the number of VLAN tagged frames cannot be determined for the 20-port Gigabit Ethernet MIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Code violations</b>—Number of times an event caused the PHY to indicate "Data reception error" or "invalid data symbol error."</li> </ul>	extensive
OTN Received Overhead Bytes	APS/PCC0: 0x02, APS/PCC1: 0x11, APS/PCC2: 0x47, APS/PCC3: 0x58 Payload Type: 0x08	extensive
OTN Transmitted Overhead Bytes	APS/PCC0: 0x00, APS/PCC1: 0x00, APS/PCC2: 0x00, APS/PCC3: 0x00 Payload Type: 0x08	extensive

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Filter statistics</b>	<p><b>Receive</b> and <b>Transmit</b> statistics reported by the PIC's MAC address filter subsystem. The filtering is done by the content-addressable memory (CAM) on the PIC. The filter examines a packet's source and destination MAC addresses to determine whether the packet should enter the system or be rejected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input packet count</b>—Number of packets received from the MAC hardware that the filter processed.</li> <li>• <b>Input packet rejects</b>—Number of packets that the filter rejected because of either the source MAC address or the destination MAC address.</li> <li>• <b>Input DA rejects</b>—Number of packets that the filter rejected because the destination MAC address of the packet is not on the accept list. It is normal for this value to increment. When it increments very quickly and no traffic is entering the router from the far-end system, either there is a bad ARP entry on the far-end system, or multicast routing is not on and the far-end system is sending many multicast packets to the local router (which the router is rejecting).</li> <li>• <b>Input SA rejects</b>—Number of packets that the filter rejected because the source MAC address of the packet is not on the accept list. The value in this field should increment only if source MAC address filtering has been enabled. If filtering is enabled, if the value increments quickly, and if the system is not receiving traffic that it should from the far-end system, it means that the user-configured source MAC addresses for this interface are incorrect.</li> <li>• <b>Output packet count</b>—Number of packets that the filter has given to the MAC hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Output packet pad count</b>—Number of packets the filter padded to the minimum Ethernet size (60 bytes) before giving the packet to the MAC hardware. Usually, padding is done only on small ARP packets, but some very small IP packets can also require padding. If this value increments rapidly, either the system is trying to find an ARP entry for a far-end system that does not exist or it is misconfigured.</li> <li>• <b>Output packet error count</b>—Number of packets with an indicated error that the filter was given to transmit. These packets are usually aged packets or are the result of a bandwidth problem on the FPC hardware. On a normal system, the value of this field should not increment.</li> <li>• <b>CAM destination filters, CAM source filters</b>—Number of entries in the CAM dedicated to destination and source MAC address filters. There can only be up to 64 source entries. If source filtering is disabled, which is the default, the values for these fields should be 0.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>PMA PHY</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET error information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. Any state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PHY Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>WIS section</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET error information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. Any state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B1</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>LOL</b>—Loss of light</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>ES-S</b>—Errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES-S</b>—Severely errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SEFS-S</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>WIS line</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. Any state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B2</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-L</b>—Remote error indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>RDI-L</b>—Remote defect indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-L</b>—Alarm indication signal (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>ES-L</b>—Errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-L</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-L</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>ES-LFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-LFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-LFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end line)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>WIS path</b>	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. Any state other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B3</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-P</b>—Remote error indication</li> <li>• <b>LOP-P</b>—Loss of pointer (path)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-P</b>—Path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>RDI-P</b>—Path remote defect indication</li> <li>• <b>UNEQ-P</b>—Path unequipped</li> <li>• <b>PLM-P</b>—Path payload (signal) label mismatch</li> <li>• <b>ES-P</b>—Errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-P</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-P</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-PFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-PFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Autonegotiation information	<p>Information about link autonegotiation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Negotiation status:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Incomplete</b>—Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured.</li> <li>• <b>No autonegotiation</b>—Remote Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured, or does not perform autonegotiation.</li> <li>• <b>Complete</b>—Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process is successful.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Link partner status</b>—OK when Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process is successful.</li> <li>• <b>Link partner</b>—Information from the remote Ethernet device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Link mode</b>—Depending on the capability of the link partner, either <b>Full-duplex</b> or <b>Half-duplex</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Flow control</b>—Types of flow control supported by the link partner. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, types are <b>Symmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit), <b>Asymmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on transmit), <b>Symmetric/Asymmetric</b> (link partner supports <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit or only <b>PAUSE</b> on transmit), and <b>None</b> (link partner does not support flow control).</li> <li>• <b>Remote fault</b>—Remote fault information from the link partner—<b>Failure</b> indicates a receive link error. <b>OK</b> indicates that the link partner is receiving. <b>Negotiation error</b> indicates a negotiation error. <b>Offline</b> indicates that the link partner is going offline.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Local resolution</b>—Information from the local Ethernet device: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Flow control</b>—Types of flow control supported by the local device. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, advertised capabilities are <b>Symmetric/Asymmetric</b> (local device supports <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit or only <b>PAUSE</b> on receive) and <b>None</b> (local device does not support flow control). Depending on the result of the negotiation with the link partner, local resolution flow control type will display <b>Symmetric</b> (local device supports <b>PAUSE</b> on receive and transmit), <b>Asymmetric</b> (local device supports <b>PAUSE</b> on receive), and <b>None</b> (local device does not support flow control).</li> <li>• <b>Remote fault</b>—Remote fault information. <b>Link OK</b> (no error detected on receive), <b>Offline</b> (local interface is offline), and <b>Link Failure</b> (link error detected on receive).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	extensive
Received path trace, Transmitted path trace	(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other router manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits.	extensive
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Index number of the logical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP interface index number for the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>VLAN-Tag</b>	<p>Rewrite profile applied to incoming or outgoing frames on the outer (<b>Out</b>) VLAN tag or for both the outer and inner (<b>In</b>) VLAN tags.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>push</b>—An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag.</li> <li>• <b>pop</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed.</li> <li>• <b>swap</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is overwritten with the user-specified VLAN tag information.</li> <li>• <b>push</b>—An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag.</li> <li>• <b>push-push</b>—Two VLAN tags are pushed in from the incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>swap-push</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is replaced by a user-specified VLAN tag value. A user-specified outer VLAN tag is pushed in front. The outer tag becomes an inner tag in the final frame.</li> <li>• <b>swap-swap</b>—Both the inner and the outer VLAN tags of the incoming frame are replaced by the user-specified VLAN tag value.</li> <li>• <b>pop-swap</b>—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed, and the inner VLAN tag of the incoming frame is replaced by the user-specified VLAN tag value. The inner tag becomes the outer tag in the final frame.</li> <li>• <b>pop-pop</b>—Both the outer and inner VLAN tags of the incoming frame are removed.</li> </ul>	<b>brief detail extensive</b> none
<b>Demux</b>	<p>IP demultiplexing (demux) value that appears if this interface is used as the demux underlying interface. The output is one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Source Family Inet</li> <li>• Destination Family Inet</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>ACI VLAN: Dynamic Profile</b>	Name of the dynamic profile that defines the agent circuit identifier (ACI) interface set. If configured, the ACI interface set enables the underlying Ethernet interface to create dynamic VLAN subscriber interfaces based on ACI information.	<b>brief detail extensive</b> none
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family. Possible values are described in the “Protocol Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Dynamic Profile</b>	(MX Series routers with Trio MPCs only) Name of the dynamic profile that was used to create this interface configured with a Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet (PPPoE) family.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Service Name Table</b>	(MX Series routers with Trio MPCs only) Name of the service name table for the interface configured with a PPPoE family.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Max Sessions</b>	(MX Series routers with Trio MPCs only) Maximum number of PPPoE logical interfaces that can be activated on the underlying interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Duplicate Protection</b>	(MX Series routers with Trio MPCs only) State of PPPoE duplicate protection: <b>On</b> or <b>Off</b> . When duplicate protection is configured for the underlying interface, a dynamic PPPoE logical interface cannot be activated when an existing active logical interface is present for the same PPPoE client.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Maximum labels</b>	Maximum number of MPLS labels configured for the MPLS protocol family on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the specified interface set. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes, Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface set</li> <li>• <b>Input packets, Output packets</b>—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface set.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>IPv6 transit statistics</b>	Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets destined to the router.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets transiting the switch. <p><b>NOTE:</b> For Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing 2 (IQ2) interfaces, the logical interface egress statistics might not accurately reflect the traffic on the wire when output shaping is applied. Traffic management output shaping might drop packets after they are tallied by the <b>Output bytes</b> and <b>Output packets</b> interface counters. However, correct values display for both of these egress statistics when per-unit scheduling is enabled for the Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 physical interface, or when a single logical interface is actively using a shared scheduler.</p>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route Table</b>	Route table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table inet.0.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Donor interface</b>	(Unnumbered Ethernet) Interface from which an unnumbered Ethernet interface borrows an IPv4 address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Preferred source address</b>	(Unnumbered Ethernet) Secondary IPv4 address of the donor loopback interface that acts as the preferred source address for the unnumbered Ethernet interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input Filters</b>	Names of any input filters applied to this interface. If you specify a precedence value for any filter in a dynamic profile, filter precedence values appear in parentheses next to all interfaces.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 16: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output Filters</b>	Names of any output filters applied to this interface. If you specify a precedence value for any filter in a dynamic profile, filter precedence values appear in parentheses next to all interfaces.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Mac-Validate Failures</b>	Number of MAC address validation failures for packets and bytes. This field is displayed when MAC address validation is enabled for the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b><i>protocol-family</i></b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is <b>inet</b> , the IP address of the interface is also displayed.	<b>brief</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the address flag. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 17: Gigabit Ethernet IQ PIC Traffic and MAC Statistics by Interface Type

Interface Type	Sample Command	Byte and Octet Counts Include	Comments
Inbound physical interface	<b>show interfaces ge-0/3/0 extensive</b>	Traffic statistics:  Input bytes: 496 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 2 packet  MAC statistics:  Received octets: 500 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 2 packet + 4 bytes	The additional 4 bytes are for the CRC.
Inbound logical interface	<b>show interfaces ge-0/3/0.50 extensive</b>	Traffic statistics:  Input bytes: 478 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet	
Outbound physical interface	<b>show interfaces ge-0/0/0 extensive</b>	Traffic statistics:  Input bytes: 490 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet + 12 bytes  MAC statistics:  Received octets: 478 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet	For input bytes, the additional 12 bytes include 6 bytes for the destination MAC address plus 4 bytes for VLAN plus 2 bytes for the Ethernet type.

Table 17: Gigabit Ethernet IQ PIC Traffic and MAC Statistics by Interface Type (*continued*)

Interface Type	Sample Command	Byte and Octet Counts Include	Comments
Outbound logical interface	<b>show interfaces ge-0/0/0.50 extensive</b>	Traffic statistics:  Input bytes: 478 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet	

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (Gigabit Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces ge-3/0/2
Physical interface: ge-3/0/2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 167, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: 52, MTU: 1522, Speed: 1000mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
  Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled, Auto-negotiation: Enabled
  Remote fault: Online
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Current address: 00:05:85:4a:e9:7c, Hardware address: 00:05:85:4a:e9:7c
  Last flapped   : 2006-08-10 17:25:10 PDT (00:01:08 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Ingress rate at Packet Forwarding Engine : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Ingress drop rate at Packet Forwarding Engine : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms  : None
  Active defects : None

Logical interface ge-3/0/2.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 69)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.512 0x8100.513 ] In(pop-swap 0x8100.530) Out(swap-push
  0x8100.512 0x8100.513)
  Encapsulation: VLAN-CCC
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol ccc, MTU: 1522
  Flags: Is-Primary
```

### show interfaces (Gigabit Ethernet on MX Series Routers)

```
user@host> show interfaces ge-2/2/2
Physical interface: ge-2/2/2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 156, SNMP ifIndex: 188
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 1000mbps, MAC-REWRITE Error: None,
  Loopback: Disabled,
  Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled, Auto-negotiation: Enabled,
  Remote fault: Online
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Schedulers     : 0
  Current address: 00:1f:12:b7:d7:c0, Hardware address: 00:1f:12:b7:d6:76
  Last flapped   : 2008-09-05 16:44:30 PDT (3d 01:04 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms  : None
  Active defects : None

Logical interface ge-2/2/2.0 (Index 82) (SNMP ifIndex 219)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x20000000 Encapsulation: Ethernet-Bridge
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol aenet, AE bundle: ae0.0   Link Index: 4
```

### show interfaces extensive (Gigabit

```
user@host> show interfaces ge-2/1/2 extensive | match "output|interface"
Physical interface: ge-2/1/2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 151, SNMP ifIndex: 530, Generation: 154
```



Ethernet on MX Series  
Routers showing  
interface transmit

Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000  
Output bytes : 240614363944 772721536 bps  
Output packets: 3538446506 1420444 pps  
Direction : Output

## statistics configuration)

Interface transmit statistics: Enabled

Logical interface ge-2/1/2.0 (Index 331) (SNMP ifIndex 955) (Generation 146)

Output bytes : 195560312716 522726272 bps

Output packets: 4251311146 1420451 pps

## show interfaces brief (Gigabit Ethernet)

user@host> show interfaces ge-3/0/2 brief

Physical interface: ge-3/0/2, Enabled, Physical link is Up

Link-level type: 52, MTU: 1522, Speed: 1000mbps, Loopback: Disabled,

Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled, Auto-negotiation: Enabled,

Remote fault: Online

Device flags : Present Running

Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000

Link flags : None

Logical interface ge-3/0/2.0

Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000

VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.512 0x8100.513 ] In(pop-swap 0x8100.530) Out(swap-push

0x8100.512 0x8100.513)

Encapsulation: VLAN-CCC

ccc

Logical interface ge-3/0/2.32767

Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x0000.0 ] Encapsulation: ENET2

## show interfaces detail (Gigabit Ethernet)

user@host> show interfaces ge-3/0/2 detail

Physical interface: ge-3/0/2, Enabled, Physical link is Up

Interface index: 167, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 177

Link-level type: 52, MTU: 1522, Speed: 1000mbps, Loopback: Disabled,

Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled, Auto-negotiation: Enabled,

Remote fault: Online

Device flags : Present Running

Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000

Link flags : None

CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues

Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms

Current address: 00:05:85:4a:e9:7c, Hardware address: 00:05:85:4a:e9:7c

Last flapped : 2006-08-09 17:17:00 PDT (01:31:33 ago)

Statistics last cleared: Never

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes : 0 0 bps

Output bytes : 0 0 bps

Input packets: 0 0 pps

Output packets: 0 0 pps

Ingress traffic statistics at Packet Forwarding Engine:

Input bytes : 0 0 bps

Input packets: 0 0 pps

Drop bytes : 0 0 bps

Drop packets: 0 0 pps

Ingress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use

Queue counters:	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	0	0	0

```

Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort              0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo             0              0              0
  2 assured-forw             0              0              0
  3 network-cont             0              0              0

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None

Logical interface ge-3/0/2.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 69) (Generation 140)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000
  VLAN-Tag [0x8100.512 0x8100.513 ] In(pop-swap 0x8100.530)
Out(swap-push 0x8100.512 0x8100.513)
  Encapsulation: VLAN-CCC
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :              0
    Output bytes :             0
    Input packets:             0
    Output packets:            0
  Local statistics:
    Input bytes :              0
    Output bytes :             0
    Input packets:             0
    Output packets:            0
  Transit statistics:
    Input bytes :              0              0 bps
    Output bytes :             0              0 bps
    Input packets:             0              0 pps
    Output packets:            0              0 pps
  Protocol ccc, MTU: 1522, Generation: 149, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary

Logical interface ge-3/0/2.32767 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 70)
(Generation 139)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x0000.0 ] Encapsulation: ENET2
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :              0
    Output bytes :             0
    Input packets:             0
    Output packets:            0
  Local statistics:
    Input bytes :              0
    Output bytes :             0
    Input packets:             0
    Output packets:            0
  Transit statistics:
    Input bytes :              0              0 bps
    Output bytes :             0              0 bps
    Input packets:             0              0 pps
    Output packets:            0              0 pps

```

**show interfaces  
extensive  
(Gigabit Ethernet IQ2)**

```

user@host> show interfaces ge-7/1/3 extensive
Physical interface: ge-7/1/3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 170, SNMP ifIndex: 70, Generation: 171
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 1000mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled, Auto-negotiation: Enabled,

```

```

Remote fault: Online
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4004000
Link flags     : None
CoS queues     : 8 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Schedulers    : 256
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:14:f6:30:5e:74, Hardware address: 00:14:f6:30:5e:74
Last flapped   : 2007-11-07 21:31:41 PST (02:03:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never

Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :      38910844056      7952 bps
Output bytes  :      7174605      8464 bps
Input packets :      418398473      11 pps
Output packets:      78903      12 pps

IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes   :      0
Output bytes  :      0
Input packets :      0
Output packets:      0

Ingress traffic statistics at Packet Forwarding Engine:
Input bytes   :      38910799145      7952 bps
Input packets :      418397956      11 pps
Drop bytes    :      0      0 bps
Drop packets  :      0      0 pps

Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors: 0

Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,

FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Ingress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	418390823	418390823	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	7133	7133	0

```

Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	1031	1031	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	77872	77872	0

```

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
MAC statistics:
Total octets   :      38910844056      7174605
Total packets  :      418398473      78903
Unicast packets:      408021893366      1026

```

```

Broadcast packets          10          12
Multicast packets         418398217      77865
CRC/Align errors          0           0
FIFO errors                0           0
MAC control frames        0           0
MAC pause frames          0           0
Oversized frames          0
Jabber frames             0
Fragment frames           0
VLAN tagged frames        0
Code violations            0   OTN Received Overhead Bytes:
APS/PCC0: 0x02, APS/PCC1: 0x11, APS/PCC2: 0x47, APS/PCC3: 0x58
Payload Type: 0x08
OTN Transmitted Overhead Bytes:
APS/PCC0: 0x00, APS/PCC1: 0x00, APS/PCC2: 0x00, APS/PCC3: 0x00
Payload Type: 0x08
Filter statistics:
Input packet count        418398473
Input packet rejects      479
Input DA rejects          479
Input SA rejects          0
Output packet count              78903
Output packet pad count        0
Output packet error count      0
CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Autonegotiation information:
Negotiation status: Complete
Link partner:
Link mode: Full-duplex, Flow control: Symmetric/Asymmetric,
Remote fault: OK
Local resolution:
Flow control: Symmetric, Remote fault: Link OK
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 7
CoS information:
Direction : Output
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                        %          bps          %          usec
0 best-effort           95      950000000    95           0
low none
3 network-control       5       50000000    5           0
low none
Direction : Input
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                        %          bps          %          usec
0 best-effort           95      950000000    95           0
low none
3 network-control       5       50000000    5           0
low none

Logical interface ge-7/1/3.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 85) (Generation 150)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :      812400
Output bytes :    1349206
Input packets:      9429
Output packets:     9449
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes :      0
Output bytes :      0
Input packets:      0

```

```
      Output packets:                0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes  :                812400
  Output bytes :               1349206
  Input packets:                9429
  Output packets:               9449
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes  :                0      7440 bps
  Output bytes :                0      7888 bps
  Input packets:                0      10 pps
  Output packets:               0      11 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes  :                0
  Output bytes :                0
  Input packets:                0
  Output packets:               0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 169, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary, Mac-Validate-Strict
  Mac-Validate Failures: Packets: 0, Bytes: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Input Filters: F1-ge-3/0/1.0-in, F3-ge-3/0/1.0-in
  Output Filters: F2-ge-3/0/1.0-out (53)
  Destination: 10.74.2/24, Local: 10.74.2.2, Broadcast: 10.74.2.255,
    Generation: 196
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 170, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary
  Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__
```

**NOTE:** For Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing 2 (IQ2) interfaces, the logical interface egress statistics displayed in the **show interfaces** command output might not accurately reflect the traffic on the wire when output shaping is applied. Traffic management output shaping might drop packets after they are tallied by the interface counters. For detailed information, see the description of the logical interface **Transit statistics** fields in [Table 16 on page 377](#).

#### **show interfaces** (Gigabit Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces ge-3/2/0
Physical interface: ge-3/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 148, SNMP ifIndex: 50
```

### Unnumbered Interface)

```
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 1000mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled, Auto-negotiation: Enabled,
Remote fault: Online
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : None
CoS queues    : 8 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Current address: 00:14:f6:11:26:f8, Hardware address: 00:14:f6:11:26:f8
Last flapped   : 2006-10-27 04:42:23 PDT (08:01:52 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 624 bps (1 pps)
Active alarms  : None
Active defects : None
```

```
Logical interface ge-3/2/0.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 85)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 6
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Unnumbered
    Donor interface: lo0.0 (Index 64)
    Preferred source address: 22.22.22.22
```

### show interfaces (ACI Interface Set Configured)

```
user@host> show interfaces ge-1/0/0.4001
Logical interface ge-1/0/0.4001 (Index 340) (SNMP ifIndex 548)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.4001 ] Encapsulation: PPP-over-
  Ethernet
  ACI VLAN:
    Dynamic Profile: aci-vlan-set-profile
  PPPoE:
    Dynamic Profile: aci-vlan-pppoe-profile,
    Service Name Table: None,
    Max Sessions: 32000, Max Sessions VSA Ignore: Off,
    Duplicate Protection: On, Short Cycle Protection: Off,
    AC Name: nbc
  Input packets : 9
  Output packets: 8
  Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited
```

## show interfaces (ISDN B-Channel)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces bc-pim/0/port:channel &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(J Series routers only) Display information about the specified ISDN B-channel interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>bc-pim/0/port:channel</b>—Display standard information about the specified ISDN B-channel interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display the interface description string.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Additional Information</b>	There are no user-configurable fields on B-channel interfaces.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (ISDN B-Channel) on page 404</a> <a href="#">show interfaces brief (ISDN B-Channel) on page 404</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (ISDN B-Channel) on page 404</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (ISDN B-Channel) on page 405</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<a href="#">Table 18 on page 400</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (ISDN B-channel) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 18: ISDN B-Channel show interfaces Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>	Name of the physical interface type.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Fiel” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>



Table 18: ISDN B-Channel show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Type</b>	Type of interface.	All levels
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit (MTU)—Size of the largest packet to be transmitted.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source of the interface.	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Network speed on the interface.	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. <b>None</b> indicates that this is the top level.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link type</b>	Data transmission type.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Physical info</b>	Information about the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down. Value is in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Current address</b>	Configured media access control (MAC) address.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Hardware address</b>	MAC address of the hardware.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Alternate link address</b>	Backup address of the link.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>CoS queues</b>	Number of class-of-service (CoS) queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and length of time since the interface changed its status from down to up.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	none specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	none specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the interface statistics were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 18: ISDN B-Channel show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical and physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Input errors on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Frames received smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Frames received larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or were not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not support.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Output errors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, possibly once every 10 seconds, the cable, the remote system, or the interface is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet dropped by the ASIC RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 18: ISDN B-Channel show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Index number of the logical interface (which reflects its initialization sequence).	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP interface index number for the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (ISDN B-Channel)

```
user@host> show interfaces bc-4/0/0:1
Physical interface: bc-4/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 151, SNMP ifIndex: 75
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: 57, MTU: 4092, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 64kbps,
  Parent: br-4/0/0 Interface index 129
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped   : 2006-06-13 19:50:38 PDT (14:39:03 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)

Logical interface bc-4/0/0:1.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 79)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: 64
```

### show interfaces brief (ISDN B-Channel)

```
user@host> show interfaces bc-4/0/0:1 brief
Physical interface: bc-4/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: 57, MTU: 4092, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 64kbps
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000

Logical interface bc-4/0/0:1.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: 64
```

### show interfaces detail (ISDN B-Channel)

```
user@host> show interfaces bc-4/0/0:1 detail
Physical interface: bc-4/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 151, SNMP ifIndex: 75, Generation: 152
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: 57, MTU: 4092, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 64kbps,
  Parent: br-4/0/0 Interface index 129
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : None
  Physical info   : Unspecified
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: Unspecified, Hardware address: Unspecified
  Alternate link address: Unspecified
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped   : 2006-06-13 19:50:38 PDT (14:39:06 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 4096
    Output bytes  : 128423
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 9801
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 8 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

    0 best-effort   13                13                0
    1 expedited-fo  0                 0                 0
```

2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	9788	9788	0

Logical interface bc-4/0/0:1.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 79) (Generation 140)  
 Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: 64

### show interfaces extensive (ISDN B-Channel)

```
user@host> show interfaces bc-4/0/0:1 extensive
Physical interface: bc-4/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 151, SNMP ifIndex: 75, Generation: 152
Type: Serial, Link-level type: 57, MTU: 4092, Clocking: Internal,
Speed: 64kbps,
Parent: br-4/0/0 Interface index 129
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link type : Full-Duplex
Link flags : None
Physical info : Unspecified
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: Unspecified, Hardware address: Unspecified
Alternate link address: Unspecified
CoS queues : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : 2006-06-13 19:50:38 PDT (14:39:12 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 4096 0 bps
Output bytes : 128423 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 9801 0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 4, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 8 supported, 8 in use
Queue counters: Queued packets Transmitted packets Dropped packets

0 best-effort 13 13 0
1 expedited-fo 0 0 0
2 assured-forw 0 0 0
3 network-cont 9788 9788 0

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 4, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
CoS transmit queue Bandwidth Buffer Priority Limit
% bps % usec
0 best-effort 95 60800 95 0 low none
3 network-control 5 3200 5 0 low none
Logical interface bc-4/0/0:1.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 79) (Generation 140)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: 64
```

## show interfaces (ISDN BRI)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces br-pim/0/port &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index snmp-index&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(J Series routers only) Display status information about the specified ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>br-pim/0/port</b>—Display standard information about the specified ISDN BRI interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display the interface description string.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information.</p> <p><b>snmp-index snmp-index</b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (ISDN BRI) on page 409</a> <a href="#">show interfaces brief (ISDN BRI) on page 409</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (ISDN BRI) on page 409</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (ISDN BRI) on page 409</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 19 on page 406 lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces (ISDN BRI)</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 19: ISDN BRI show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>	Name of the physical interface type.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface index number that reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 19: ISDN BRI show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Type</b>	Type of interface.	All levels
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation type used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit (MTU)—Size of the largest packet to be transmitted.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source of the interface.	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Network speed on the interface.	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. <b>None</b> indicates that this is the top level.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link type</b>	Data transmission type.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Physical info</b>	Information about the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down. Value is in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Current address</b>	Configured MAC address.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Hardware address</b>	Media access control (MAC) address of the interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Alternate link address</b>	Backup link address.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and length of time since the interface changed its status from down to up.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	none specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	none specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 19: ISDN BRI show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical and physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Input errors on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Frames received smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Frames received larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or were not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not support.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Output errors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b> —Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, possibly once every 10 seconds, the cable, the remote system, or the interface is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet dropped by the ASIC RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



## Sample Output

### show interfaces (ISDN BRI)

```
user@host> show interfaces br-4/0/0
Physical interface: br-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 129, SNMP ifIndex: 59
  Type: BRI, Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4092, Clocking: 1,
  Speed: 128kbps, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : None
  Physical info  : S/T
  Last flapped   : 2006-06-13 19:50:38 PDT (15:18:26 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
```

### show interfaces brief (ISDN BRI)

```
user@host> show interfaces brief br-4/0/0
Physical interface: br-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Type: BRI, Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4092, Clocking: 1, Speed: 128kbps

  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
```

### show interfaces detail (ISDN BRI)

```
user@host> show interfaces br-4/0/0 detail
Physical interface: br-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 129, SNMP ifIndex: 59, Generation: 130
  Type: BRI, Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4092, Clocking: 1,
  Speed: 128kbps, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : None
  Physical info  : S/T
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped   : 2006-06-13 19:50:38 PDT (15:18:32 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                      0          0 bps
    Output bytes  :                      0          0 bps
    Input packets :                      0          0 pps
    Output packets:                      0          0 pps
```

### show interfaces extensive (ISDN BRI)

```
user@host> show interfaces br-4/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: br-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 129, SNMP ifIndex: 59, Generation: 130
  Type: BRI, Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4092, Clocking: 1,
  Speed: 128kbps, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link type      : Full-Duplex Link flags   : None
  Physical info  : S/T
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped   : 2006-06-13 19:50:38 PDT (15:18:38 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                      0          0 bps
    Output bytes  :                      0          0 bps
```

```
Input  packets:           0           0 pps
Output packets:           0           0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
```

## show interfaces (ISDN D-channel)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces dc-pim/0/port:0 &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(J Series routers only) Display information about the specified ISDN D-channel interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>dc-pim/0/port:0</b>—Display standard information about the specified ISDN D-channel interface.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display the interface description string.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Additional Information</b>	There are no user-configurable features on D-channel interfaces.
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (ISDN D-Channel) on page 415</a> <a href="#">show interfaces brief (ISDN D-Channel) on page 415</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (ISDN D-Channel) on page 415</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (ISDN D-Channel) on page 416</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 20 on page 411 lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (ISDN D-channel) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 20: ISDN D-Channel show interfaces Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical Interface</b>	Name of the physical interface type.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface index number that reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 20: ISDN D-Channel show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Type</b>	Type of interface.	All levels
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation type used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit—Size of the largest packet to be transmitted.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source of the interface.	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Network speed on the interface.	All levels
<b>Parent</b>	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this is the top level.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link type</b>	Type of data transmission.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Physical info</b>	Information about the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down. Value is in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Current address</b>	Configured MAC address.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Hardware address</b>	MAC address of the hardware.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Alternate link address</b>	Backup address for the link.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and length of time since the interface changed its status from down to up.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	none specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	none specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 20: ISDN D-Channel show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li><b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li><b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li><b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Errors</b>—Input errors on the interface.</li> <li><b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC.</li> <li><b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li><b>Runts</b>—Frames received smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li><b>Giants</b>—Frames received larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li><b>Policed Discards</b>—Frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or were not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that Junos does not support.</li> <li><b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Output errors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, possibly once every 10 seconds, the cable, the remote system, or the interface is malfunctioning.</li> <li><b>Errors</b>—Sum of outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li><b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet dropped by the ASIC Red mechanism.</li> <li><b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold.</li> <li><b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>ISDN Alarms</b>	ISDN alarms.	All levels
<b>ISDN Media</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li><b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Index number of the logical interface (which reflects its initialization sequence).	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP interface index number for the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels

Table 20: ISDN D-Channel show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the logical interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	<p>Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.</p>	<b>detail extensive</b>

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (ISDN D-Channel)

```
user@host> show interfaces dc-4/0/0
Physical interface: dc-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 150, SNMP ifIndex: 73
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: 55, MTU: 4092, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 16kbps,
  Parent: br-4/0/0 Interface index 129
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : None
  Last flapped   : 2006-06-13 19:50:38 PDT (15:29:32 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  ISDN alarms    : None

Logical interface dc-4/0/0.32767 (Index 73) (SNMP ifIndex 74)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: 60
  Input packets : 23482
  Output packets: 21686
```

### show interfaces brief (ISDN D-Channel)

```
user@host> show interfaces dc-4/0/0 brief
Physical interface: dc-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: 55, MTU: 4092, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 16kbps
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  ISDN alarms    : None

Logical interface dc-4/0/0.32767
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: 60
```

### show interfaces detail (ISDN D-Channel)

```
user@host> show interfaces dc-4/0/0 detail
Physical interface: dc-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 150, SNMP ifIndex: 73, Generation: 151
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: 55, MTU: 4092, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 16kbps,
  Parent: br-4/0/0 Interface index 129
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : None
  Physical info   : Unspecified
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: Unspecified, Hardware address: Unspecified
  Alternate link address: Unspecified
  Last flapped   : 2006-06-13 19:50:38 PDT (15:29:42 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                257592                0 bps
    Output bytes  :                231162                0 bps
    Input packets :                23483                0 pps
    Output packets:                21687                0 pps
  ISDN alarms    : None

Logical interface dc-4/0/0.32767 (Index 73) (SNMP ifIndex 74) (Generation 139)
```

```

Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: 60
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          257592
  Output bytes :          664902
  Input packets:          23483
  Output packets:         21687
Local statistics:
  Input bytes :          257592
  Output bytes :          664902
  Input packets:          23483
  Output packets:         21687

```

**show interfaces  
extensive  
(ISDN D-Channel)**

```

user@host> show interfaces dc-4/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: dc-4/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 150, SNMP ifIndex: 73, Generation: 151
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: 55, MTU: 4092, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 16kbps,
  Parent: br-4/0/0 Interface index 129
  Device flags : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link type : Full-Duplex
  Link flags : None
  Physical info : Unspecified
  Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: Unspecified, Hardware address: Unspecified
  Alternate link address: Unspecified
  Last flapped : 2006-06-13 19:50:38 PDT (15:29:49 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :          257596          0 bps
    Output bytes :          231167          0 bps
    Input packets:          23484          0 pps
    Output packets:         21688          0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 5, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
    Resource errors: 0
  ISDN alarms : None
  ISDN media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    LOF          1874    2 OK
    LOS          1874    2 OK

Logical interface dc-4/0/0.32767 (Index 73) (SNMP ifIndex 74) (Generation 139)

Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: 60
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          257596
  Output bytes :          664927
  Input packets:          23484
  Output packets:         21688
Local statistics:
  Input bytes :          257596
  Output bytes :          664927
  Input packets:          23484
  Output packets:         21688

```



## show interfaces (ISDN Dialer)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces <i>dlnumber</i> &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(J Series routers only) Display information about the ISDN dialer interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>dlnumber</i></b>—Display standard information about the specified ISDN dialer interface.</p> <p><b><i>brief   detail   extensive   terse</i></b>—(Optional) Display brief interface information.</p> <p><b><i>descriptions</i></b>—(Optional) Display the interface description string.</p> <p><b><i>media</i></b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information.</p> <p><b><i>snmp-index snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b><i>statistics</i></b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces (ISDN Dialer) on page 423</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (ISDN Dialer) on page 423</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (ISDN Dialer) on page 424</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (ISDN Dialer) on page 425</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<p><a href="#">Table 21 on page 417</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces (ISDN dialer)</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>

Table 21: ISDN Dialer show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical Interface</b>	Name of the physical interface type.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface index number that reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 21: ISDN Dialer show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Type</b>	Interface type.	All levels
<b>Link-level type</b>	Type of encapsulation configured on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit (MTU)—Size of the largest transmitted packet.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source of the interface.	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Network speed on the interface.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface.	All levels
<b>Link type</b>	Data transmission type.	detail extensive none
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link.	detail extensive none
<b>Physical info</b>	Information about the physical interface.	detail extensive
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down. Value is in milliseconds.	detail extensive
<b>Current address</b>	Configured MAC address.	detail extensive
<b>Hardware address</b>	MAC address of the hardware.	detail extensive
<b>Alternate link address</b>	Backup link address.	detail extensive
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and length of time since the interface status changed from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b> .	detail extensive none
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	none specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	none specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	detail extensive

Table 21: ISDN Dialer show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input errors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Input errors on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Frames received smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Frames received larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or were not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not support.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Output errors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, possibly once every 10 seconds, the cable, the remote system, or the interface is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet dropped by the ASIC RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Index number of the logical interface (which reflects its initialization sequence).	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP interface index number for the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels

Table 21: ISDN Dialer show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Dialer	<p>Information about the status and configuration of the dialer interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the interface: <b>Active</b> or <b>Inactive</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Dial pool</b>—Dial pool name.</li> <li>• <b>Dial strings</b>—Dialing number for the ISDN connection.</li> <li>• <b>Subordinate interfaces</b>—Associated B-channel interface name and SNMP index number.</li> <li>• <b>Activation delay</b>—Length of time (in seconds) to wait before enabling the interface after the primary interface has failed.</li> <li>• <b>Deactivation delay</b>—Length of time (in seconds) to wait before disabling the interface after the primary interface is operational.</li> <li>• <b>Initial route check delay</b>—Wait period (in seconds) for the software to check if the primary interface is up after the router comes up. The range is from 1 through 300 seconds. The default is 120 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>Redial delay</b>—(Available on interfaces configured for ISDN dial-out.) Delay, in seconds, between two successive calls made. The range of values is 2 to 255. The default value is 3.</li> <li>• <b>Callback wait period</b>—Time, in seconds, that the dialer waits before it calls back the caller ID. The default value is 5.</li> <li>• <b>Load threshold</b>—Bandwidth threshold percentage used for adding interfaces. Another link is added to the multilink bundle when the load reaches the threshold value you set. The range of values is 0 to 100. The default value is 100.</li> <li>• <b>Load interval</b>—Interval used to calculate the average load on the network. By default, the average interface load is calculated every 60 seconds.</li> </ul>	All levels
Bandwidth	Speed at which the interface is running.	detail extensive none
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
Traffic statistics	<p>Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the logical interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface</li> </ul>	detail extensive
Local statistics	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive

Table 21: ISDN Dialer show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Transit statistics</b>	Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	<p>Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>interval <i>seconds</i></b>—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds.</li> <li><b>up-count <i>number</i></b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1.</li> <li><b>down-count <i>number</i></b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Keepalive statistics</b>	<p>Information about keepalive packets. (When no level of output is specified, the word "statistics" is not part of the field name and the phrase "last seen" is not displayed.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	<p>Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li><b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li><b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li><b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li><b>Not configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li><b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>NCP state</b>	<p>Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li><b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li><b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li><b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li><b>Not configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li><b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 21: ISDN Dialer show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CHAP state</b>	<p>Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response received for the challenge sent, but CHAP not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>protocol family</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the family is <b>inet</b> , the IP address of the logical interface and the IP address on the remote side of the connection are included.	<b>brief</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (ISDN Dialer)

```

user@host>show interfaces d10
Physical interface: d10, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 77
  Type: 27, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Last flapped   : Never
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)

Logical interface d10.0 (Index 76) (SNMP ifIndex 78)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 LinkAddress 23-0 Encapsulation: PPP
  Dialer:
    State: Active, Dial pool: 10
    Dial strings: 5551212
    Subordinate interfaces: bc-4/0/0:1 (Index 151)
    Activation delay: 0, Deactivation delay: 0
    Initial route check delay: 120
    Redial delay: 3
    Callback wait period: 5
    Load threshold: 0, Load interval: 60
  Bandwidth: 64kbps
  Input packets : 13
  Output packets: 10846
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 5412 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 5416 (00:00:05 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
  mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.40.1, Local: 10.0.40.2

```

### show interfaces brief (ISDN Dialer)

```

user@host> show interfaces d10 brief
Physical interface: d10, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Type: 27, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Unspecified,
  Speed: Unspecified
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps

Logical interface d10.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 LinkAddress 23-0 Encapsulation: PPP
  Dialer:
    State: Active, Dial pool: 10
    Dial strings: 5551212
    Subordinate interfaces: bc-4/0/0:1 (Index 151)
    Activation delay: 0, Deactivation delay: 0
    Initial route check delay: 120
    Redial delay: 3
    Callback wait period: 5
    Load threshold: 0, Load interval: 60
  inet 10.0.40.2      --> 10.0.40.1

```

## show interfaces detail (ISDN Dialer)

```

user@host> show interfaces d10 detail
Physical interface: d10, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 77, Generation: 154
  Type: 27, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Unspecified,
  Speed: Unspecified
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Physical info  : Unspecified
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: Unspecified, Hardware address: Unspecified
  Alternate link address: Unspecified
  Last flapped   : Never
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :          131116          40 bps
    Output bytes  :              0          0 bps
    Input packets :          10847          0 pps
    Output packets:              0          0 pps

Logical interface d10.0 (Index 76) (SNMP ifIndex 78) (Generation 142)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 LinkAddress 23-0 Encapsulation: PPP
  Dialer:
    State: Active, Dial pool: 10
    Dial strings: 5551212
    Subordinate interfaces: bc-4/0/0:1 (Index 151)
    Activation delay: 0, Deactivation delay: 0
    Initial route check delay: 120
    Redial delay: 3
    Callback wait period: 5
    Load threshold: 0, Load interval: 60
  Bandwidth: 64kbps
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :          1092
    Output bytes  :        131459
    Input packets :           13
    Output packets:        10848
  Local statistics:
    Input bytes   :          1092
    Output bytes  :        131459
    Input packets :           13
    Output packets:        10848
  Transit statistics:
    Input bytes   :              0          0 bps
    Output bytes  :              0          0 bps
    Input packets :              0          0 pps
    Output packets:              0          0 pps
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 5413 (last seen 00:00:03 ago)
    Output: 5417 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
  mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 142, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.40.1, Local: 10.0.40.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
      Generation: 142

```



**show interfaces  
extensive  
(ISDN Dialer)**

```

user@host> show interfaces d10 extensive
Physical interface: d10, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 77, Generation: 154
  Type: 27, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Unspecified,
  Speed: Unspecified
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Physical info  : Unspecified
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: Unspecified, Hardware address: Unspecified
  Alternate link address: Unspecified
  Last flapped   : Never
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :           131116           0 bps
    Output bytes  :              0           0 bps
    Input packets :          10847           0 pps
    Output packets:              0           0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0,
    Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
    Resource errors: 0

Logical interface d10.0 (Index 76) (SNMP ifIndex 78) (Generation 142)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 LinkAddress 23-0 Encapsulation: PPP
  Dialer:
    State: Active, Dial pool: 10
    Dial strings: 5551212
    Subordinate interfaces: bc-4/0/0:1 (Index 151)
    Activation delay: 0, Deactivation delay: 0
    Initial route check delay: 120
    Redial delay: 3
    Callback wait period: 5
    Load threshold: 0, Load interval: 60
  Bandwidth: 64kbps
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :           1092
    Output bytes  :          131459
    Input packets :             13
    Output packets:          10848
  Local statistics:
    Input bytes   :           1092
    Output bytes  :          131459
    Input packets :             13
    Output packets:          10848
  Transit statistics:
    Input bytes   :              0           0 bps
    Output bytes  :              0           0 bps
    Input packets :              0           0 pps
    Output packets:              0           0 pps
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 5413 (last seen 00:00:07 ago)
    Output: 5417 (last sent 00:00:06 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,

```

```
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 142, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.40.1, Local: 10.0.40.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
      Generation: 142
```

## show interfaces (M Series and T Series Routers, and PTX Series Packet Transport Switches Management and Internal Ethernet)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces <i>interface-name</i> &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Syntax (PTX Series Packet Transport Switches)</b>	<pre>show interfaces <i>interface-name</i> &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced on PTX Series Packet Transport Switches for Junos OS Release 12.1.</p>
<b>Description</b>	(M Series, T Series, TX Matrix Plus, and PTX Series devices only) Display status information about the management Ethernet and internal Ethernet interfaces.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b>interface-name</b>—Specify one of the following management interface names: fxp0, fxp1, fxp2, ixgbe0, ixgbe1, bcm0, em0, or em1. For supported Ethernet interface by chassis and Routing Engine, see Supported Routing Engines by Chassis.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (Management Ethernet) on page 431</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (Management Ethernet) on page 431</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (Management Ethernet [TX Matrix Plus Router]) on page 431</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (Management Ethernet [PTX Series Packet Transport Switches]) on page 432</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (Management Ethernet) on page 433</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (Management Ethernet [TX Matrix Plus Router]) on page 433</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (Management Ethernet [PTX Packet Transport Switches]) on page 434</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Management Ethernet) on page 435</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Management Ethernet [TX Matrix Plus Router]) on page 436</a></p>

[show interfaces extensive \(Management Ethernet \[PTX Series Packet Transport Switches\]\) on page 437](#)  
[show interfaces brief \(Management Ethernet\) on page 438](#)  
[show interfaces brief \(Management Ethernet \[TX Matrix Plus Router\]\) on page 438](#)  
[show interfaces brief \(Management Ethernet \[PTX Series Packet Transport Switches\]\) on page 439](#)  
[show interfaces \(Internal Ethernet\) on page 440](#)  
[show interfaces \(Internal Ethernet \[TX Matrix Plus Router\]\) on page 440](#)  
[show interfaces detail \(Internal Ethernet\) on page 441](#)  
[show interfaces detail \(Internal Ethernet \[TX Matrix Plus Router\]\) on page 441](#)  
[show interfaces extensive \(internal Ethernet\) on page 442](#)  
[show interfaces extensive \(internal Ethernet \[TX Matrix Plus Router\]\) on page 443](#)

**Output Fields** Table 22 on page 428 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (management) command on the M Series routers, T Series routers, TX Matrix Plus routers, and PTX Series Packet Transport Switches. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

**Table 22: M Series and T Series Router Management and Internal Ethernet show interfaces Output Fields**

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Type</b>	Type of interface.	All levels
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation type used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit (MTU)—Size of the largest packet to be transmitted.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source of the interface.	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Network speed on the interface.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels

Table 22: M Series and T Series Router Management and Internal Ethernet show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link type	Data transmission type.	detail extensive none
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	detail extensive
Physical info	Information about the physical interface.	detail extensive
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down. Value is in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Current address	Configured MAC address.	detail extensive none
Hardware address	Media access control (MAC) address of the interface.	detail extensive none
Alternate link address	Backup link address.	detail extensive
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	detail extensive none
Input packets	Number of packets received on the physical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the physical interface.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical and physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes, Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets, Output packets</b>—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	detail extensive
Input errors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Input errors on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Frames received smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Frames received larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed Discards</b>—Frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or were not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that Junos does not support.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 22: M Series and T Series Router Management and Internal Ethernet show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, possibly once every 10 seconds, the cable, the remote system, or the interface is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet dropped by the ASIC RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>inet</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>brief</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface (such as <b>iso</b> or <b>inet6</b> ).	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Route table in which this address exists. For example, <b>Route table:0</b> refers to inet.0.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 22: M Series and T Series Router Management and Internal Ethernet show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive

## Sample Output

### show interfaces brief (Management Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces fxp0 brief
Physical interface: fxp0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
  Speed: 100mbps
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps

Logical interface fxp0.0
  Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
  inet 192.168.70.143/21
```

### show interfaces (Management Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces fxp0
Physical interface: fxp0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 1, SNMP ifIndex: 1
  Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 100mbps
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link type      : Half-Duplex
  Current address: 00:a0:a5:56:01:89, Hardware address: 00:a0:a5:56:01:89
  Last flapped   : Never
    Input packets : 80804
    Output packets: 1105

Logical interface fxp0.0 (Index 2) (SNMP ifIndex 13)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Is-Primary
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 192.168.64/21, Local: 192.168.70.143,
      Broadcast: 192.168.71.255
```

### show interfaces (Management Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces em0
Physical interface: em0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 8, SNMP ifIndex: 17
```

**Ethernet [TX Matrix  
Plus Router])**

Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 100mbps  
 Device flags : Present Running  
 Interface flags: SNMP-Traps  
 Link type : Full-Duplex  
 Current address: 00:80:f9:26:00:c0, Hardware address: 00:80:f9:26:00:c0  
 Last flapped : Never  
 Input packets : 1424  
 Output packets: 5282

Logical interface em0.0 (Index 3) (SNMP ifIndex 18)  
 Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2  
 Input packets : 1424  
 Output packets: 5282  
 Protocol inet, MTU: 1500  
 Flags: Is-Primary  
 Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary  
 Destination: 192.168.178.0/25, Local: 192.168.178.11, Broadcast:  
 192.168.178.127

**show interfaces  
(Management  
Ethernet [PTX Series**

user@host> show interfaces em0  
 Physical interface: em0, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
 Interface index: 8, SNMP ifIndex: 0  
 Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 1000mbps



## Packet Transport Switches])

```

Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type      : Full-Duplex
Current address: 00:80:f9:25:00:1b, Hardware address: 00:80:f9:25:00:1b
Last flapped   : Never
Input packets  : 212581
Output packets: 71

```

```

Logical interface em0.0 (Index 3) (SNMP ifIndex 0)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Input packets : 212551
Output packets: 71
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 192.168.3/24, Local: 192.168.3.30,
Broadcast: 192.168.3.255

```

## show interfaces detail (Management Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces fxp0 detail
Physical interface: fxp0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 1, SNMP ifIndex: 1, Generation: 0
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
Speed: 100mbps
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type      : Half-Duplex
Physical info   : Unspecified
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:a0:a5:56:01:89, Hardware address: 00:a0:a5:56:01:89
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped   : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :          6484031
Output bytes  :          167503
Input packets :           81008
Output packets:           1110

Logical interface fxp0.0 (Index 2) (SNMP ifIndex 13) (Generation 1)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 6, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 192.168.64/21, Local: 192.168.70.143,
Broadcast: 192.168.71.255, Generation: 1

```

## show interfaces detail (Management)

```

user@host> show interfaces em0 detail
Physical interface: em0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 8, SNMP ifIndex: 17, Generation: 2

```

**Ethernet [TX Matrix  
Plus Router])**

```
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
Speed: 100mbps
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type : Full-Duplex
Physical info : Unspecified
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:80:f9:26:00:c0, Hardware address: 00:80:f9:26:00:c0
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 124351
Output bytes : 1353212
Input packets: 1804
Output packets: 5344
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
```

Logical interface em0.0 (Index 3) (SNMP ifIndex 18) (Generation 1)

Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2

Traffic statistics:

```
Input bytes : 117135
Output bytes : 1331647
Input packets: 1804
Output packets: 5344
```

Local statistics:

```
Input bytes : 117135
Output bytes : 1331647
Input packets: 1804
Output packets: 5344
```

Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 1, Route table: 0

Flags: Is-Primary

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 192.168.178.0/25, Local: 192.168.178.11, Broadcast:  
192.168.178.127, Generation: 1

**show interfaces detail  
(Management**

```
user@host> show interfaces detail em0
```

Physical interface: em0, Enabled, Physical link is Up

Interface index: 8, SNMP ifIndex: 0, Generation: 3

**Ethernet [PTX Packet Transport Switches])**

```

Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
Speed: 1000mbps
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type      : Full-Duplex
Physical info  : Unspecified
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:80:f9:25:00:1b, Hardware address: 00:80:f9:25:00:1b
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped   : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :          15255909
  Output bytes  :           4608
  Input packets:          214753
  Output packets:           72
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes   :           0
  Output bytes  :           0
  Input packets:           0
  Output packets:           0

Logical interface em0.0 (Index 3) (SNMP ifIndex 0) (Generation 1)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :          14394630
  Output bytes  :           3024
  Input packets:          214723
  Output packets:           72
Local statistics:
  Input bytes   :          14394630
  Output bytes  :           3024
  Input packets:          214723
  Output packets:           72
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 1, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 192.168.3/24, Local: 192.168.3.30,
  Broadcast: 192.168.3.255, Generation: 1

```

**show interfaces  
extensive**

```

user@host> show interfaces fxp0 extensive
Physical interface: fxp0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 1, SNMP ifIndex: 1, Generation: 0

```

**(Management Ethernet)**

```
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
Speed: 100mbps
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type : Half-Duplex
Physical info : Unspecified
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:a0:a5:56:01:89, Hardware address: 00:a0:a5:56:01:89
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 6678904
  Output bytes : 169657
  Input packets: 83946
  Output packets: 1127
Input errors:
  Errors: 12, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0

Logical interface fxp0.0 (Index 2) (SNMP ifIndex 13) (Generation 1)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 6, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 192.168.64/21, Local: 192.168.70.143,
    Broadcast: 192.168.71.255, Generation: 1
```

**show interfaces  
extensive  
(Management)**

```
user@host> show interfaces em0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: em0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 8, SNMP ifIndex: 17, Generation: 2
```

### Ethernet [TX Matrix Plus Router])

```

Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
Speed: 100mbps
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type : Full-Duplex
Physical info : Unspecified
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:80:f9:26:00:c0, Hardware address: 00:80:f9:26:00:c0
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 127120
  Output bytes : 1357414
  Input packets: 1843
  Output packets: 5372
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Policed discards:
0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors:
0

Logical interface em0.0 (Index 3) (SNMP ifIndex 18) (Generation 1)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 119748
  Output bytes : 1335719
  Input packets: 1843
  Output packets: 5372
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 119748
  Output bytes : 1335719
  Input packets: 1843
  Output packets: 5372
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 1, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 192.168.178.0/25, Local: 192.168.178.11, Broadcast:
192.168.178.127, Generation: 1

```

### show interfaces extensive (Management Ethernet [PTX Series

```

user@host> show interfaces extensive em0
Physical interface: em0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 8, SNMP ifIndex: 0, Generation: 3
  Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,

```

## Packet Transport Switches])

```

Speed: 1000mbps
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type : Full-Duplex
Physical info : Unspecified
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:80:f9:25:00:1b, Hardware address: 00:80:f9:25:00:1b
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 15236459
  Output bytes : 4608
  Input packets: 214482
  Output packets: 72
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0

```

```

Logical interface em0.0 (Index 3) (SNMP ifIndex 0) (Generation 1)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 14376264
  Output bytes : 3024
  Input packets: 214452
  Output packets: 72
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 14376264
  Output bytes : 3024
  Input packets: 214452
  Output packets: 72
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 1, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 192.168.3/24, Local: 192.168.3.30,
Broadcast: 192.168.3.255, Generation: 1

```

## show interfaces brief (Management Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces fxp1 brief
Physical interface: fxp1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
Speed: 100mbps
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps

Logical interface fxp1.0
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
inet 10.0.0.4/8
inet6 fe80::200:ff:fe00:4/64
fec0::10:0:0:4/64
tnp 4

user@host> show interfaces em0 brief

```

**show interfaces brief**  
(Management  
Ethernet [TX Matrix  
Plus Router])

Physical interface: em0, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,  
Speed: 100mbps  
Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps  
  
Logical interface em0.0  
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2  
inet 192.168.178.11/25

**show interfaces brief**  
(Management  
Ethernet [PTX Series

user@host> **show interfaces em0 brief**  
Physical interface: em0, Enabled, Physical link is Up  
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,

## Packet Transport Switches])

Speed: 1000mbps  
Device flags : Present Running  
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps

Logical interface em0.0  
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2  
inet 192.168.3.30/24

```
root@aboslutely> show interfaces em0 terse
Interface      Admin Link Proto  Local      Remote
em0            up    up
em0.0          up    up  inet    192.168.3.30/24
```

## show interfaces (Internal Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces fxp1
Physical interface: fxp1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 2, SNMP ifIndex: 2
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 100mbps
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type : Full-Duplex
Current address: 02:00:00:00:00:04, Hardware address: 02:00:00:00:00:04
Last flapped : Never
Input packets : 30655
Output packets: 33323
```

```
Logical interface fxp1.0 (Index 3) (SNMP ifIndex 14)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10/8, Local: 10.0.0.4, Broadcast: 10.255.255.255
Protocol inet6, MTU: 1500
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::200:ff:fe00:4
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: fec0::/64, Local: fec0::10:0:0:4
Protocol tnp, MTU: 1500
Flags: Primary, Is-Primary
Addresses
Local: 4
```

## show interfaces (Internal Ethernet [TX Matrix Plus Router])

```
user@host> show interfaces ixgbe0
Physical interface: ixgbe0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 2, SNMP ifIndex: 116
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 1000mbps
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type : Full-Duplex
Current address: 02:00:00:22:00:04, Hardware address: 02:00:00:22:00:04
Last flapped : Never
Input packets : 2301738
Output packets: 3951155
```

```
Logical interface ixgbe0.0 (Index 4) (SNMP ifIndex 117)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Input packets : 2301595
Output packets: 3951155
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: Is-Primary
```



```

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
  Destination: 10/8, Local: 10.34.0.4, Broadcast: 10.255.255.255
Addresses, Flags: Primary Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 128/2, Local: 162.0.0.4, Broadcast: 191.255.255.255
Protocol inet6, MTU: 1500
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
  Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::200:ff:fe22:4
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: fec0::/64, Local: fec0::a:22:0:4
Protocol tnp, MTU: 1500
Flags: Primary, Is-Primary
Addresses
  Local: 0x22000004

```

#### show interfaces detail (Internal Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces fxp1 detail
Physical interface: fxp1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 2, SNMP ifIndex: 2, Generation: 1
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
Speed: 100mbps
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type      : Full-Duplex
Physical info   : Unspecified
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 02:00:00:00:00:04, Hardware address: 02:00:00:00:00:04
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped   : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :          2339969
Output bytes  :          15880707
Input packets :          30758
Output packets:          33443

Logical interface fxp1.0 (Index 3) (SNMP ifIndex 14) (Generation 2)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 7, Route table: 1
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10/8, Local: 10.0.0.4, Broadcast: 10.255.255.255,
  Generation: 3
Protocol inet6, MTU: 1500, Generation: 8, Route table: 1
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
  Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::200:ff:fe00:4,
  Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 5
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: fec0::/64, Local: fec0::10:0:0:4, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 7
Protocol tnp, MTU: 1500, Generation: 9, Route table: 1
Flags: Primary, Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: None
  Destination: Unspecified, Local: 4, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 8

```

#### show interfaces detail (Internal Ethernet [TX Matrix Plus Router])

```

user@host> show interfaces ixgbe0 detail
Physical interface: ixgbe0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 2, SNMP ifIndex: 116, Generation: 3
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,

```

```

Speed: 1000mbps
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type      : Full-Duplex
Physical info  : Unspecified
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 02:00:00:22:00:04, Hardware address: 02:00:00:22:00:04
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped   : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :      238172825
Output bytes  :      1338948955
Input packets :      2360984
Output packets:      4061512
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes   :      0
Output bytes  :      0
Input packets :      0
Output packets:      0

Logical interface ixgbe0.0 (Index 4) (SNMP ifIndex 117) (Generation 2)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :      228720309
Output bytes  :      1261387447
Input packets :      2360841
Output packets:      4061512
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes   :      0
Output bytes  :      0
Input packets :      0
Output packets:      0
Local statistics:
Input bytes   :      228720309
Output bytes  :      1261387447
Input packets :      2360841
Output packets:      4061512
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 2, Route table: 1
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
Destination: 10/8, Local: 10.34.0.4, Broadcast: 10.255.255.255, Generation:
2
Addresses, Flags: Primary Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 128/2, Local: 162.0.0.4, Broadcast: 191.255.255.255,
Generation: 3
Protocol inet6, MTU: 1500, Generation: 3, Route table: 1
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::200:ff:fe22:4
Generation: 4
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: fec0::/64, Local: fec0::a:22:0:4
Protocol tnp, MTU: 1500, Generation: 5
Generation: 4, Route table: 1
Flags: Primary, Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: None
Destination: Unspecified, Local: 0x22000004, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 6

user@host> show interfaces fxp1 extensive

```

**show interfaces  
extensive  
(internal Ethernet)**

```
Physical interface: fxp1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 2, SNMP ifIndex: 2, Generation: 1
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
Speed: 100mbps
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type      : Full-Duplex
Physical info  : Unspecified
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 02:00:00:00:00:04, Hardware address: 02:00:00:00:00:04
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped   : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :          2349897
Output bytes  :          15888605
Input packets :           30896
Output packets:           33607
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0

Logical interface fxp1.0 (Index 3) (SNMP ifIndex 14) (Generation 2)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 7, Route table: 1
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10/8, Local: 10.0.0.4, Broadcast: 10.255.255.255,
Generation: 3
Protocol inet6, MTU: 1500, Generation: 8, Route table: 1
Flags: Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::200:ff:fe00:4,
Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 5
Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: fec0::/64, Local: fec0::10:0:0:4, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 7
Protocol tnp, MTU: 1500, Generation: 9, Route table: 1
Flags: Primary, Is-Primary
Addresses, Flags: None
Destination: Unspecified, Local: 4, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 8
```

**show interfaces  
extensive**

```
user@host> show interfaces ixgbe0 extensive
Physical interface: ixgbe0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 2, SNMP ifIndex: 116, Generation: 3
```

(internal Ethernet [TX  
Matrix Plus Router])

```
Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
Speed: 1000mbps
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
Link type : Full-Duplex
Physical info : Unspecified
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 02:00:00:22:00:04, Hardware address: 02:00:00:22:00:04
Alternate link address: Unspecified
Last flapped : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 242730780
  Output bytes : 1348312269
  Input packets: 2398737
  Output packets: 4133510
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Policed discards:
0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors:
0
```

```
Logical interface ixgbe0.0 (Index 4) (SNMP ifIndex 117) (Generation 2)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 233127252
  Output bytes : 1269350897
  Input packets: 2398594
  Output packets: 4133510
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 233127252
  Output bytes : 1269350897
  Input packets: 2398594
  Output packets: 4133510
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 2, Route table: 1
  Flags: Is-Primary
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
    Destination: 10/8, Local: 10.34.0.4, Broadcast: 10.255.255.255, Generation:
2
    Addresses, Flags: Primary Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 128/2, Local: 162.0.0.4, Broadcast: 191.255.255.255,
Generation: 3
  Protocol inet6, MTU: 1500, Generation: 3, Route table: 1
    Flags: Is-Primary
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
      Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::200:ff:fe22:4
    Generation: 4
      Addresses, Flags: Is-Default Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: fec0::/64, Local: fec0::a:22:0:4
    Protocol tnp, MTU: 1500, Generation: 5
```

Generation: 4, Route table: 1  
Flags: Primary, Is-Primary  
Addresses, Flags: None  
Destination: Unspecified, Local: 0x22000004, Broadcast: Unspecified,  
Generation: 6

## show interfaces (SONET/SDH)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces <i>so-fpc/pic/port</i> &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified SONET/SDH interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>so-fpc/pic/port</i></b>—Display standard information about the specified SONET/SDH interface.</p> <p><b><i>brief   detail   extensive   terse</i></b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b><i>descriptions</i></b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b><i>media</i></b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b><i>snmp-index snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b><i>statistics</i></b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces (SDH Mode, PPP) on page 460</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (SDH Mode, PPP) on page 460</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (SDH Mode, PPP) on page 460</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (SDH Mode, PPP) on page 461</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (SONET Mode, Frame Relay) on page 463</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (SONET Mode, Frame Relay) on page 464</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (SONET Mode, Frame Relay) on page 464</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (SONET Mode, Frame Relay) on page 466</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (OC768-over-4xOC192 Mode) on page 469</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (IPv6 Tracking) on page 472</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (shared interface) on page 473</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 23 on page 446 lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (SONET/SDH) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	SONET/SDH reference clock source: <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> . Clocking is configured and displayed only for channel 0.	All levels
<b>Framing mode</b>	Framing mode: <b>SONET</b> or <b>SDH</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Payload scrambler</b>	Whether payload scrambling is enabled.	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Shared-interface</b>	Indicates whether the routing domain is the owner or non-owner of the shared interface. If the routing domain is the Root System Domain (RSD), the value is <b>Owner</b> . If the routing domain is a Protected System Domain (PSD) under the RSD, the value is <b>Non-owner</b> .	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>ANSI or ITU LMI settings</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI). The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value</i>, <i>value</i>... <i>xx</i> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1-255)</li> <li>• <b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1-10)</li> <li>• <b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1-10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1-10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1-10)</li> <li>• <b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5-30 seconds)</li> <li>• <b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5-30 seconds)</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>LMI</b>	Input: <i>value</i> ( <i>hh:mm:ss ago</i> ), Output: <i>value</i> ( <i>hh:mm:ss ago</i> )	<b>brief</b> none
<b>LMI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss ago</i>)</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss ago</i>)</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail</b> extensive
<b>DTE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail</b> extensive none
<b>DCE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail</b> extensive none



Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <b>n392dte</b> or <b>n393dce</b> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>interval seconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li>• <b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>Keepalive or Keepalive statistics</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <b>hh:mm:ss</b>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <b>hh:mm:ss</b>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	All levels
<b>LCP state</b>	(PPP) Link Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>NCP state</b>	(PPP) Network Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the <b>Success</b> state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete.</li> <li>• <b>Failure</b>—CHAP authentication failed.</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Success</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CoS queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface, and the traffic rate in bits per seconds (bps). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Label-switched interface (LSI) traffic statistics	(Frame Relay) LSI traffic statistics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes and speed, in bits per second (bps), received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets and speed, in bps, transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	extensive
Input errors	Input errors on the interface whose definitions are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Bucket Drops</b>—Drops resulting from the traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is <b>off</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>HS link FIFO overflows</b>—Number of FIFO overflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>HS link FIFO underflows</b>—Number of FIFO underflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>IPv6 transit statistics</b>	<p>Number of transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Egress queues</b>	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SONET alarms</b> <b>SONET defects</b>	(SONET) SONET media-specific alarms and defects that prevents the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: <b>SONET PHY</b> , <b>SONET section</b> , <b>SONET line</b> , and <b>SONET path</b> .	All levels
<b>Link</b>	(For 4-port OC192c PIC operating in OC768-over-4xOC192 mode) The link number. Errors and alarms are displayed for each link.	<b>extensive</b>

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SONET PHY</b>	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SONET section</b>	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B1</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>LOL</b>—Loss of light</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>ES-S</b>—Errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SES-S</b>—Severely errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>SEFS-S</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SONET line</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B2</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-L</b>—Remote error indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>RDI-L</b>—Remote defect indication (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-L</b>—Alarm indication signal (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>ES-L</b>—Errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-L</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-L</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end line)</li> <li>• <b>ES-LFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>SES-LFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end line)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-LFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end line)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SONET path</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BIP-B3</b>—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead</li> <li>• <b>REI-P</b>—Remote error indication</li> <li>• <b>LOP-P</b>—Loss of pointer (path)</li> <li>• <b>AIS-P</b>—Path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>RDI-P</b>—Path remote defect indication</li> <li>• <b>UNEQ-P</b>—Path unequipped</li> <li>• <b>PLM-P</b>—Path payload (signal) label mismatch</li> <li>• <b>ES-P</b>—Errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-P</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-P</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>ES-PFE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>SES-PFE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path)</li> <li>• <b>UAS-PFE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Received SONET overhead</b>  <b>Transmitted SONET overhead</b>	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>C2</b>—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P.</li> <li>• <b>F1</b>—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</li> <li>• <b>K1 and K2</b>—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section.</li> <li>• <b>J0</b>—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter.</li> <li>• <b>S1</b>—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i>.</li> <li>• <b>Z3 and Z4</b>—Allocated for future use.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SDH alarms</b>  <b>SDH defects</b>	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: <b>SDH PHY</b>, <b>SDH regenerator section</b>, <b>SDH multiplex section</b>, and <b>SDH path</b>.</p>	All levels

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SDH PHY</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>PHY Light</b>—Loss of optical signal</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SDH regenerator section</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RS-BIP8</b>—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes)</li> <li>• <b>OOF</b>—Out of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>RS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section)</li> <li>• <b>RS-SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>SDH multiplex section</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>MS-BIP24</b>—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal (multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SF</b>—Bit error rate fault (signal failure)</li> <li>• <b>BERR-SD</b>—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> <li>• <b>MS-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SDH path</b>	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>HP-BIP8</b>—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte)</li> <li>• <b>HP-FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-LOP</b>—Loss of pointer (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-AIS</b>—High-order-path alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>HP-FERF</b>—Far-end remote fail (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UNEQ</b>—Unequipped (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-PLM</b>—Payload label mismatch (high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES</b>—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES</b>—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-ES-FE</b>—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-SES-FE</b>—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> <li>• <b>HP-UAS-FE</b>—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path)</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Received SDH overhead</b>	Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Transmitted SDH overhead</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>C2</b>—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P.</li> <li>• <b>F1</b>—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</li> <li>• <b>K1 and K2</b>—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section.</li> <li>• <b>J0</b>—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter.</li> <li>• <b>S1</b>—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i>.</li> <li>• <b>Z3 and Z4</b>—Allocated for future use.</li> </ul>	
<b>Received path trace</b>	SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other router manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Transmitted path trace</b>		



Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	Information about the HDLC configuration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Policing bucket</b>—Configured state of the receiving policer.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping bucket</b>—Configured state of the transmitting shaper.</li> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>CoS information</b>	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>PPP parameters</b>	The PPP loopback clear timer value.	<b>extensive</b>

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Shared interface</b>	Provides the following information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>shared with</b>—(RSD only) Indicates which PSD owns the logical shared interface. For example, <b>psd3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>peer interface</b>—(PSD only) Lists the logical tunnel interface that peers with the logical shared interface. For example, <b>ut-2/1/0.2</b>.</li> <li>• <b>tunnel token</b>—Specifies the receive (RX) and transmit (TX) tunnel tokens. For example, <b>Rx: 5.519, Tx: 13.514</b>.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b><i>protocol-family</i></b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is <b>inet</b> , the IP address of the interface is also displayed.	<b>brief</b>
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	(If the logical interface is configured as part of a multilink bundle.) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>AS bundle</b>	(If the logical interface is configured as part of an aggregated SONET bundle.) AS bundle number.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 23: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address of the interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b>. <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>Dce-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (SDH Mode, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 66
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 30 (00:00:07 ago), Output: 29 (00:00:05 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped   : 2006-03-24 13:20:56 PST (00:05:09 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  SDH alarms     : None
  SDH defects    : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 43)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.12.0/30, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: 10.0.12.3
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
    Flags: Protocol-Down
  Protocol mpls, MTU: 4458, Maximum labels: 3
    Flags: Protocol-Down, Is-Primary
```

### show interfaces brief (SDH Mode, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 brief
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 25 (00:00:01 ago), Output: 24 (00:00:04 ago)
  SDH alarms     : None
  SDH defects    : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  inet 10.0.12.1/30
  iso
  mpls
```

### show interfaces detail (SDH Mode, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 detail
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 35
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
```

```

Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags      : Keepalives
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 33 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
  Output: 32 (last sent 00:00:06 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : 2006-03-24 13:20:56 PST (00:05:38 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :           862           0 bps
  Output bytes:          3592          64 bps
  Input packets:           70           0 pps
  Output packets:          330           0 pps
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort              0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo             0              0              0
  2 assured-forw             0              0              0
  3 network-cont            329             329             0

SDH  alarms : None
SDH  defects : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 19)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 48, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.12.0/30, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: 10.0.12.3,
    Generation: 48
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
Protocol mpls, MTU: 4458, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 50, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down, Is-Primary

```

### show interfaces extensive (SDH Mode, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 35
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags      : Keepalives
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 36 (last seen 00:00:01 ago)
  Output: 35 (last sent 00:00:10 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured

```

```

CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped   : 2006-03-24 13:20:56 PST (00:06:08 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          922          0 bps
  Output bytes :         3850         64 bps
  Input packets:           75          0 pps
  Output packets:         356          0 pps
Label-switched interface (LSI) traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :           0          0 bps
  Input packets:          0          0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 218, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 2, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  HS link FIFO overflows: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  HS link FIFO underflows: 0, MTU errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort              0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo             0              0              0
  2 assured-forw             0              0              0
  3 network-cont            354             354              0

SDH  alarms   : None
SDH  defects   : None
SDH PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock      0      0 OK
  PHY Light     2      1 OK
SDH regenerator section:
  RS-BIP8       0      0
  OOF           3      8 OK
  LOS           3      2 OK
  LOF           3      2 OK
  RS-ES         3
  RS-SES        3
  RS-SEFS       3
SDH multiplex section:
  MS-BIP24      0      0
  MS-FEBE       0      0
  MS-FERF       3      2 OK
  MS-AIS        2      1 OK
  BERR-SF       0      0 OK
  BERR-SD       0      0 OK
  MS-ES         3
  MS-SES        3
  MS-UAS        0
  MS-SES-FE     3
  MS-UAS-FE     0
SDH path:
  HP-BIP8       0      0
  HP-FEBE       0      0
  HP-LOP        1      1 OK
  HP-AIS        2      1 OK

```

```

HP-FERF                3                2 OK
HP-UNEQ                0                0 OK
HP-PLM                 1                1 OK
HP-ES                  3
HP-SES                 3
HP-UAS                 0
HP-ES-FE               3
HP-SES-FE              3
HP-UAS-FE              0
Received SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace: R2 so-0/0/0
 52 32 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00  R2 so-0/0/0.....
Transmitted path trace: R1 so-0/0/0
 52 31 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00  R1 so-0/0/0.....
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue  Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                       %             bps      %         usec
  0 best-effort       95 147744000 95      0         low  none
  3 network-control   5  7776000  5      0         low  none

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 19)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
PPP parameters:
  PPP loopback clear timer: 3 sec
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 48, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.12.0/30, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: 10.0.12.3,
    Generation: 48
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
Protocol mpls, MTU: 4458, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 50, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down, Is-Primary
MS-ES-FE                3

```

### show interfaces brief (SONET Mode, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 brief
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 29 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 28 (00:00:01 ago)
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects   : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0

```

```

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
inet 10.0.12.1      --> 10.0.12.2
iso
mpls
DLCI 16
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:04:12 sec, Last down: 00:04:12 ago

```

### show interfaces (SONET Mode, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 66
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 23 (00:00:05 ago), Output: 22 (00:00:03 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 19
    Full enquiries sent      : 3
    Enquiry responses received : 20
    Full enquiry responses received : 3
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received   : 0
    Enquiry responses sent    : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timeout : 1
  CoS queues   : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped : 2006-03-06 11:53:20 PST (3d 03:09 ago)
  Input rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate   : 56 bps (0 pps)
  SONET alarms  : None
  SONET defects : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 43)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.12.2, Local: 10.0.12.1
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
  Protocol mpls, MTU: 4450, Maximum labels: 3
  DLCI 16
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:03:11 sec, Last down: 00:03:11 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 detail

```



**show interfaces detail  
(SONET Mode,  
Frame Relay)**

```

Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 11
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 33 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
  Output: 32 (last sent 00:00:01 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 27
  Full enquiries sent      : 5
  Enquiry responses received : 28
  Full enquiry responses received : 5
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : 2006-03-06 11:53:20 PST (3d 03:10 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 495368 0 bps
  Output bytes : 2765014 56 bps
  Input packets: 41165 0 pps
  Output packets: 133530 0 pps
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

  0 best-effort      18              18              0

  1 expedited-fo      0              0              0

  2 assured-forw      0              0              0

  3 network-cont     133506         133506         0

SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None
Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 28)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:

```

```

Input bytes :                0                0 bps
Output bytes :                0                0 bps
Input packets:                0                0 pps
Output packets:              0                0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.12.2, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: Unspecified,
    Generation: 61
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 50, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
Protocol mpls, MTU: 4450, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 51, Route table: 0
DLCI 16
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:04:54 sec, Last down: 00:04:54 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :                0
    Output bytes :                0
    Input packets:                0
    Output packets:              0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

**show interfaces  
extensive**

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 11

```

(SONET Mode,  
Frame Relay)

```

Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 39 (last seen 00:00:02 ago)
  Output: 36 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 30
  Full enquiries sent      : 6
  Enquiry responses received : 33
  Full enquiry responses received : 6
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : 2006-03-06 11:53:20 PST (3d 03:11 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 495452 56 bps
  Output bytes : 2765074 0 bps
  Input packets: 41171 0 pps
  Output packets: 133534 0 pps
Label-switched interface (LSI) traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  HS link FIFO overflows: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  HS link FIFO underflows: 0, MTU errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	18	18	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	133510	133510	0

```

SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None
SONET PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock     0      0 OK
  PHY Light    60      1 OK
SONET section:

```

```

BIP-B1          0          0
SEF             108        158 OK
LOS             108        2  OK
LOF             108        2  OK
ES-S            108
SES-S            108
SEFS-S          108
SONET line:
BIP-B2          0          0
REI-L           0          0
RDI-L           1          1  OK
AIS-L           107        1  OK
BERR-SF         0          0  OK
BERR-SD         44         2  OK
ES-L            108
SES-L            108
UAS-L           97
ES-LFE          1
SES-LFE          1
UAS-LFE          0
SONET path:
BIP-B3          0          0
REI-P           0          0
LOP-P           1          1  OK
AIS-P           107        1  OK
RDI-P           1          1  OK
UNEQ-P          0          0  OK
PLM-P           1          1  OK
ES-P            108
SES-P            108
UAS-P           97
ES-PFE          1
SES-PFE          1
UAS-PFE          0
Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace: R2 so-0/0/0
52 32 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00  R2 so-0/0/0.....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 0a .....
Transmitted path trace: R1 so-0/0/0
52 31 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00  R1 so-0/0/0.....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec

```

```

0 best-effort      95      147744000    95          0      low  none
3 network-control  5        7776000     5          0      low  none

```

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 28)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes :          0
Output bytes :          0
Input packets:         0
Output packets:        0

```

Local statistics:

```

Input bytes :          0
Output bytes :          0
Input packets:         0
Output packets:        0

```

Transit statistics:

```

Input bytes :          0          0 bps
Output bytes :          0          0 bps
Input packets:         0          0 pps
Output packets:        0          0 pps

```

Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0

Flags: None

Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 10.0.12.2, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: Unspecified,  
Generation: 61

Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 50, Route table: 0

Flags: None

Protocol mpls, MTU: 4450, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 51, Route table: 0

DLCI 16

Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured

Total down time: 00:05:42 sec, Last down: 00:05:42 ago

Traffic statistics:

```

Input bytes :          0
Output bytes :          0
Input packets:         0
Output packets:        0

```

DLCI statistics:

Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

**show interfaces  
extensive**

user@host> show interfaces so-7/0/0 extensive

Physical interface: so-7/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up

Interface index: 163, SNMP ifIndex: 23, Generation: 186

**(OC768-over-4xOC192 Mode)**

```

Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed:
OC768,
Loopback: Local, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : No-Keepalives
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues    : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Last flapped   : 2006-01-13 10:43:39 PST (01:05:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :           76992           200 bps
  Output bytes  :           83707           216 bps
  Input packets :           1343            0 pps
  Output packets:           1343            0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 3885, Framing errors: 68154624, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Bucket
drops: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 95040248, L2 channel errors: 0, L2
mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, HS link FIFO overflows: 30742070
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, HS link FIFO
underflows: 0,
  MTU errors: 0
Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

  0 best-effort           2              2              0
  1 expedited-fo          0              0              0
  2 assured-forw          0              0              0
  3 network-cont         1341          1341              0

SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
Link : 0
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
SONET PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock     0       0 OK
  PHY Light    0       0 OK
SONET section:
  BIP-B1       0       0
  SEF          2       1 OK
  LOS          0       0 OK
  LOF          3       2 OK
  ES-S         2
  SES-S        2
  SEFS-S       2
SONET line:
  BIP-B2       0       0
  REI-L        0       0
  RDI-L        1       1 OK
  AIS-L        2       1 OK
  BERR-SF      0       0 OK
  BERR-SD      0       0 OK
  ES-L         3
  SES-L        3

```

```

UAS-L          0
ES-LFE         1
SES-LFE        1
UAS-LFE        0
SONET path:
BIP-B3         0          0
REI-P          0          0
LOP-P          0          0 OK
AIS-P          2          1 OK
RDI-P          0          0 OK
UNEQ-P         0          0 OK
PLM-P          0          0 OK
ES-P           3
SES-P           3
UAS-P           0
ES-PFE         0
SES-PFE        0
UAS-PFE        0
Payload pointer:
Current pointer      : 522
Pointer increment count : 0
Pointer decrement count : 0
New pointer NDF count : 0
Received SONET overhead:
F1   : 0x00, J0   : 0x01, K1   : 0x00, K2   : 0x00
S1   : 0x00, C2   : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2   : 0x00
Z3   : 0x00, Z4   : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1   : 0x00, J0   : 0x01, K1   : 0x00, K2   : 0x00
S1   : 0x00, C2   : 0xcf, F2   : 0x00, Z3   : 0x00
Z4   : 0x00
Received path trace: fold so-7/0/0
66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00   fold so-7/0/0...
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00   .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00   .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 0a   .....
Transmitted path trace: fold so-7/0/0
66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00   fold so-7/0/0...
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00   .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00   .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00   .....
Link : 1
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : None
SONET PHY:
Seconds          Count  State
PLL Lock         0       0 OK
PHY Light         0       0 OK
SONET section:
BIP-B1           0       0
SEF              2       1 OK
LOS              0       0 OK
LOF              3       2 OK
ES-S             2
SES-S            2
SEFS-S           2
SONET line:
BIP-B2           0       0
REI-L            0       0
RDI-L            0       0 OK
AIS-L            2       1 OK
BERR-SF          0       0 OK

```

```

BERR-SD          0          0 OK
ES-L             3
SES-L            3
UAS-L            0
ES-LFE           0
SES-LFE           0
UAS-LFE           0
SONET path:
BIP-B3           0          0
REI-P            0          0
LOP-P            0          0 OK
AIS-P            2          1 OK
RDI-P            0          0 OK
UNEQ-P           0          0 OK
PLM-P            0          0 OK
ES-P             3
SES-P            3
UAS-P            0
ES-PFE           0
SES-PFE           0
UAS-PFE           0
Payload pointer:
Current pointer   : 522
Pointer increment count : 0
Pointer decrement count : 0
New pointer NDF count : 0
Received SONET overhead:
F1 : 0x00, J0 : 0x01, K1 : 0x00, K2 : 0x00
S1 : 0x00, C2 : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2 : 0x00
Z3 : 0x00, Z4 : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1 : 0x00, J0 : 0x01, K1 : 0x00, K2 : 0x00
S1 : 0x00, C2 : 0xcf, F2 : 0x00, Z3 : 0x00
Z4 : 0x00
Received path trace: fold so-7/0/0
66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 fold so-7/0/0...
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 0a .....
Transmitted path trace: fold so-7/0/0
66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 fold so-7/0/0...
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
...

```

### show interfaces detail (IPv6 Tracking)

```

user@host> show interfaces so-0/2/0 detail
Physical interface: so-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 130, SNMP ifIndex: 26, Generation: 131
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : Keepalives
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
Input : 7 (last seen 00:00:01 ago)
Output: 6 (last sent 00:00:08 ago)
LCP state: Opened

```



```

NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Opened, iso: Not- configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
PAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped    : 2007-11-29 08:45:47 PST (1d 03:44 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :          7407782          40 bps
  Output bytes  :          7307322          48 bps
  Input packets :          107570           0 pps
  Output packets:          108893           0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes   :          57328
  Output bytes  :          57400
  Input packets :           1024
  Output packets:           1025
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort        1191             1191                 0
1 expedited-fo        0                0                 0
2 assured-forw        0                0                 0
3 network-cont       107700           107700                0
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : None

Logical interface so-0/2/0.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 47) (Generation 231)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet6, MTU: 4470, Generation: 433, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: abcd::a18:104/126, Local: abcd::a18:105,
  Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 683
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
  Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe56:52a,
  Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 684

```

#### show interfaces (shared interface)

```

user@rsd1> show interfaces so-7/2/0
Physical interface: so-7/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 109
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC192, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Shared-interface : Owner
Link flags      : No-Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 0
  Full enquiries sent       : 0
  Enquiry responses received : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received        : 0
  Full enquiries received    : 0
  Enquiry responses sent     : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0

```

```

    Out-of-sequence packets received      : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout          : 0
    CoS queues      : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
    Last flapped    : 2008-08-11 10:51:51 PDT (1w1d 04:47 ago)
    Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
    Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
    SONET alarms    : LOL, PLL
    SONET defects   : LOL, PLL, LOF, SEF, AIS-L, AIS-P

Logical interface so-7/2/0.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 117)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
  Shared interface:
    Shared with: psd5
    Tunnel token: Rx: 2.517, Tx: 1.517
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  DLCI 700
    Flags: Active
    Total down time: 00:01:09 sec, Last down: 284:58:21 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI  :1 Inactive DLCI  :0

```

## show interfaces (Serial)

<b>Syntax</b>	show interfaces <i>interface-type</i> <brief   detail   extensive   terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i> > <statistics>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Display status information about serial interfaces, including RS-232, RS-422/449, EIA-530, X.21, and V.35.
<b>Options</b>	<p><i>interface-type</i>—On M Series and T Series routers, the interface type is <i>se-fpc/pic/port</i>. On the J Series routers, the interface type is <i>se-pim/O/port</i>.</p> <p><i>brief   detail   extensive   terse</i>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><i>descriptions</i>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><i>media</i>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><i>snmp-index snmp-index</i>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><i>statistics</i>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<p><a href="#">show interfaces (Serial, EIA-530) on page 482</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (Serial, EIA-530) on page 482</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (Serial, EIA-530) on page 482</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Serial, EIA-530) on page 483</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces (Serial, V.35) on page 484</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces brief (Serial, V.35) on page 484</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces detail (Serial, V.35) on page 485</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces extensive (Serial, V.35) on page 485</a></p> <p><a href="#">show interfaces statistics detail (RS 449) on page 487</a></p>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 24 on page 475 lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces (Serial)</b> command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 24: show interfaces (Serial) Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels

Table 24: show interfaces (Serial) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Type</b>	Type of interface.	All levels
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	Maximum transmission unit (MTU) size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Maximum speed</b>	Maximum speed. The nonconfigurable value is 16,384 kbps.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalive packets. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Interval <i>seconds</i></b>—Time between successive keepalive requests. The range of values, in seconds, is 10 to 32,767. The default value is 10.</li> <li><b>Up-count <i>number</i></b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range of values is 1 to 255. The default value is 1.</li> <li><b>Down-count <i>number</i></b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 to 255. The default value is 3.</li> </ul>	All levels
<b>Keepalive</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input: <i>number (hh:mm:ss ago)</i></b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP and the time since the last keepalive packet was received.</li> <li><b>Output: <i>number (hh:mm:ss ago)</i></b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and the time since the last keepalive packet was sent.</li> </ul>	<b>brief</b> none

Table 24: show interfaces (Serial) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive statistics	(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input:</b> <i>number (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</i>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP and the time since the last keepalive packet was received.</li> <li>• <b>Output:</b> <i>number (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</i>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and the time since the last keepalive packet was sent.</li> </ul>	detail extensive
LCP state	(PPP) Link Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
NCP state	(PPP) Network Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
CHAP state	(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Closed</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete.</li> <li>• <b>Failure</b>—CHAP authentication failed.</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Success</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	detail extensive none
Input Rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output Rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified

Table 24: show interfaces (Serial) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Egress queues supported</b>	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface. Displayed with the <b>statistics</b> option.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Egress queues in use</b>	Total number of egress queues in use on the specified interface. Displayed with the <b>statistics</b> option.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 24: show interfaces (Serial) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Queue counters</b>	CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. Displayed with the <b>statistics</b> option. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li><b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li><b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Serial media information</b>	Information about the physical media: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Line protocol</b>—<b>eia530</b>, <b>eia530a</b>, <b>rs232</b>, <b>rs449</b>, <b>v.35</b>, or <b>x.21</b>.</li> <li><b>Resync history</b>—Information about resynchronization events: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Sync loss count</b>—Number of times the synchronization was lost.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Data signal</b>—(X.21 and V.35) Information about the data signal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Rx Clock</b>—Receive clock status: OK (DTE is receiving the receive clock signal) or Not detected (receive clock signal is not being received).</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Control signals</b>—Information about modem control signals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Local mode</b>:DCE (data communication equipment) or DTE (data terminal equipment)</li> <li><b>To DCE</b>—Control signals that the Serial PIC sent to the DCE: DTR (Data Terminal Ready:<b>up</b> or <b>down</b>) or RTS (Request To Send: <b>up</b> or <b>down</b>.)</li> <li><b>From DC</b>—Control signals that the Serial PIC received from the DCE: CTS (Clear To Send: <b>up</b> or <b>down</b>), DCD (Data Carrier Detect: <b>up</b> or <b>down</b>), DSR (Data Set Ready: <b>up</b> or <b>down</b>), or TM (Test Mode: <b>up</b> or <b>down</b>).</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Clocking mode</b>—Clocking used for the transmit clock: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>dte</b>—Transmit clock is generated by DTE.</li> <li><b>dce</b>—Transmit clock is generated by the DCE and is looped back as the transmit clock.</li> <li><b>loop-timed</b>—Receive clock from the DCE is looped back as the transmit clock.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Clock rate</b>—Rate, in megahertz (MHz), at which the clock is configured.</li> <li><b>Loopback</b>—Configured loopback mode for the interface: <b>dce-remote</b>, <b>dce-local</b>, <b>liu</b>, <b>local</b>, or <b>none</b>.</li> <li><b>Tx clock</b>—Clocking phase of the transmit clock: <b>invert</b> (transmit clock polarity is inverted) or <b>non-invert</b> (transmit clock polarity is not inverted).</li> <li><b>Line encoding</b>—Type of line encoding used: <b>nrz</b> (nonreturn to zero) or <b>nrzi</b> (return to zero inverted).</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li><b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 24: show interfaces (Serial) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b><i>protocol-family</i></b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is <b>inet</b> , the source and destination address are also displayed.	<b>brief</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route Table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b>



Table 24: show interfaces (Serial) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (Serial, EIA-530)

```
user@host> show interfaces se-5/0/1
Physical interface: se-5/0/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 144, SNMP ifIndex: 41
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Maximum speed: 16384kbps
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 32 (00:00:10 ago), Output: 31 (00:00:07 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues    : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped  : 2006-04-26 15:10:18 PDT (00:05:22 ago)
  Input rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate   : 0 bps (0 pps)

Logical interface se-5/0/1.0 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 45)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 12.0.0.0/30, Local: 12.0.0.1, Broadcast: 12.0.0.3
```

### show interfaces brief (Serial, EIA-530)

```
user@host> show interfaces se-5/0/1 brief
Physical interface: se-5/0/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 235 (00:00:10 ago), Output: 234 (00:00:00 ago)

Logical interface se-5/0/1.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  inet 12.0.0.1/30
```

### show interfaces detail (Serial, EIA-530)

```
user@host> show interfaces se-5/0/1 detail
Physical interface: se-5/0/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 144, SNMP ifIndex: 41, Generation: 25
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Maximum speed: 16384kbps
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 37 (last seen 00:00:06 ago)
    Output: 35 (last sent 00:00:01 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues    : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped  : 2006-04-26 15:10:18 PDT (00:06:02 ago)
```

```

Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          928          40 bps
  Output bytes :        1023          48 bps
  Input packets:          76           0 pps
  Output packets:        77           0 pps
Serial media information:
  Line protocol: eia530
  Resync history:
    Sync loss count: 0
  Data signal:
    Rx Clock: OK
  Control signals:
    Local mode: DTE
    To DCE: DTR: up, RTS: up
    From DCE: CTS: up, DCD: up, DSR: up
  Clocking mode: loop-timed
  Clock rate: 8.0 MHz
  Loopback: none
  Tx clock: non-invert
  Line encoding: nrz

Logical interface se-5/0/1.0 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 45) (Generation 9)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 15, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 12.0.0.0/30, Local: 12.0.0.1, Broadcast: 12.0.0.3,
  Generation: 23

```

### show interfaces extensive (Serial, EIA-530)

```

user@host> show interfaces se-5/0/1 extensive
Physical interface: se-5/0/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 144, SNMP ifIndex: 41, Generation: 25
Type: Serial, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Maximum speed: 16384kbps
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : Keepalives
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 40 (last seen 00:00:00 ago)
  Output: 37 (last sent 00:00:09 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : 2006-04-26 15:10:18 PDT (00:06:28 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          988          40 bps
  Output bytes :        1088          48 bps
  Input packets:          81           0 pps
  Output packets:        82           0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 2, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Serial media information:

```

```

Line protocol: eia530
Resync history:
  Sync loss count: 0
Data signal:
  Rx Clock: OK
Control signals:
  Local mode: DTE
  To DCE: DTR: up, RTS: up
  From DCE: CTS: up, DCD: up, DSR: up
Clocking mode: loop-timed
Clock rate: 8.0 MHz
Loopback: none
Tx clock: non-invert
Line encoding: nrz
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 5, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort             95      15564800  95        0      low     none
3 network-control         5       819200   5         0      low     none

Logical interface se-5/0/1.0 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 45) (Generation 9)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 15, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 12.0.0.0/30, Local: 12.0.0.1, Broadcast: 12.0.0.3,
  Generation: 23

```

### show interfaces (Serial, V.35)

```

user@host> show interfaces se-5/0/0
Physical interface: se-5/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 150, SNMP ifIndex: 39
Type: Serial, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Maximum speed: 16384kbps
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Loose-NCP
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Last flapped   : 2006-04-26 14:51:27 PDT (01:02:23 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)

Logical interface se-5/0/0.0 (Index 73) (SNMP ifIndex 27)
Flags: Hardware-Down Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: Protocol-Down
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 13.0.0.0/30, Local: 13.0.0.2, Broadcast: 13.0.0.3

```

### show interfaces brief (Serial, V.35)

```

user@host> show interfaces se-5/0/0 brief
Physical interface: se-5/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Type: Serial, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504
Device flags   : Present Running Down

```

```

Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point Internal: 0x4000
Link flags      : Loose-NCP
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)

```

```

Logical interface se-5/0/0.0
  Flags: Hardware-Down Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Encapsulation: PPP
  inet 13.0.0.2/30

```

### show interfaces detail (Serial, V.35)

```

user@host> show interfaces se-5/0/0 detail
Physical interface: se-5/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 150, SNMP ifIndex: 39, Generation: 31
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Maximum speed: 16384kbps
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Loose-NCP
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
  mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues   : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped : 2006-04-26 14:51:27 PDT (01:03:15 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0          0 bps
    Output bytes  : 0          0 bps
    Input packets : 0          0 pps
    Output packets: 0          0 pps
  Serial media information:
    Line protocol: v.35
    Resync history:
      Sync loss count: 0
    Data signal:
      Rx Clock: Not Detected
    Control signals:
      Local mode: DCE
      To DTE: CTS: down, DCD: down, DSR: up
      From DTE: DTR: down, RTS: down
    DCE loopback override: Off
    Clocking mode: internal
    Clock rate: 38.4 KHz
    Loopback: none
    Tx clock: non-invert
    Line encoding: nrz

Logical interface se-5/0/0.0 (Index 73) (SNMP ifIndex 27) (Generation 12)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 17, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 13.0.0.0/30, Local: 13.0.0.2, Broadcast: 13.0.0.3,
    Generation: 23

```

## show interfaces extensive (Serial, V.35)

```

user@host> show interfaces se-5/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: se-5/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 150, SNMP ifIndex: 39, Generation: 31
  Type: Serial, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Maximum speed: 16384kbps
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Loose-NCP
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
  mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues   : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped : 2006-04-26 14:51:27 PDT (01:04:17 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :          0          0 bps
    Output bytes:          0          0 bps
    Input packets:          0          0 pps
    Output packets:          0          0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
    Resource errors: 0
  Serial media information:
    Line protocol: v.35
    Resync history:
      Sync loss count: 0
    Data signal:
      Rx Clock: Not Detected
    Control signals:
      Local mode: DCE
      To DTE: CTS: down, DCD: down, DSR: up
      From DTE: DTR: down, RTS: down
    DCE loopback override: Off
    Clocking mode: internal
    Clock rate: 38.4 KHz
    Loopback: none
    Tx clock: non-invert
    Line encoding: nrz
  Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
    Destination slot: 5, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
  CoS information:
    CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
    0 best-effort           95      15564800  95        0        low  none
    3 network-control       5       819200   5         0        low  none

Logical interface se-5/0/0.0 (Index 73) (SNMP ifIndex 27) (Generation 12)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 17, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 13.0.0.0/30, Local: 13.0.0.2, Broadcast: 13.0.0.3,

```

Generation: 23

# show interfaces statistics detail (RS 449)

```

user@host> show interfaces se-6/0/0 statistics detail
Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 59, Generation: 150
Type: Serial, Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Maximum speed: 8mbps
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : No-Keepalives Loose-NCP
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpIs:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
PAP state: Closed
CoS queues : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Last flapped : 2007-11-28 19:38:36 PST (00:14:06 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 744 0 bps
Output bytes : 5978 0 bps
Input packets: 33 0 pps
Output packets: 129 0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Policed discards:
0,
Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 13, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors:
0
Egress queues: 8 supported, 5 in use
Queue counters: Queued packets Transmitted packets Dropped packets

0 best-effort 24 24 0
1 expedited-fo 0 0 0
2 bulk 0 0 0
3 assured-forw 105 105 0
4 voip 0 0 0

Serial media information:
Line protocol: rs449
Resync history:
Sync loss count: 0
Data signal:
Rx Clock: OK
Control signals:
Local mode: DTE
To DCE: DTR: up, RTS: up
From DCE: CTS: up, DCD: up, DSR: up
Clocking mode: internal
Loopback: none
Tx clock: non-invert
Line encoding: nrz

Logical interface se-6/0/0.0 (Index 75) (SNMP ifIndex 69) (Generation 141)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 256, Generation: 145, Route table: 0
Flags: None

```

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary  
Destination: 11.11.11/24, Local: 11.11.11.2, Broadcast: 11.11.11.255,  
Generation: 157



## show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)

<b>Syntax</b>	<pre>show interfaces <i>interface-type</i> &lt;brief   detail   extensive   terse&gt; &lt;descriptions&gt; &lt;media&gt; &lt;snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>&gt; &lt;statistics&gt;</pre>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Display status information about the specified T1, E1, or DS interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><b><i>interface-type</i></b>—On ACX Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers, the T1 interface type is <b>t1-<i>fpc/pic/port</i></b>, whereas the E1 interface type is <b>e1-<i>fpc/pic/port</i></b>, and DS interface type is <b>ds-<i>fpc/pic/port:channel</i></b>. On the J Series routers, the T1 interface type is <b>t1-<i>pim/O/port</i></b>, whereas the E1 interface type is <b>e1-<i>pim/O/port</i></b>.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>Related Documentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding Interfaces on ACX Series Universal Access Routers</li> </ul>
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (T1, IMA Link) on page 502</a> <a href="#">show interfaces (T1, PPP) on page 502</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (T1, PPP) on page 503</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors) on page 503</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP) on page 504</a> <a href="#">show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay) on page 505</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay) on page 506</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay) on page 507</a> <a href="#">show interfaces (E1, IMA Link) on page 509</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP) on page 510</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN) on page 512</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	<p><a href="#">Table 25 on page 490</a> lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (T1 or E1) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Physical Interface</b>		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source: <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	Physical layer framing format used for the E1 interface on the link: <b>G704</b> , <b>G704-NO-CRC4</b> , or <b>Unframed</b> . The default is <b>G704</b> .  Physical layer framing format used for the T1 interface on the link: <b>SF</b> and <b>ESF</b> . The default is <b>ESF</b> .	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>IMA Link alarms</b>	Current active IMA link alarms, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIF</li> <li>• LODS</li> <li>• RFI-IMA</li> <li>• Tx-Mis-Connected</li> <li>• Tx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Rx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Link Fault</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>IMA Link defects</b>	Current active IMA link defects, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIF</li> <li>• LODS</li> <li>• RFI-IMA</li> <li>• Tx-Mis-Connected</li> <li>• Tx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Rx-Unusable-FE</li> <li>• Link Fault</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>IMA Link state</b>	Current active IMA link status, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Line:</b> synchronized or not synchronized</li> <li>• <b>Near end:</b>—Status of near-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Rx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> <li>• <b>Tx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Far end:</b>—Status of far-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Rx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> <li>• <b>Tx:</b> Usable or Unusable</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA link media	<p>IMA Link Media Status, which provides the seconds and count state for the following link media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIF</li> <li>• LODS</li> <li>• Err-ICP</li> <li>• IV</li> <li>• Rx-FC</li> <li>• Tx-FC</li> <li>• FE-Defects</li> <li>• FE-Rx-FC</li> <li>• FE-Tx-FC</li> <li>• Rx-ICP</li> <li>• Rx-Stuff</li> <li>• Tx-ICP</li> <li>• Tx-Stuff</li> <li>• Rx-SES</li> <li>• Rx-UAS</li> <li>• Rx-UUS</li> <li>• Tx-UUS</li> <li>• FE-Rx-SES</li> <li>• FE-Rx-UAS</li> <li>• FE-Rx-UUS</li> <li>• FE-Tx-UUS</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>interval seconds</b>—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds.</li> <li>• <b>down-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3.</li> <li>• <b>up-count number</b>—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. (When no level of output is specified, the word <b>statistics</b> is not part of the field name and the <b>last seen</b> text is not displayed.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>LMI settings</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) which can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is <b>(ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx</b> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li>• <b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li>• <b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li>• <b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LMI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DTE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DCE statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li>• <b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no Local Management Interface (LMI) packet was reported for <code>n392dte</code> or <code>n393dce</code> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	(PPP) Link Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not configured</b>—LCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>NCP state</b>	(PPP) Network Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not configured</b>—NCP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	(PPP) State of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge was received but response is not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response was sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS Queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>DS1 alarms</b> <b>DS1 defects</b>	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal.</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame.</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal.</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>



Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media or E1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than <b>OK</b> indicates a problem. The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SEF</b>—Severely errored framing</li> <li>• <b>BEE</b>—Bit error</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>CRC Major</b>—Cyclic redundancy check major alarm threshold exceeded</li> <li>• <b>CRC Minor</b>—Cyclic redundancy check minor alarm threshold exceeded</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CS</b>—Carrier state</li> <li>• <b>CRC</b>—Cyclic redundancy check</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—Far-end block error (E1 only)</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>ES</b>—Errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>BES</b>—Bursty errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SES</b>—Severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	extensive
SAToP Configuration	<p>Information about the SAToP configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>payload-size</b>—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes).</li> <li>• <b>idle-pattern</b>—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-packets</b>—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-latency</b>—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>excessive-packet-loss-rate</b>—Set packet loss options. The options are <b>groups</b>, <b>sample-period</b>, and <b>threshold</b>.</li> <li>• <b>sample-period</b>—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>threshold</b>—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent).</li> </ul>	extensive

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CESoPSN Configuration</b>	<p>Information about the CESoPSN configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>packetization-latency</b>—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds).</li> <li>• <b>idle-pattern</b>—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-packets</b>—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets).</li> <li>• <b>jitter-buffer-latency</b>—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>excessive-packet-loss-rate</b>—Set packet loss options. The options are <b>sample-period</b> and <b>threshold</b>.</li> <li>• <b>sample-period</b>—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds).</li> <li>• <b>threshold</b>—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent).</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Policing bucket</b>—Configured state of the receiving policer.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping bucket</b>—Configured state of the transmitting shaper.</li> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Time slots configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Buildout</b>—(T1 only) Buildout setting: 0-132, 133-265, 266-398, 399-531, or 532-655 feet.</li> <li>• <b>Timeslots</b>—Configured time slots for the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Byte encoding</b>—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: <b>Nx64K</b> or <b>Nx56K</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Line encoding</b>—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be <b>B8ZS</b> or <b>AMI</b>. For E1, the value is <b>HDB3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Data inversion</b>—HDLC data inversion setting: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Idle cycle flag</b>—Idle cycle flags.</li> <li>• <b>Start end flag</b>—Start and end flag.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>DS1 BERT configuration</b>	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Packet Forwarding Engine configuration</b>	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CoS information</b>	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Logical Interface</b>		
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Transit statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mlfr</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, <b>0</b> refers to the routing table <b>inet.0</b> .	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b> or (<b>Input packets</b>, <b>Output packets</b>). <b>Flags</b> can be one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>DCE-Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>DCE-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 25: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>CE Info</b>	<p>Information related to the circuit emulation statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CE Tx</b>—Number of transmitted packets and bytes (TDM to PSN flow).</li> <li>• <b>CE Rx</b>—Number of received packets and bytes and forward bytes (PSN to TDM flow).</li> <li>• <b>CE Rx Forwarded</b>—Number of forwarded bytes.</li> <li>• <b>CE Strayed</b>—Number of stray packets.</li> <li>• <b>CE Lost</b>—Number of lost packets.</li> <li>• <b>CE Malformed</b>—Number of malformed packets</li> <li>• <b>CE Misinserted</b>—Number of misinserted packets.</li> <li>• <b>CE AIS dropped</b>—Number of dropped bytes due to buffer overrun (PSN to TDM).</li> <li>• <b>CE Dropped</b>—Number of dropped packets during resynchronization</li> <li>• <b>CE Overrun Events</b>—Number of overrun events.</li> <li>• <b>CE Underrun Events</b>—Number of underrun events.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

## Sample Output

**show interfaces (T1,  
IMA Link)**

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0
IMA Link alarms   : None
IMA Link defects  : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line           : Not synchronized
  Near end      : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end       : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:
  Seconds      Count  State
LIF            0      OK
LODS           0      OK
Err-ICP        0      OK
IV             0      OK
Rx-FC          0      OK
Tx-FC          0      OK
FE-Defects     0
FE-Rx-FC       0
FE-Tx-FC       0
Rx-ICP         0
Rx-Stuff       0
Tx-ICP         11
Tx-Stuff       0
Rx-SES         0
Rx-UAS         0
Rx-UUS         1
Tx-UUS         0
FE-Rx-SES      0
FE-Rx-UAS      0
FE-Rx-UUS      0
FE-Tx-UUS      0
```

**show interfaces  
(T1, PPP)**

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: Opened
CHAP state: Opened
CoS queues    : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped  : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:35 ago)
Input rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate   : 72 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms    : None
DS1 defects   : None

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: Protocol-Down
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255
```

### show interfaces detail (T1, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 detail
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:52 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :          0          0 bps
    Output bytes :         798          0 bps
    Input packets:          0          0 pps
    Output packets:         42          0 pps
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

    0 best-effort          0              0              0
    1 expedited-fo          0              0              0
    2 assured-forw          0              0              0
    3 network-cont        40              40              0

  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS1 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
    Generation: 18

```

### show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-3/2/0:1:1 extensive
Physical interface: t1-3/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 179, SNMP ifIndex: 79, Generation: 180
  :
  :
  DS1  alarms   : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
  DS1  defects  : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
  T1 media:      Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          1           1  OK
    BEE          1           1  OK
    AIS         1128          1  Defect Active
    LOF         1128          1  Defect Active
    LOS          0           0  OK

```

```

YELLOW                0                0 OK
CRC Major              154              1 Defect Active
CRC Minor              154              1 Defect Active
BPV                    0                0
EXZ                    0                0
LCV                    0                0
PCV                    0                0
CS                     0                0
CRC                    154              15400
...

```

## show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues   : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:54 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes :               817                72 bps
  Input packets:                0                0 pps
  Output packets:               43                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

  0 best-effort           0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo          0                0                0
  2 assured-forw          0                0                0
  3 network-cont          42               42               0

DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
T1  media:
  Seconds  Count  State
  SEF      1      1 OK
  BEE      0      0 OK
  AIS      0      0 OK
  LOF      1      1 OK

```



```

LOS                0                0 OK
YELLOW             1                1 OK
BPV                1                1
EXZ                1                1
LCV                1                65535
PCV                1                1023
CS                 0                0
LES                1
ES                 1
SES                1
SEFS               1
BES                0
UAS                0
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots       : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS
  Buildout        : 0 to 132 feet
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %             bps        %          usec
  0 best-effort           95          1459200    95           0          low     none
  3 network-control       5           76800     5            0          low     none

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
Flags: Protocol-Down
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
  Generation: 18

```

### show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-3/0/0
Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 11 (00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 1
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0

```

```

Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received      : 0
  Asynchronous updates received  : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout   : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped   : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms     : None
DS1 defects    : None
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255
  DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:01:13 sec, Last down: 00:01:13 ago
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

#### show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-3/0/0 detail
Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent : 10
  Full enquiries sent : 2
  Enquiry responses received : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received : 0
  Full enquiries received : 0
  Enquiry responses sent : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues : 8 supported
Last flapped : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 225 56 bps

```

```

Input packets:          0          0 pps
Output packets:         15         0 pps
Queue counters:         Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

  0 limited              0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo         0              0              0
  2 real-plus            0              0              0
  3 network-cont         15             15             0

DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
DS1  BERT configuration:
      BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
      Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :          0
  Output bytes  :          0
  Input packets:          0
  Output packets:         0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes   :          0
  Output bytes  :          0
  Input packets:          0
  Output packets:         0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes   :          0          0 bps
  Output bytes  :          0          0 bps
  Input packets:          0          0 pps
  Output packets:         0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
  Generation: 42
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:01:18 sec, Last down: 00:01:18 ago
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :          0
  Output bytes  :          0
  Input packets:          0
  Output packets:         0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI  :1

```

**show interfaces**  
**extensive**  
**(E1, Frame Relay)**

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-3/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:

```

```

Input : 0 (last seen: never)
Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 10
  Full enquiries sent      : 2
  Enquiry responses received : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues : 8 supported
Last flapped : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 225 0 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 15 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 17, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

0 limited          0                0                0

1 expedited-fo     0                0                0

2 real-plus        0                0                0

3 network-cont     15               15               0

DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
E1  media:
Seconds      Count  State
SEF          0      0 OK
BEE          5      5 OK
AIS          0      0 OK
LOF         245     15 OK
LOS         245      4 OK
YELLOW       0     11 OK
BPV          0      0
EXZ          9      9
LCV          0      0
PCV          0      0
CS           0      0
FEBE         0      0
LES          0
ES           0
SES          0
SEFS         0

```

```

BES                                0
UAS                                271
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1506, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 3, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %             bps        %          usec
0 limited                 95      1945600    95          0      low     none
3 network-control         5      102400     5           0      low     none
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
  Generation: 42
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:01:21 sec, Last down: 00:01:21 ago
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

#### show interfaces (E1, IMA Link)

```

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/0/0
IMA Link alarms : None
IMA Link defects : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line : Not synchronized
  Near end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
LIF                                0

```

```

LODS                                0
Err-ICP                             0
IV                                  0
Rx-FC                               0
Tx-FC                               0
FE-Defects                          0
FE-Rx-FC                           0
FE-Tx-FC                           0
Rx-ICP                              0
Rx-Stuff                            0
Tx-ICP                              11
Tx-Stuff                             0
Rx-SES                               0
Rx-UAS                               0
Rx-UUS                               1
Tx-UUS                               0
FE-Rx-SES                           0
FE-Rx-UAS                           0
FE-Rx-UUS                           0
FE-Tx-UUS                           0

```

### show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP)

```

user@host>show interfaces t1-1/0/0:1:1 extensive
Physical interface: t1-1/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 579, Generation: 817
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-SATOP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-1/0/0:1 Interface index 152
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags     : None
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped   : 2012-10-28 02:12:40 PDT (22:32:13 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-10-29 00:44:52 PDT (00:00:01 ago)
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

    0 best-effort                0                0                0

    1 expedited-fo                0                0                0

    2 assured-forw                0                0                0

    3 network-cont                0                0                0

  Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
    0                best-effort
    1                expedited-forwarding
    2                assured-forwarding
    3                network-control
  DS1  alarms       : None
  DS1  defects      : None
  T1  media:        Seconds      Count  State
    SEF              0           0  OK
    BEE              0           0  OK
    AIS              0           0  OK
    LOF              0           0  OK
    LOS              0           0  OK
    YELLOW           0           0  OK
    CRC Major        0           0  OK
    CRC Minor        0           0  OK

```

```

BPV                                0            0
EXZ                                0            0
LCV                                0            0
PCV                                0            0
CS                                 0            0
CRC                                0            0
LES                                0
ES                                 0
SES                                0
SEFS                               0
BES                                0
UAS                                0
SAToP configuration:
  Payload size: 192
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Octet aligned: Disabled
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 7 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects   : AIS-V, RDI-V
SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2      0            0
  REI-V         0            0
  LOP-V         0            0 OK
  AIS-V         2            0 Defect Active
  RDI-V         2            0 Defect Active
  UNEQ-V        0            0 OK
  PLM-V         0            0 OK
  ES-V          0
  SES-V         0
  UAS-V         2
  ES-VFE        0
  SES-VFE       0
  UAS-VFE       0
Received SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x07
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1
CoS information:
  Direction : Output
CoS transmit queue
Limit
          %      bps      %      usec      Priority
0 best-effort  95    1459200  95        0      low
none
3 network-control  5      76800   5        0      low
none

Logical interface t1-1/0/0:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 580) (Generation 525)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-SAToP
CE info      Packets      Bytes      Count
CE Tx        1005        192960
CE Rx        1004        192768
CE Rx Forwarded      0

```

```

CE Strayed          0
CE Lost             0
CE Malformed        0
CE Misinserted      0
CE AIS dropped       0
CE Dropped          1005      192960
CE Overrun Events    0
CE Underrun Events   0
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 814, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary

```

### show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN)

```

user@host>show interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1 extensive
Physical interface: ds-1/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 597, Generation: 819
Link-level type: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN, MTU: 1504, Speed: 1536kbps, Loopback: None,
FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-1/0/0:1:1 Interface index 153
Device flags      : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
Link flags       : None
Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues       : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Last flapped     : 2012-10-29 00:49:03 PDT (00:00:35 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:

```

	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	0	0	0

```

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
0                  best-effort
1                  expedited-forwarding
2                  assured-forwarding
3                  network-control
CESoPSN configuration:
Packetization latency: 1000 us
Idle pattern: 0xFF
Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 8 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%
DSO BERT configuration:
BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 1
CoS information:
Direction : Output
CoS transmit queue

```

Limit		Bandwidth	Buffer	Priority
	%	bps	%	usec
0 best-effort	95	1459200	95	0
none				
3 network-control	5	76800	5	0
none				

```

Logical interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 598) (Generation 549)

```



```
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN
CE info          Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx            0            0
CE Rx            35712        6856704
CE Rx Forwarded          0
CE Strayed           0
CE Lost              0
CE Malformed         0
CE Misinserted       0
CE AIS dropped        0
CE Dropped           0            0
CE Overrun Events                0
CE Underrun Events                1
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 857, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary
```

## show interfaces (T3 or E3)

<b>Syntax</b>	show interfaces <i>interface-type</i> <brief   detail   extensive   terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i> > <statistics>
<b>Release Information</b>	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
<b>Description</b>	Display status information about the specified T3 or E3 interface.
<b>Options</b>	<p><i>interface-type</i>—On M Series and T Series routers, the T3 interface type is <b>t3-fpc/pic/port</b>, whereas the E3 interface type is <b>e3-fpc/pic/port</b>. On the J Series routers, the T3 interface type is <b>t3-pim/0/port</b>, whereas the E3 interface type is <b>e3-pim/0/port</b>.</p> <p><b>brief   detail   extensive   terse</b>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><b>descriptions</b>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><b>media</b>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><b>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></b>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><b>statistics</b>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
<b>Required Privilege Level</b>	view
<b>List of Sample Output</b>	<a href="#">show interfaces (T3, PPP) on page 524</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (T3, PPP) on page 524</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (T3, PPP) on page 525</a> <a href="#">show interfaces (E3, Frame Relay) on page 526</a> <a href="#">show interfaces detail (E3, Frame Relay) on page 527</a> <a href="#">show interfaces extensive (E3, Frame Relay) on page 529</a>
<b>Output Fields</b>	Table 26 on page 514 lists the output fields for the <b>show interfaces</b> (T3 or E3) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
<b>Physical interface</b>	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Enabled</b>	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface index</b>	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive</b> none

Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Link-level type</b>	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
<b>Clocking</b>	Reference clock source. It can be <b>Internal</b> or <b>External</b> .	All levels
<b>Speed</b>	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
<b>Loopback</b>	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback ( <b>local</b> or <b>remote</b> ).	All levels
<b>FCS</b>	Frame check sequence on the interface (either <b>16</b> or <b>32</b> ). The default is <b>16</b> bits.	All levels
<b>Mode</b>	(T3 only) Whether C-bit parity mode or M13 mode is enabled.	All levels
<b>Long buildout</b>	(T3 only) Buildout setting: less than 255 feet (68 meters) or greater than 255 feet and shorter than 450 feet (137 meters).	All levels
<b>Framing</b>	(E3 only) Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be <b>G751</b> or <b>Unframed</b> . The default is <b>G751</b> .	All levels
<b>Device flags</b>	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Interface flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Link flags</b>	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	All levels
<b>Hold-times</b>	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Keepalive settings</b>	(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>interval seconds</b>—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is <b>10</b> seconds through <b>32,767</b> seconds, with a default of <b>10</b> seconds.</li> <li>• <b>down-count number</b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>3</b>.</li> <li>• <b>up-count number</b>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link’s status from down to up. The range is <b>1</b> through <b>255</b>, with a default of <b>1</b>.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive statistics or Keepalive	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(last seen 00:00:00 ago)</b>—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) settings (ANSI or ITU). ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is <b>LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds</b>, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>n391dte</b>—DTE full status polling interval (1–255)</li> <li><b>n392dce</b>—DCE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n392dte</b>—DTE error threshold (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dce</b>—DCE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>n393dte</b>—DTE monitored event count (1–10)</li> <li><b>t391dte</b>—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds)</li> <li><b>t392dce</b>—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds)</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Input</b>—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is <b>Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> <li><b>Output</b>—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is <b>Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago)</b>.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries sent</b>—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries sent</b>—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses received</b>—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses received</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Enquiries received</b>—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiries received</b>—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE.</li> <li><b>Enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> <li><b>Full enquiry responses sent</b>—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none

Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Common statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unknown messages received</b>—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category.</li> <li>• <b>Asynchronous updates received</b>—Number of link status peer changes received.</li> <li>• <b>Out-of-sequence packets received</b>—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence.</li> <li>• <b>Keepalive responses timedout</b>—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <b>n392dte</b> or <b>n393dce</b> intervals. (See <b>LMI settings</b>.)</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs</b>	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>LCP state</b>	(PPP) Link Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—LCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>NCP state</b>	(PPP) Network Control Protocol state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-received</b>—Acknowledgement was received.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-ack-sent</b>—Acknowledgement was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Conf-req-sent</b>—Request was sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—NCP negotiation is successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CHAP state</b>	(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-received</b>—Response received for the challenge sent, but CHAP not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.)</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Resp-sent</b>—Response sent for the challenge received.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-sent</b>—Challenge sent.</li> <li>• <b>Chap-Chal-received</b>—Challenge received but response not yet sent.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed).</li> <li>• <b>Not-configured</b>—CHAP is not configured on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Opened</b>—CHAP authentication was successful.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Last flapped</b>	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is <b>Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (year-month-day hour:minute:second ago)</b> . For example, <b>Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago)</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>CoS queues</b>	Number of CoS queues configured.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Input rate</b>	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
<b>Output rate</b>	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
<b>Statistics last cleared</b>	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Input errors</b>	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Framing errors</b>—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS).</li> <li>• <b>Runts</b>—(T3 only) Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Giants</b>—(T3 only) Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold.</li> <li>• <b>Bucket Drops</b>—Drops resulting from the traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is <b>off</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Policed discards</b>—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.</li> <li>• <b>L3 incompletes</b>—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded.</li> <li>• <b>L2 channel errors</b>—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame.</li> <li>• <b>L2 mismatch timeouts</b>—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable.</li> <li>• <b>HS link CRC errors</b>—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.</li> <li>• <b>SRAM errors</b>—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>

Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Output errors</b>	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Carrier transitions</b>—Number of times the interface has gone from <b>down</b> to <b>up</b>. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning.</li> <li>• <b>Errors</b>—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.</li> <li>• <b>Drops</b>—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> <li>• <b>Aged packets</b>—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware.</li> <li>• <b>MTU errors</b>—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Resource errors</b>—Sum of transmit drops.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Queue counters</b>	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Queued packets</b>—Number of queued packets.</li> <li>• <b>Transmitted packets</b>—Number of transmitted packets.</li> <li>• <b>Dropped packets</b>—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Active alarms</b> <b>Active defects</b>	<p>E3 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>FERF</b>—Far-end receive failures</li> <li>• <b>IDLE</b>—Idle code detected</li> <li>• <b>LCD</b>—Loss of cell delineation</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>PLL</b>—Phase-locked loop</li> <li>• <b>YLW</b>—Remote defect indication</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>DS3 media or E3 media</b>	<p>Counts of DS3 (T3) or E3 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Seconds</b>—Number of seconds the defect has been active.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active.</li> <li>• <b>State</b>—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem.</li> </ul> <p>The DS3 or E3 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PLL Lock</b>—Phase-locked loop out of lock</li> <li>• <b>Reframing</b>—Frame alignment recovery time</li> <li>• <b>AIS</b>—Alarm indication signal</li> <li>• <b>LOF</b>—Loss of frame</li> <li>• <b>LOS</b>—Loss of signal</li> <li>• <b>IDLE</b>—Idle code detected</li> <li>• <b>YELLOW</b>—Errors at the remote site receiver</li> <li>• <b>BPV</b>—Bipolar violation</li> <li>• <b>EXZ</b>—Excessive zeros</li> <li>• <b>LCV</b>—Line code violation</li> <li>• <b>PCV</b>—(DS3 only) Pulse code violation</li> <li>• <b>CCV</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit coding violation</li> <li>• <b>FEBE</b>—(DS3 only) Far-end block error</li> <li>• <b>LES</b>—Line error seconds</li> <li>• <b>PES</b>—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>PSSES</b>—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds (section)</li> <li>• <b>CES</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>CSES</b>—(DS3 only) C-bit severely errored seconds</li> <li>• <b>SEFS</b>—Severely errored framing seconds</li> <li>• <b>UAS</b>—Unavailable seconds</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>
<b>HDLC configuration</b>	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Policing bucket</b>—Configured state of the receiving policer.</li> <li>• <b>Shaping bucket</b>—Configured state of the transmitting shaper.</li> <li>• <b>Giant threshold</b>—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Runt threshold</b>—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.</li> <li>• <b>Idle cycle flag</b>—Idle cycle flags.</li> <li>• <b>Start end flag</b>—Start and end flag.</li> </ul>	<b>extensive</b>



Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DSU configuration	<p>Information about the DSU configuration. The last three lines (<b>Bit count</b>, <b>Error bit count</b>, and <b>LOS information</b>) are displayed only if a BERT has ever been run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Compatibility mod</b>—CSU/DSU compatibility mode: <b>None</b>, <b>Larscom</b>, <b>Kentrox</b>, or <b>Digital-Link</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Scrambling</b>—Payload scrambling: <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Subrate</b>—Configured subrate setting. Applies only when <b>Digital-Link</b> compatibility mode is used. The subrate can be <b>Disabled</b> or display units in Kbps.</li> <li>• <b>FEAC loopbac</b>—(T3) Whether a far-end alarm and control (FEAC) loopback is <b>Active</b> or <b>Inactive</b>. This feature is used to send alarm or status information from the far-end terminal back to the near-end terminal and to initiate T3 loopbacks at the far-end terminal from the near-end terminal.</li> <li>• <b>Response</b>—Whether the FEAC signal is <b>Enabled</b> or <b>Disabled</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Count</b>—Number of FEAC loopbacks.</li> </ul>	extensive
DS3 (or E3) BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BERT time period</b>—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run.</li> <li>• <b>Elapsed</b>—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds).</li> <li>• <b>Induced error rate</b>—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern.</li> <li>• <b>Algorithm</b>—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT.</li> </ul>	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Destination slot</b>—FPC slot number.</li> <li>• <b>PLP byte</b>—Packet Level Protocol byte.</li> </ul>	extensive
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>CoS transmit queue</b>—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth %</b>—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Bandwidth bps</b>—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps).</li> <li>• <b>Buffer %</b>—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue.</li> <li>• <b>Buffer usec</b>—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time.</li> <li>• <b>Priority</b>—Queue priority: <b>low</b> or <b>high</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Limit</b>—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are <b>none</b> and <b>exact</b>. If <b>exact</b> is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If <b>none</b> is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.</li> </ul>	extensive

---

Logical Interface

---

Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Logical interface</b>	Name of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Index</b>	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>SNMP ifIndex</b>	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Encapsulation</b>	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Input packets</b>	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Output packets</b>	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
<b>Traffic statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Input bytes</b>—Number of bytes received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output bytes</b>—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Input packets</b>—Number of packets received on the interface.</li> <li>• <b>Output packets</b>—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Local statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Transit statistics</b>	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Protocol</b>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as <b>iso</b> , <b>inet6</b> , <b>mlfr</b> , or <b>mpls</b> .	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Multilink bundle</b>	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>MTU</b>	MTU size on the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Route table</b>	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	<b>detail extensive</b>
<b>Flags</b>	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>

Table 26: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<b>Addresses, Flags</b>	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under Common Output Fields Description.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Destination</b>	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Local</b>	IP address of the logical interface.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Broadcast</b>	Broadcast address.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>Generation</b>	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: <b>Flags</b>, <b>Total down time</b>, <b>Last down</b>, and <b>Traffic statistics</b> (or <b>Input packets</b>, <b>Output packets</b>). <b>Flags</b> is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b>—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information.</li> <li>• <b>Down</b>—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE.</li> <li>• <b>DCE Unconfigured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured.</li> <li>• <b>Configured</b>—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured.</li> <li>• <b>DCE-configured</b>—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>
<b>DLCI statistics</b>	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active DLCI</b>—Number of active DLCIs.</li> <li>• <b>Inactive DLCI</b>—Number of inactive DLCIs.</li> </ul>	<b>detail extensive none</b>

## Sample Output

### show interfaces (T3, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0
Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
  mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:40 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 72 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms  : None
  Active defects : None
  DS3 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255
```

### show interfaces detail (T3, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0 detail
Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
  mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:45 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0 0 bps
    Output bytes  : 152 0 bps
    Input packets : 0 0 pps
```

Output packets:	8	0 pps
Queue counters:	Queued packets	Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0
3 network-cont	6	6

Active alarms : None  
Active defects : None  
DS3 BERT configuration:  
BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds  
Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54) (Generation 8)  
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP  
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 17, Route table: 0  
Flags: Protocol-Down  
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary  
Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,  
Generation: 24

#### show interfaces extensive (T3, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0 extensive
Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 22
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues   : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:47 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :          0          0 bps
Output bytes  :        171        72 bps
Input packets :          0          0 pps
Output packets:          9          0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,

Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
```

0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	7	7	0

Active alarms : None

Active defects : None

DS3 media:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	1	4	
PCV	0	0	
CCV	0	0	
FEBE	1	11	
LES	1		
PES	0		
PSES	0		
CES	0		
CSES	0		
SEFS	0		
UAS	0		

HDLC configuration:

Policing bucket: Disabled

Shaping bucket : Disabled

Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3

Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared

DSU configuration:

Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled

FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS3 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Algorithm:  $2^{15} - 1$ , 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:

CoS transmit queue	%	Bandwidth bps	%	Buffer usec	Priority	Limit
0 best-effort	95	42499200	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	2236800	5	0	low	none

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54) (Generation 8)

Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP

Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 17, Route table: 0

Flags: Protocol-Down

Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,

Generation: 24

show interfaces

user@host> show interfaces e3-1/2/0

Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up

**(E3, Frame Relay)**

```

Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 4 (00:00:06 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent : 4
  Full enquiries sent : 0
  Enquiry responses received : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received : 0
  Full enquiries received : 0
  Enquiry responses sent : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:17 ago)
Input rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255
  DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:00:06 sec, Last down: 00:00:06 ago
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

**show interfaces detail  
(E3, Frame Relay)**

```

user@host> show interfaces e3-1/2/0 detail
Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49, Generation: 36
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 5 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent : 5

```

```

Full enquiries sent           : 0
Enquiry responses received    : 0
Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received          : 0
  Full enquiries received     : 0
  Enquiry responses sent      : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent  : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received   : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 1
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:27 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes  :           0          0 bps
  Output bytes :          806          0 bps
  Input packets:           0          0 pps
  Output packets:         44          0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

  0 best-effort           0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo          0              0              0
  2 assured-forw          0              0              0
  3 network-cont         43             43              0

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57) (Generation 15)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes  :           0
  Output bytes :           0
  Input packets:           0
  Output packets:          0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes  :           0
  Output bytes :           0
  Input packets:           0
  Output packets:          0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes  :           0          0 bps
  Output bytes :           0          0 bps
  Input packets:           0          0 pps
  Output packets:          0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
    Generation: 38
  DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:00:16 sec, Last down: 00:00:16 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  :           0

```



```

Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

### show interfaces extensive (E3, Frame Relay)

```

user@host> show interfaces e3-1/2/0 extensive
Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49, Generation: 36
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
Input : 0 (last seen: never)
Output: 6 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
Enquiries sent : 5
Full enquiries sent : 1
Enquiry responses received : 0
Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
Enquiries received : 0
Full enquiries received : 0
Enquiry responses sent : 0
Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
Unknown messages received : 0
Asynchronous updates received : 0
Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
Keepalive responses timeout : 1
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:30 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 821 56 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 45 0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 21118, Bucket drops: 0,
Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:

```

Queue counters:	Queued packets	Transmitted packets	Dropped packets
0 best-effort	0	0	0
1 expedited-fo	0	0	0
2 assured-forw	0	0	0
3 network-cont	44	44	0

```

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
E3 media:
Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock      0        0 OK
Reframing    187        1 OK
AIS           0        0 OK
LOF          187        1 OK
LOS          187        1 OK
IDLE         0        0 OK
YELLOW       0        0 OK
BPV          0        0
EXZ          0        0
LCV          188    12303167
LES          188
SEFS         187
UAS          195
DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled
E3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced Error rate: 10e-0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort          95    32649600  95        0      low  none
3 network-control      5     1718400   5        0      low  none

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57) (Generation 15)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 1.1.1/24, Local: 1.1.1.1, Broadcast: 1.1.1.255,
Generation: 38
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:00:19 sec, Last down: 00:00:19 ago
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0
Output bytes : 0
Input packets: 0
Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```





## CHAPTER 6

# Command Summary



## PART 4

# Troubleshooting

- [Interface Diagnostics on page 537](#)





## CHAPTER 7

# Interface Diagnostics

- [Interface Diagnostics on page 537](#)

## Interface Diagnostics

---

You can use two diagnostic tools to test the physical layer connections of interfaces: loopback testing and bit error rate test (BERT) testing. Loopback testing enables you to verify the connectivity of a circuit. BERT testing enables you to identify poor signal quality on a circuit. This section contains the following topics:

- [Configuring Loopback Testing on page 537](#)
- [Interface Diagnostics on page 539](#)

## Configuring Loopback Testing

Loopback testing allows you to verify the connectivity of a circuit. You can configure any of the following interfaces to execute a loopback test: Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, E1, E3, NxDSO, serial, SONET/SDH, T1, and T3.

The physical path of a network data circuit usually consists of segments interconnected by devices that repeat and regenerate the transmission signal. The transmit path on one device connects to the receive path on the next device. If a circuit fault occurs in the form of a line break or a signal corruption, you can isolate the problem by using a loopback test. Loopback tests allow you to isolate segments of the circuit and test them separately.

To do this, configure a *line loopback* on one of the routers. Instead of transmitting the signal toward the far-end device, the line loopback sends the signal back to the originating router. If the originating router receives back its own data link layer packets, you have verified that the problem is beyond the originating router. Next, configure a line loopback farther away from the local router. If this originating router does not receive its own data link layer packets, you can assume the problem is on one of the segments between the local router and the remote router's interface card. In this case, the next troubleshooting step is to configure a line loopback closer to the local router to find the source of the problem.

There are several types of loopback testing supported by the Junos OS, as follows:

- DCE local—Loops packets back on the local DCE.
- DCE remote—Loops packets back on the remote DCE.

- **Local**—Useful for troubleshooting physical PIC errors. Configuring local loopback on an interface allows transmission of packets to the channel service unit (CSU) and then to the circuit toward the far-end device. The interface receives its own transmission, which includes data and timing information, on the local router's PIC. The data received from the CSU is ignored. To test a local loopback, issue the **show interfaces *interface-name*** command. If PPP keepalives transmitted on the interface are received by the PIC, the **Device Flags** field contains the output **Loop-Detected**.
- **Payload**—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A payload loopback loops data only (without clocking information) on the remote router's PIC. With payload loopback, overhead is recalculated.
- **Remote**—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A remote loopback loops packets, including both data and timing information, back on the remote router's interface card. A router at one end of the circuit initiates a remote loopback toward its remote partner. When you configure a remote loopback, the packets received from the physical circuit and CSU are received by the interface. Those packets are then retransmitted by the PIC back toward the CSU and the circuit. This loopback tests all the intermediate transmission segments.

Table 27 on page 538 shows the loopback modes supported on the various interface types.

**Table 27: Loopback Modes by Interface Type**

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet	Local	Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability
Circuit Emulation E1	Local and remote	Configuring E1 Loopback Capability
Circuit Emulation T1	Local and remote	Configuring T1 Loopback Capability
E1 and E3	Local and remote	Configuring E1 Loopback Capability and Configuring E3 Loopback Capability
NxDSO	Payload	Configuring Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces, Configuring T1 and NxDSO Interfaces, Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode), Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces, and Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces
Serial (V.35 and X.21)	Local and remote	Configuring Serial Loopback Capability
Serial (EIA-530)	DCE local, DCE remote, local, and remote	Configuring Serial Loopback Capability
SONET/SDH	Local and remote	Configuring SONET/SDH Loopback Capability

Table 27: Loopback Modes by Interface Type (*continued*)

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
T1 and T3	Local, payload, and remote	Configuring T1 Loopback Capability and Configuring T3 Loopback Capability  See also Configuring the T1 Remote Loopback Response

To configure loopback testing, include the **loopback** statement:

**loopback mode;**

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* aggregated-ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* ds0-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* e1-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* gigether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* serial-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* sonet-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* t3-options]

## Interface Diagnostics

BERT allows you to troubleshoot problems by checking the quality of links. You can configure any of the following interfaces to execute a BERT when the interface receives a request to run this test: E1, E3, T1, T3; the channelized DS3, OC3, OC12, and STM1 interfaces; and the channelized DS3 IQ, E1 IQ, and OC12 IQ interfaces.

A BERT test requires a line loop to be in place on either the transmission devices or the far-end router. The local router generates a known bit pattern and sends it out the transmit path. The received pattern is then verified against the sent pattern. The higher the bit error rate of the received pattern, the worse the noise is on the physical circuit. As you move the position of the line loop increasingly downstream toward the far-end router, you can isolate the troubled portion of the link.

To configure BERT, you must configure the duration of the test, the bit pattern to send on the transmit path, and the error rate to monitor when the inbound pattern is received.

To configure the duration of the test, the pattern to send in the bit stream, and the error rate to include in the bit stream, include the **bert-period**, **bert-algorithm**, and **bert-error-rate** statements, respectively, at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* *interface-type*-options] hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]
bert-algorithm algorithm;
bert-error-rate rate;
bert-period seconds;
```

By default, the BERT period is 10 seconds. You can configure the BERT period to last from 1 through 239 seconds on some PICs and from 1 through 240 seconds on other PICs.

**rate** is the bit error rate. This can be an integer from 0 through 7, which corresponds to a bit error rate from  $10^{-0}$  (1 error per bit) to  $10^{-7}$  (1 error per 10 million bits).

**algorithm** is the pattern to send in the bit stream. For a list of supported algorithms, enter a ? after the **bert-algorithm** statement; for example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0 t1-options]
user@host# set bert-algorithm ?
Possible completions:
pseudo-2e11-o152    Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151    Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151    Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153    Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
...
```

For specific hierarchy information, see the individual interface types.



**NOTE:** The 4-port E1 PIC supports only the following algorithms:

pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is 2^23 (per 0.151 standard)

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



**NOTE:** The 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation (CE) PIC supports only the following algorithms:

```

all-ones-repeating    Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating   Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e11-o152      Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151      Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e7            Pattern is 2^7 - 1
pseudo-2e9-o153       Pattern is 2^9 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
repeating-1-in-4       1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8       1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24      3 bits in 24 are set

```

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



**NOTE:** The IQE PICs support only the following algorithms:

```

all-ones-repeating    Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating   Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e9-o153       Pattern is 2^9 - 1 (per 0.153 (511 type) standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152      Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type)
standards)
pseudo-2e15-o151      Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151      Pattern is 2^23 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
repeating-1-in-4       1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8       1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24      3 bits in 24 are set

```

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



**NOTE:** BERT is supported on the PDH interfaces of the Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP and the DS3/E3 MIC. The following BERT algorithms are supported:

all-ones-repeating	Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating	Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros	Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros	Alternating ones and zeros
repeating-1-in-4	1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8	1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24	3 bits in 24 are set
pseudo-2e9-o153	Pattern is $2^9 - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is $2^{23} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)

Table 28 on page 542 shows the BERT capabilities for various interface types.

**Table 28: BERT Capabilities by Interface Type**

Interface	T1 BERT	T3 BERT	Comments
12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (ports 0–11)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited algorithms</li> </ul>
4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (port 0–3)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limited algorithms</li> </ul>
E1 or T1	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single port at a time</li> <li>Limited algorithms</li> </ul>
E3 or T3	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single port at a time</li> </ul>
Channelized OC12	N/A	Yes (channel 0–11)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single channel at a time</li> <li>Limited algorithms</li> <li>No bit count</li> </ul>
Channelized STM1	Yes (channel 0–62)	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple channels</li> <li>Only one algorithm</li> <li>No error insert</li> <li>No bit count</li> </ul>
Channelized T3 and Multichannel T3	Yes (channel 0–27)	Yes (port 0–3 on channel 0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Multiple ports and channels</li> <li>Limited algorithms for T1</li> <li>No error insert for T1</li> <li>No bit count for T1</li> </ul>

These limitations do not apply to channelized IQ interfaces. For information about BERT capabilities on channelized IQ interfaces, see Channelized IQ and IQE Interfaces Properties.

### Starting and Stopping a BERT Test

Before you can start the BERT test, you must disable the interface. To do this, include the **disable** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
  disable;
```

After you configure the BERT properties and commit the configuration, begin the test by issuing the **test interface *interface-name* *interface-type*-bert-start** operational mode command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-start
```

The test runs for the duration you specify with the **bert-period** statement. If you wish to terminate the test sooner, issue the **test interface *interface-name* *interface-type*-bert-stop** command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-stop
```

For example:

```
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-start
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-stop
```

To view the results of the BERT test, issue the **show interfaces extensive | find BERT** command:

```
user@host> show interfaces interface-name extensive | find BERT
```

For more information about running and evaluating the results of the BERT procedure, see the Junos OS Operational Mode Commands.



**NOTE:** To exchange BERT patterns between a local router and a remote router, include the **loopback remote** statement in the interface configuration at the remote end of the link. From the local router, issue the **test interface** command.

### Example: Configuring Bit Error Rate Testing

Configure a BERT test on a T3 interface. In this example, the run duration lasts for 120 seconds. The configured error rate is 0, which corresponds to a bit error rate of  $10^{-0}$  (1 error per bit). The configured bit pattern of **all-ones-repeating** means that every bit the interface sends is a set to a value of 1.

```
[edit interfaces]
  t3-1/2/0 {
    t3-options {
      bert algorithm all-ones-repeating;
      bert-error-rate 0;
      bert-period 120;
```

```
}  
}
```



## PART 5

# Index

- [Index on page 547](#)



# Index

## Symbols

#, comments in configuration statements.....	xiv
( ), in syntax descriptions.....	xiv
802.1Q VLANs	
VLAN IDs.....	176
< >, in syntax descriptions.....	xiv
[ ], in configuration statements.....	xiv
{ }, in configuration statements.....	xiv
(pipe), in syntax descriptions.....	xiv

## A

accept-source-mac statement.....	62
access profile	
default PAP password.....	28
access-concentrator statement.....	63
access-profile statement.....	65
accounting profiles	
logical interfaces.....	22
example configuration.....	22
accounting statement.....	66
accounting-profile statement.....	66
usage guidelines.....	22
acfc statement.....	67
activation-delay statement.....	67
activation-priority statement.....	68
ADSL	
ATM-over-ADSL interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	246
allow-any-vci statement.....	68
Asynchronous Transfer Mode See ATM	
ATM interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	211
ATM-over-ADSL interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	246
ATM-over-SHDLS interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	254
atm-scheduler-map statement .....	69
ATM-to-Ethernet interworking	
VCI range.....	174
virtual path identifier.....	178
VLAN tagging.....	113

auto-reconnect statement.....	69
-------------------------------	----

## B

backup-destination statement.....	70
backup-options statement.....	70
bandwidth statement.....	71
usage guidelines.....	23
bearer-bandwidth-limit statement.....	72
BERT	
configuring interface diagnostics.....	539
bert-algorithm statement	
usage guidelines.....	539
bert-error-rate statement	
usage guidelines.....	539
bert-period statement	
usage guidelines.....	539
bit error rate test See BERT	
braces, in configuration statements.....	xiv
brackets	
angle, in syntax descriptions.....	xiv
square, in configuration statements.....	xiv

## C

callback statement.....	73
callback-wait-period statement.....	74
caller statement.....	75
cbr statement.....	76
cell-bundle-size statement.....	77
channelized DS3-to-DS0 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	263
channelized DS3-to-DS1 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	274
channelized E1 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	282
channelized E1 IQ interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	277
channelized OC12 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	297
channelized OC12 IQ interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	293
channelized OC12 IQE interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	293
channelized OC3 IQ interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	301
channelized OC3 IQE interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	301
channelized STM1 interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	323

channelized STM1 IQ interfaces		
status information, displaying.....	320	
channelized T1 IQ interfaces		
status information, displaying.....	338	
channelized T3 IQ interfaces		
status information, displaying.....	351	
chap statement.....	78	
clear-dont-fragment-bit statement.....	79	
client statement.....	79	
comments, in configuration statements.....	xiv	
compression.....	25	
connections		
configuration statements.....	54, 58	
conventions		
text and syntax.....	xiii	
copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header statement.....	81	
curly braces, in configuration statements.....	xiv	
customer support.....	xv	
contacting JTAC.....	xv	
<b>D</b>		
deactivation-delay statement.....	81	
default-chap-secret statement.....	82	
default-pap-password statement.....	82	
demux-destination statement.....	83	
demux-options statement.....	83	
demux-source statement.....	84	
description statement.....	85	
usage guidelines.....	19	
destination statement		
tunnels.....	86	
dial-string statement.....	88	
dialer-options statement.....	89	
disable statement.....	90	
logical interfaces		
usage guidelines.....	31	
disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc statement.....	91	
disabling		
logical interfaces.....	31	
discard interface		
status information, displaying.....	353	
dlci statement.....	92	
documentation		
comments on.....	xv	
dot1x		
configuration statements.....	55	
drop-timeout statement.....	93	
DS interfaces		
status information, displaying.....	489	
dynamic-call-admission-control statement.....	94	
dynamic-profile statement		
MLPPP.....	95	
PPP.....	95	
usage guidelines.....	27	
<b>E</b>		
E1 interfaces		
status information, displaying.....	489	
E3 interfaces		
status information, displaying.....	514	
encapsulation		
on logical interfaces.....	24	
encapsulation statement		
logical interfaces.....	96	
usage guidelines.....	24	
epd-threshold statement		
physical interface.....	100	
Ethernet interfaces		
status information, displaying		
Fast Ethernet.....	359	
Gigabit Ethernet.....	184, 376	
internal.....	427	
management.....	427	
Ethernet Ring Protection		
configuration statements.....	59	
<b>F</b>		
f-max-period statement.....	107	
family statement.....	101	
Fast Ethernet interfaces		
status information, displaying.....	359	
fast-aps-switch statement.....	105	
filter statement.....	106	
font conventions.....	xiii	
fragment-threshold statement.....	107	
<b>G</b>		
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces		
status information, displaying.....	184, 376	
VLAN IDs.....	176	
VLAN tagging.....	113	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ PIC		
traffic and MAC statistics.....	184	
<b>I</b>		
iccp		
configuration statements.....	55	
idle-timeout statement.....	108	

- incoming-map statement.....109
- initial-route-check statement.....110
- inner-tag-protocol-id statement.....111
- inner-vlan-id statement.....112
- inner-vlan-id-range statement.....113
- input-policer statement.....114
- input-three-color statement.....115
- interfaces
  - configuration statements.....33
  - descriptive text.....85
  - disabling.....31
- interleave-fragments statement.....116
- internal Ethernet interface
  - status information, displaying.....427
- inverse-arp statement.....117
- ISDN
  - B-channel interfaces, displaying.....400
  - BRI interfaces, displaying.....406
  - D-channel interfaces, displaying.....411
  - dialer interfaces, displaying.....417
- ISDN interfaces
  - callback-wait-period.....74
  - caller.....75
  - redial-delay.....150
- K**
- key statement.....117
- L**
- layer2-policer statement.....118
- LCP
  - protocol field compression.....25
- lcp-max-conf-req statement.....119
- lcp-restart-timer statement.....119
  - usage guidelines.....25
- link-layer-overhead statement.....120
- load-interval statement.....120
- load-threshold statement.....121
- local name, configuring.....29
- local password, configuring.....29
- local-name statement.....122
- local-password statement.....123
- logical interface properties, statements for.....11
- logical interfaces
  - accounting profiles.....22
    - example configuration.....22
  - clear loopback detected timer.....26
  - descriptive text.....19
  - disabling.....31
  - encapsulation See encapsulation
  - example configuration
    - dynamic CAC.....31
  - interface bandwidth.....23
  - multipoint connections.....21
  - point-to-point connections.....21
  - PPP restart timers.....25
  - SNMP notifications.....19
  - unit numbers.....18
  - VLAN IDs.....176
- logical routers See logical systems
- logical systems
  - configuration statements.....49
  - interfaces.....20
- logical-systems statement
  - usage guidelines.....20
- loopback testing.....537
- loopback-clear-timer statement.....123
  - usage guidelines.....26
- M**
- mac-address statement
  - Accept Source Mac.....124
- manuals
  - comments on.....xv
- minimum-links statement.....125
- MLPPP
  - dynamic profile attachment.....95
- MLPPP statements
  - dynamic-profile.....95
- mrru statement.....126
- multicast-dlci statement.....127
- multicast-vci statement.....128
- multilink-max-classes statement.....129
- multipoint connections.....21
- multipoint statement.....129
  - usage guidelines.....21
- N**
- ncp-max-conf-req statement.....130
- ncp-restart-timer statement.....130
  - usage guidelines.....25
- no-traps statement.....160
  - usage guidelines.....19
- O**
- OAM
  - configuration statements.....56
- oam-liveness statement.....131

oam-period statement.....	132
output-policer statement.....	133
output-three-color statement.....	134
output-vlan-map statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ.....	135

## P

PAP	
configuring default PAP password.....	28
pap statement.....	136
parentheses, in syntax descriptions.....	xiv
passive access, configuring.....	29
passive statement	
PAP.....	137
passive-monitor-mode statement.....	138
peer-unit statement.....	139
pfc statement.....	139
physical interfaces	
descriptive text.....	85
plp-to-clp statement.....	141
plp1 statement.....	140
point-to-point connections	
logical interfaces.....	21
point-to-point statement.....	141
usage guidelines.....	21
policer statement	
CoS.....	142
pool statement.....	143
pop statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....	144
pop-pop statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....	144
pop-swap statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....	145
port statement	
voice services.....	145
PPP	
dynamic profile attachment.....	95
dynamic-profile.....	27
PPP clear loopback detected timer.....	26
restart timer.....	25
PPP statements	
dynamic-profile.....	95
ppp-options statement.....	146
lcp-max-conf-req.....	119
ncp-max-conf-req.....	130
protection-group	
configuration statements.....	59

protocols connections	
configuration statements.....	54, 58
protocols dot1x	
configuration statements.....	55
protocols Ethernet Ring Protection	
configuration statements.....	59
protocols iccp	
configuration statements.....	55
protocols OAM	
configuration statements.....	56
protocols VRRP	
configuration statements.....	56
proxy-arp statement.....	147
push statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....	148
push-push statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....	148

## Q

queue-length statement.....	149
queues statement.....	149

## R

redial-delay statement.....	150
routing-instance statement.....	151
rtp statement.....	151
rtvbr statement.....	152

## S

serial interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	475
server statement.....	153
service-domain statement.....	153
service-name statement.....	154
shaping statement.....	155
SHDSL	
ATM-over-SHDSL interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	254
short-sequence statement.....	156
show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)	
command.....	184
show interfaces (ATM) command.....	211
show interfaces (ATM-over-ADSL)	
command.....	246
show interfaces (ATM-over-SHDSL)	
command.....	254
show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)	
command.....	263

- show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1)
  - command.....274
- show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ)
  - command.....277
- show interfaces (Channelized E1) command.....282
- show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ)
  - command.....293
- show interfaces (Channelized OC12)
  - command.....297
- show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE)
  - command.....301
- show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ)
  - command.....320
- show interfaces (Channelized STM1)
  - command.....323
- show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ)
  - command.....338
- show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ)
  - command.....351
- show interfaces (discard) command.....353
- show interfaces (Fast Ethernet) command.....359
- show interfaces (Gigabit Ethernet) command.....376
- show interfaces (ISDN B-channel) command.....400
- show interfaces (ISDN BRI) command.....406
- show interfaces (ISDN D-channel) command.....411
- show interfaces (ISDN dialer) command.....417
- show interfaces (M Series and T Series Management and Internal Ethernet)
  - command.....427
- show interfaces (Serial) command.....475
- show interfaces (SONET/SDH) command.....446
- show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) command.....489
- show interfaces (T3 or E3) command.....514
- SONET/SDH interfaces
  - status information, displaying
    - standard.....446
- source statement.....156
- stacked VLAN-tag framing
  - VLAN ID list.....177
- subscriber interface statements
  - access-concentrator.....63
- support, technical See technical support
- swap statement
  - Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....157
- swap-push statement
  - Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....157
- swap-swap statement
  - Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....158
- syntax conventions.....xiii
- system processes
  - configuration statements.....60
- T**
  - T1 interfaces
    - status information, displaying.....489
  - T3 interfaces
    - status information, displaying.....514
- tag-protocol-id statement
  - TPID to rewrite.....159
- technical support
  - contacting JTAC.....xv
- transmit-weight statement
  - ATM2 IQ Virtual Circuit.....160
- traps statement.....160
  - usage guidelines.....19
- trunk-bandwidth statement.....161
- trunk-id statement.....162
- ttl statement.....162
- tunnel statement.....163
- U**
  - underlying-interface statement.....164
  - unit numbers.....18
  - unit statement.....165
    - logical interfaces
      - usage guidelines.....18
- V**
  - vbr statement.....172
  - vci statement.....173
  - vci-range statement.....174
  - VLAN IDs.....176
  - vlan-id statement
    - rewriting at ingress or egress.....175
  - vlan-id-range statement.....176
    - Ethernet interfaces.....176
  - vlan-tags statement
    - stacked VLAN tags.....177
  - voice over IP
    - dynamic CAC.....31
  - vpi statement
    - Logical Interface and Interworking.....178
  - VRRP
    - configuration statements.....56
- W**
  - watch-list statement.....179

